

## KEY TO YEARS & VOLUMES

Volume	Year	Volume	Year	Volume	Year
1	1905-06	12	1931-33	23	1953-55
2	06-10	13	33-35	24	55/56, 56/57
3	11-14	14	35-37	24	55/56, 56/57
4	14-17	15	37-39	25	57-58
5	17-19	16	39-41	26	58-59
6	19-21	17	41-43	27	59-60
7	21-23	18	43-45	28	60-61
8	23-25	19	45-47	29	61-62
9	25-27	20	47-49	30	62-63
10	27-29	21	49-51	31	63-64
11	29-31	22	51-53	32	64-65

## KEY TO YEARS &amp; VOLUMES

(cont)

Volume	Year	Volume	Year	Volume	Year
33	1965-66	43	1975-76	73	1985-86
34	66-67	44	76-77		
35	67-68	45	77-78		
36	68-69	46	78-79		
37	69-70	47	79-80		
38	70-71	48	80-81		
39	71-72	49	81-82		
40	72-73	50	82-83		
41	73-74	51	83-84		
42	74-75	52	84-85		

29 11 \_\_\_\_\_

BSc

9 \_\_\_\_\_

X 1 1



# Awards & Commendations

subjective - usually list for full professors + above / + importance of award.

Consultants - most  of them do it, so don't list.



CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

Establishment of new classes & class  
specific tions not listed after vol. 20  
(also job descriptions)

Bull. of the M. S. - ~~Water~~ Bureau

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

Instructions to ... ..

SAVE FOR REF.



19. 335

Sch.

1) <sup>to</sup> estab or ceased - only

2) still under the firm name when estab  
to Mr. J. Nelson, Secy. Treas.,

N. 21 ch

appt }  
terminate } points only if a unit  
died, or an <sup>admin rank</sup> class, etc, or  
all clearly on file.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located in the upper left and center of the page. The text is very faint and difficult to decipher.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located in the lower right of the page. The text is very faint and difficult to decipher.



Conn Products Sales Company

Approved <sup>with amendments</sup> memo of agreement to Nov. 1, 1951  
to provide for use of the balance in the fund,  
Exp 5759.

is there any rule on these  
was they always listed  
under non-governmental?

31:806

**NOTE:**

Volume 20 to date routine government research contracts no longer indexed.

Volume 21 No17 to date memos of agreement re surveys and practice teaching no longer indexed.

USE COMPLETE TITLES OF PRIZES, AWARDS, & FELLOWSHIPS

DO NOT USE NAME OF FUNDS (LOAN FUNDS, SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC.)  
BUT FILE UNDER ORGANIZATION NAME OR SPONSOR'S NAME.



A.A. DOWELL HALL

SEE

CLASSROOM BUILDING, CROOKSTON.

**A & P FEED SERVICE FOOD STORES**

Give feeding battery and bird cage  
units to the **Division** of Poultry Husbandry.

22:744

A A HODROFF SCHOLARSHIP FUND  
Established, S.M.p. 13,644.

28:731

A.B.ANDERSON HOUSE

Voted to name one of the eight Residence Hall Units on the Duluth Campus A.B.Anderson House designated by donors Warren Moore and Elisabeth Congdon.

24:974-5

ABC BROADCASTING FOUNDATION

Established to support a scholarship award to the  
winner of the 1961-62 Edward M. Morgan Essay Contest,  
S.M. No. 16,031. 31:669

A. C. OCHS BRICK AND TILE COMPANY

Establishes an annual prize in the School of  
Architecture. S.M.p. 6286.

22:243

A. D. WILSON PRIZE

Accepted gift of \$322.30 for A. D. Wilson Prize Fund to encourage students to study co-operation or some other worth-while agricultural problem.

7:63-64

AFSCME

Civil Service Staff Director of Personnel to sign contract with AFSCME on behalf of the Board.

49:51-52,72



AFCME COUNCIL 6

Discussed implication of its pay bill  
for state contracts now before the Legislature.40:186-7

Resolution approved to accept collective  
bargaining agreement between U of M and AFSCME  
for period of June 1, 1983 to June 30, 1985;  
documentation filed Smp no.21,680.

51:219-220,  
241-242

AFL-CIO

Letter from President of Minnesota AFL-CIO  
Federation of Labor re installation of certain  
manufacturer's products, Duluth Branch, President  
to inform union that the Regents are law bound to  
accept lowest bids, S.M.p. 18,657.

25:699-  
700

A.G. BECKER AND COMPANY

Hired to evaluate performance of the  
investment portfolio.

38:156

AIDS (AUTO IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME)

Hospital Board reports includes summary on care of AIDS patients.

54:56

Ashley Haase describes his viral research project and its relevance to AIDS.

54:95

Henry Balfour presents report on HIV research.

54:188-189

ALG (ANTI-LYMPHOBLAST GLOBULIN) LABORATORY AND ANIMAL FACILITY

Proposal for design and construction on St. Paul  
campus reviewed. 52:634

Resolution authorizing design and installation re-  
commended, approved. 52:32, 52

Authorization to proceed with construction recom-  
mended, approved. 54:180, 207

Resolution to proceed with design and construc-  
tion of Gould Building ALG Still, Tank and Piping  
Project recommended; approved. 55:6,46, 219,  
258

A. W. SPELLACY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Est. by John A. Spellacy for law students.  
S.M.p. 19,251.

34:253

**AAGAARD, GEORGE N**

Promoted from Ass't Prof. Medicine to  
Director, Postgraduate Medical Education  
& Assoc. Prof. Medicine beginning March  
1, 1948.

20:329

Approved use of balance in Pokegama Fellow-  
ship Fund by Dr. Aagard for Post-Grad. Medical  
Education in TB.

20:1027

Effective Dec. 31, 1951 employment terminated  
as Director and Assoc. Prof. Continuation  
Medical Education

22:297

AARON M. CENTER SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Est. by Sol Center for first year CLA  
students. S.M.p. 18,477.

33:815



**ABBE, ERNST**

Appointed chairman, Botany, 1944-45. 18:455

Herbarium accepted gift of moss and  
liverwort specimens from the University of  
Minnesota's Botanical Expedition to Hudson  
Bay under the direction of E.C. Abbe. 21:220

Prof. Botany to serve as Prof. and Chairman,  
Dec. 16, 1962 - June 15, 1963. 30:508

Promoted from Prof., Botany, CLA to Prof.  
and Chairman, Botany, College of Biological  
Sciences beginning Sept. 16, 1965. 33:386

ABBE, ERNST C

2

Gave a set of cross bow darts, a quiver,  
& a Bhuddist prayer stone.

34:492

Prof. & Chairman, Botany, to serve as  
Prof., Feb. 1, 1967.

34:678

Retired as Prof. Emeritus, Botany, June 15,  
1974.

41:699

ABBAY RENTIS

Gives two 13th century Spanish manuscripts  
to the Library.

24:548

ABBOT, MRS. A.W.

Presents gift of a collection of shells to  
Zoological Museum; Mrs. Abbot to be honorary  
custodian of the collection.

7:106

ABBOTT, HOWARD S

See

HOWARD S ABBOTT LAW LIBRARY FUND

ABBOTT, LEO D

Instructor, CLA, to serve as Ass't. Director,  
Admissions & Records, May 1-June 30, 1966. 33:1039

From Ass't. Dir., Admissions Office, to  
Ass't. Dir., Ad & Rec, 1972-3. 40:43

ABBOTT, ROBINSON S

Promoted from Assistant Prof., Division of Science and Math, Morris, to Assistant Prof. and Acting Chairman. 30:390

Promoted from Associate Prof., Division of Science and Mathematics, Morris to Associate Prof. and Chairman beginning Sept. 16, 1964. 32:173

Assoc. Prof & Chairman, Science and Math at

Morris, to serve as Assoc. Prof., Dec. 1, 1967. 35:213

Prof., Math & Science, Morris, to also serve as Acting Division Chmn., Aug. 16, 1976. 44:72

## ABBOTT LABORATORIES

Abbott Laboratories Fellowship in Organic Chemistry established, S.M.p. 2018. 17:187

Abbott Labs established fellowship for post-war research in Biochemistry, S.M.p. 3477. 18:683

Established fellowship in Chemistry under direction of Dr. W. M. Lauer, S.M.p. 3498. 18:720

Approved patent agreement with Abbott Laboratories re film oxygenator, S.M.p. 10,760. 25:801-2

Authorized a license to Abbott Laboratories on the DeWall capillary oxygenator, S.M.p. 11,655. 26:767



ABEL, MARTIN E

Prof., Ag. Econ., to serve as Dir., Economic  
Development Center, Sept. 16, 1973-June 30, 1974. 41:367

Prof., Ag. Econ., to continue as Dir.,  
Econ. Dev. Center, 1975-76. 43:498

Prof., Ag. Econ., to also serve as Dir.,  
Econ. Development Center, Sept. 30, 1976. 44:72

Prof., Ag. Econ., to continue as Dir.,  
Econ., Dev. Center, Oct. 1, 1976-June 30, 1977. 44:153

Resigned as Prof., Ag. Econ., June 10, 1977. 45:24

## ABORTIONS

Discussed abortions at U Hospitals.

43:678-9

University Community Feminists asked the Bd.  
to reopen U. Hospital's abortion clinic;  
members of SOUL asked that clinic remain  
closed.

44:421;431

ABRAHAM, ROLAND

Promoted from Associate Prof. Assistant  
Director Agricultural Extension Service to  
Associate Prof. Acting Director of Extension  
Agricultural Extension Service March 5 to  
May 31, 1956.

24:619

Prof., Associate Director, Agricultural Extension  
Service, to serve as Prof., Acting Director  
Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1963.

31:648

Promoted from Prof. and Associate Director,  
Agricultural Extension Service to Prof. and Acting  
Director, Jan. 1 - June 30, 1964.

31:800

ABRAHAM, ROLAND

2

Prof., promoted from Assoc. to Acting  
Director, Ag. Ext. Service, 1967-68.

35:136

Retires as Prof. Emer. & Director,  
Agricultural Extension Service effective  
September 30, 1979.

47:185

Presents copies of his history of Agricultural  
Extension Service to each regent.

52:42

ABRAHAM A. KAPLAN MEMORIAL FUND

Est. by his estate to support Variety Club  
Heart Hospital. S.M.p. 19,912.

34:784

ABRAHAMS, SERENE HARRIS

see

SIGMA DELTA TAU -- SERENE HARRIS ABRAHAMS  
MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

ABRAHAMSON, DEAN

Assoc. Prof., Anatomy, to serve as Dir.,  
Center for Studies of the Physical Environ-  
ment, Oct. 16, 1970-June 30, 1971.

38:173

Assoc. Prof., Anatomy & Dir., Center for  
Studies of the Physical Environment, to also  
serve as Assoc. Prof., Public Affairs, & Dir.,  
CURA, Sept. 16, 1972.

40:42

ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATION INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

Est. in General College by the American  
Council on Education. S.M.p. 19,747.

34:640



## ACADEMIC COSTUME

Regulations re academic costume outlined.

3:69-72

Voted that U. purchase caps and gowns for use by Board of Regents, to be kept in custody of U.

6:16

Voted to disapprove requisitions for academic gowns, hoods and caps for Board of Regents.

6:37

Approved purchase of academic gowns for Board of Regents.

6:439

## ACADEMIC FREEDOM

Detailed statement. 15:163-166

Regents pledge the University to every  
aid in national program. S.M. p. 1803. 16:664

Regents' Resolution of January 28, 1938. 18:709-10

Revision of faculty tenure regulations,  
including an appendix re Academic Freedom  
of January 28, 1938. 22:718-726

Receipt of listed resolution from the Faculty  
of the UM, Duluth, supporting freedom of speech  
in troubled times. 28:786-7

Adopted listed statement on Academic Freedom  
at the UM. 31:711-13

## ACADEMIC FREEDOM

2

Chairman to appoint an ad hoc committee to meet with Subcommittee of the Senate Education Committee upon receipt of a formal communication and invitation to such a joint meeting; re the matter of Academic Freedom.

31:860

Board to appoint a committee to investigate faculty involvement in campus disruptions.

37:414-5

Discussion of Senate's statement on Academic Freedom & Responsibility, Dec. 17, 1970; report approved.

38:221-2

Discussed U's tenure policy & emphasis on academic freedom.

42:378;

387

ACADEMIC FREEDOM

3

Harold Birts responds to criticism of speakers  
supported by the Africana Student Cultural Center.

56:191

ACADEMIC PROFESSIONAL CLASS

See

"E" CLASS  
ACADEMIC STAFF/PROFESSIONAL & ADMINISTRATIVE  
PERSONNEL.

ACADEMIC PROGRAM PRIORITIES

SEE

PROGRAM PRIORITY STATEMENTS

ACADEMIC STAFF/PROFESSIONAL & ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

- Proposal of this new personnel class;  
discussion of its relationship to the  
"E" class. 48:76-77
- Discussion of this new category. 48:149
- Listed persons testified re the con-  
cerns of the various units to be in-  
cluded in this group. 48:203-4
- This new category (PA) approved,  
details. 48:243-44, 260-61
- Sick leave and maternity leave policy  
for faculty and other academic staff  
approved. 50:456-57, 481-85

Continued on next card

## ACADEMIC STAFF/PROFESSIONAL &amp; ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

2

Information presented on proposal to limit eligibility for the Faculty Group Life Insurance, Income Disability and Retirement Programs to academic classifications; action delayed.

50:456,485

Personnel actions to be included in V.P. Academic Affairs reports.

51:356

Above approved.

51:379,394

•  
Leave policy presented; approved 52:398-399,426,437



ACADEMY OF AMERICAN POETS

Establishes Fanny Fay Wood Poetry Prize of the  
Academy of American Poets fund to be administered  
in the English Department, S.M.p. 14,739.

30:05

THE ACADEMY OF TEACHERS OF OCCUPATIONS

Presented the U with a certificate of award for  
39 years of leadership in the teaching of vocational  
planning to college students, S.K.P. 14,649. 29:1131

ACADEMY OF TIME

Academy of Time through Benrus Watch Co.  
established scholarship for study of time,  
S.M.p. 3802.

19:397

## **ACCELERATED PROGRAMS**

President granted authority to approve modifications in curricula as may be recommended by faculties and deans of the colleges in order to accelerate students toward a degree during war emergency period. 17:160

Comptroller, W. T. Middlebrook, on loan to U.S. Office of Education to confer on financial end in undertaking a study of accelerating programs of college and university students. 17:160-161

ACCELERATOR LABORATORY

see

LINEAR ACCELERATION BUILDING

ACCEPTANCE FUND, SPECIAL PR. FUND PROGRAM  
Established, S.M.p. 15,207.

30:577

## ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES

Laborers & mechanics injured while in employ of U. to be retained on payroll for not more than one month. 3:221

Voted to request appropriation for the mother of Ruth Burns who was killed by a fall into elevator shaft in the Pathology Building. 3:229

Expert to examine all elevators on campus to make recommendations re safety improvements. 3:229

## ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES

2

Executive Committee to request relief from the Legislature for the mother of Ruth Burns.

3:273

Ernest Peterson killed as a result of coming in contact with switchboard in Anatomy Building.

3:370

D. E. Shore injured as a result of a fall in the elevator shaft at the new Heating Plant at U. Farm.

4:72

Kate Finkle & D. E. Shore injured; settlements recommended, S. M. p. 71.

4:82



## ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES

3


Received report of accident to Lena Olson, who later died at U. Hospital. S.M. p.138. 5:143

Death of Anton Oas who was struck by a train and a minor accident to Carl Anderson reported S.M. p.141. 5:152

Accident to John Paul in the ore testing works. S.M. p. 146. 5:170

Report of accident to Christ Veggi, S.M. p. 154. 5:274

Accident and death of E.M. Snow, engineer at U. Farm, reported; voted to recommend to Legislature favorable action under the labor compensation act. 5:354



ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES

4

Report filed S.M. p.180.

5:416

Report of injury to Carl Larson, fireman  
on St. Paul Campus.

6:132-133

Report of accidents to employees and a  
student, S.M. p. 251.

6:400

Payments to widow of an employee killed in  
the line of duty.

10:314

Report of committee re Beauchaine case,  
responsibility of U. re injuries to students,  
S.M. p. 588.

10:340

Brief report on the accident to the Williams  
Arena.

21:1062

ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES

5

Approved listed code to up-date the Sanitary Code adopted by the Regents on Feb. 9, 1951.

29:684-7

Sovereign immunity to be invoked re injuries sustained by high school students near Williams Arena. Claimants advised to refer matter to Legislative Claims Commission.

33:744

## ACCOUNTABILITY

U Hospitals needs a governing body for accountability before it will be accredited. 41:305;317

External financial audit made of physical & managerial activities to afford better accountability. 41:500;511

Discussed options for est. a Bd. of trustees for U Hospitals accreditation & accountability purposes. 41:501-3;  
533-4

U Hospitals revised its Utilization Review Plan as listed. SMp 21,081. 42:36-7;52

John Q. Imholte, Provost, Morris, reviewed & apptd. to another 7 year term. 43:790

ACCOUNTANT

Discussion of pay and concept of the class  
Assistant Chief Accountant.

27:842

ACCOUNTING, DEPARTMENT OF

Dept. of Business Administration abolished and replaced by the Dept. of Accounting, Dept. of Quantitative Analysis, and the Dept. of Business Functions and Management, and the Dept. of Industrial Relations.

29:584

Carl E. Nelson promoted from Prof., School of Business Administration, to Prof. and Chairman, Dept. of Accounting, beginning Nov. 29, 1961.

29:609

Emily M. Heilman establishes the Ernest Heilman Memorial Fellowship in Accounting for graduate students, S.M.p. 14,286.

29:676

ACCOUNTING, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Price Waterhouse Foundation Graduate Fellowship  
in Accounting established, S.M.p. 15,345. 30:633

Employment of Prof. Carl L. Nelson, Prof. and  
Chairman, Accounting, School of Business Administra-  
tion, terminated effective June 15, 1963. 31:170

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. professor-  
ship in Accounting established, S.M.p. 16,344. 32:20

IB McGladrey Accounting Scholarship fund est. by  
McGladrey, Hansen, Dunn & Co. to support annual  
award to a senior in accounting. S.M.p. 19,670. 34:538

ACCOUNTING, DEPARTMENT OF

3

John C. Gray, Prof., here, to also serve  
as Chmn., August 16, 1978.

46:105



## ACCREDITATION

Authorized \$50 fee for Univ. inspection  
of private secondary schools.

11:429

Resolution presented from Alumni Association  
of the Division of Library Instruction  
re accreditation of the Division of Library  
Instruction.

17:314

Committee on Relation of the U to other  
Institutions of Learning to continue inspection  
& accrediting of private secondary  
schools. Fee increased.

19:991

## ACCREDITATION

2

School of Nursing Accreditation renewed by  
State Board of Examiners. 21:460

President reports on the problem of accreditation of the School of Veterinary Medicine, which involves certain organizational changes. 21:1062

American Veterinary Medical Assn. gives provisional and temporary approval to the School of Veterinary Medicine. 21:1099-1100

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## ACCREDITATION

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Bureau of Animal Industry continues the accreditation of the School of Veterinary Medicine.

22:1359-

President received letter from Dr. P.H. Costello, Secretary of the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education, transmitting approved report, adapted by Council June 23,24, 1955, accrediting College of Pharmacy as a Class A. College.

1360

24:98

## ACCREDITATION

4

Letter from the President of the Minnesota Board of Nursing advising accreditation was renewed for the year beginning July 1, 1956, commended continuing excellence of U's basic professional nursing program, S.M.p. 9333.

24:973

American Library Association Board of Education for Librarianship has accredited the graduate program in Library Science leading to the Master of Arts degree.

24:1168

American Dental Assoc., Council on Hospital Dental Service accredited U Hospital's program.

35:419

## ACCREDITATION

5

U Hospitals needs a governing body for accountability before Hospital will be accredited.

41:305;317

Discussed options for est. a Bd. of trustees for accreditation & accountability of U Hospitals.

41:501-3;  
533-4

Revised U Hospital's Utilization Review Plan as listed. SMP 21,081.

42:36-7;52

Discussed problem of Vet Med's reduced level of accreditation.

42:238-9

Waseca Technical College accredited.

43:480

ACCREDITATION

6

"Self-survey" developed by the Senate for future review by the North Central Assoc.

43:656

Discussed program review & accreditation process, self-survey considered most important part of the review process.

46:206;225

HECB proposed review body for engineering programs (ABET) discussed.

51:230-231

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON HEALTH SCIENCES

Recommended appointment of an External  
Committee on Governance of the University  
Healty Sciences Center, as proposed.

S.M.p. 20,661-A.

37:175

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON INVESTMENTS

Est. to study the stability of the U's  
investments.

41:407-8



AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE IMPACT OF TUITION INCREASES

Proposed investing \$4,000,000 of Endowment  
Funds in student loan program, 1969-70.

S.M.p. 20,639A.

37:143

ADAMS, A. E.

A. E. Adams established loan fund to be available to students in College of Agriculture, S.M.p. 3056.

17:477

ADAMS, CEDRIC

WCCO Television and Radio Scholarship in Memory of Cedric Adams fund established to aid in the professional education of a young man or woman with an interest in journalism, S.M.p. 13,972.

29:394

ADAMS, JOHN S

Prof., Geography, & Dir., Public Affairs,  
to serve as Dir., Cross-Disciplinary Studies,  
Jan 1-June 30, 1978.

45:179

From Prof. Geography & Director HHH Institute  
to Prof. of Geography effective Nov. 1, 1979. 47:278

ADAMS, JOSEPH

Received original patent, J. Adams, Method  
of Producing Crystals of Nordihydroguaiaretic  
Acid, S.M.p. 4275.

20:47

ADAMS, R.R.

Appointment of Major R.R. Adams as commandant approved; agreed to rent premises at 1721 University Ave. S.E. as quarters in lieu of salary.

5:277

ADAMS, RUSSELL

Recipient, 1983 Morse-Amoco Award.

50:469-470

ADDAMS, HOMER

See

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING  
ENGINEERS-HOMER ADDAMS AWARD



ADELMAN, IRA

Appointed Head, Fisheries and Wildlife  
effective 10/1/83.

51:253

## ADMINISTRATION

Regulations for the conduct of U. departments organized on the chairmanship plan.

S.M. p. 44.

3:472

Definition of the duties of Departmental Chairmen in the College of Science, Literature and Arts. S.M. p. 50.

3:480

Plan to employ an expert to study business organization of U. with a view to affecting further economies in administration, referred to Pres. & Comptroller.

4:181

ADMINISTRATION

2

Voted to arrange for a survey of the business organization of the University by the Minneapolis Bureau of Municipal Research.

4:210

Board endorses proposed change from Aug. 1 to July 31; to July 1 to June 30.

4:435

**Formed special committee to cooperate with President in a study of current offerings, department and staff loads & general administration reorganization.**

17:46

## ADMINISTRATION

3

Resolution creating Offices of Vice-President, Academic Administration and Vice President, Business Administration. 17:676

Approved listed changes in organization of Business Administration on recommendation of President. 18:14

Duties of the Comptroller listed. 18:14

Duties & areas of responsibility of Vice-President, Academic Administration outlined. 18:14-15

## ADMINISTRATION

4

Amendment to constitution of Union Bd. of  
Governors re operation as a dept. of U directly  
responsible to Vice-President, Academic Admin. 18:63

Concert & Lecture Bureau established as of  
July 1, 1944 administratively responsible to  
Office of Vice-President, Academic Administration,  
duties listed. 18:173

Resolution re Vice-Presidents, Deans &  
Directors re Tenure, S.M.p. 3527. 18:762

Defined areas of financial and legal responsi-  
bility & authority of listed administrative  
offices. 19:830-32

## ADMINISTRATION

5

- Resolution re State Auditor & State Treasurer  
relinquishing all control over U. funds. 19:992-993
- Changed title of Director of Summer Session  
to Dean of Summer Session. 20:42
- Changed title of Field Secretary of Univer-  
sity to Director of Alumni Relations. 20:42
- Retirement allowance for President revised;  
retirement for V.P.'s established, S.M.p. 4392. 20:224
- Resolution listing officers authorized to  
handle stocks & execute listed legal instru-  
ments. 20:396

## ADMINISTRATION

6

Board reaffirms policy of permitting on all its campuses only those business enterprises, services and activities operated by the University.

21:137

Establishes a fund to replace funds formerly supported by the Campus Chest, to receive funds from the Social Service Council, the new co-ordinating body for charitable fund raising, S.M.p. 5715.

21:740

Business Office authorized to accept lowest bids, even if low bidder may be connected with a staff member or Regent.

21:1015

ADMINISTRATION

7

Laurence R Lunden, comptroller of the Univ., appointed treasurer of the Minn. Agricultural Experiment Station. S.M.p. 722.

22:165

President authorized to present to the Citizens' Committee on Efficiency in Government the progress report on the administrative improvement of the University.

22:973

Stanley J Wenberg promoted from Director Greater University Fund to Assistant to the President Office of, the President March 1 to June 30, 1953.

22:1043



# ADMINISTRATION

8

Voted to authorize the President to appoint an assistant to the President in the field of research.

22:1102

Thomas W. Chamberlin promoted from Professor and Head, Social Studies to Academic Dean and Professor Administration, Duluth Branch, beginning March 1, 1954.

23:440

Authorized Chairman to appoint Special Committee to consider the advisability of a study by an outside management firm of University business operations, administrative organization and related matters.

24:1714

## ADMINISTRATION

9

President discussed his intention, administratively, to modify the interpretation of the phrase "Members of a Family". 24:1723

Special committee appointed to consider possible changes in retirement program for major administrative officers. 25:644

Approved recommendation of a special committee to consider changes in retirement program for major administrative officers, S.M.p. 10,964. 26:73

ADMINISTRATION

10

Laurence R. Lunden appointed Business Vice-President to replace William T. Middlebrook. 26:769

Listed resolution was adopted re a change in the facsimile signatures of University officers accepted by banks acting as University depositories. 27:74-5

Clinton T. Johnson promoted from Director of University Services to Comptroller and Treasurer, Oct. 5, 1959. 27:386

Adopted listed resolution authorizing a change in facsimile signatures of U officers accepted by banks acting as depositories for U funds. 27:396-8

## ADMINISTRATION

11

Administration to investigate the feasibility of periodic health examinations of U key personnel.

27:399

Because of the need for making some changes re who has access to the U's securities safe deposit boxes the Board's action of Nov. 8, 1947, is to continue in affect with the exception that the two groups shall be as listed.

27:616

The Academic V.P. chairman of the Morris Campus Advisory Committee reported relative to his groups study on the organization of collegiate instruction at the West Central School and Station.

27:716-7

## ADMINISTRATION

12

President discussed possible central administration change to create a third V.P. Stanley Wenberg to be recommended for the position. 27:795

Stanley J. Wenberg promoted from Assistant to the President, President's Office to V.P. and Administrative Assistant, April 1 - June 30, 1960. 27:827

Discussion of pay range for Tabulating Services and Payroll sections of Comptroller's Office, the new class is part of a reorganization in the Comptroller's office. 27:842

ADMINISTRATION

13

Discussion of pay and concept of the class  
Assistant Chief Accountant.

27:842

Endorsement given by appropriate officials for organization of central administration creating a third Vice-Presidency. Position "V.P. and Administrative Assistant" created with Stanley J. Wenberg appointed to post effective April 1, 1960. Discussion of Mr. Wenberg's future role re the need for public relationships work in all Minnesota counties on behalf of the Board of Regents and the U,  
S.M.p. 12,487.

27:846-7

ADMINISTRATION

14

Stanley J. Wenberg assigned direct administrative responsibility for Dept. of Phys. Ed. and Athletics, Men, Dept. of Alumni Relations and the Greater U fund effective April 1, 1960.

27:965

Administration to call on Dr. Haddon Carryer of the Mayo clinic re the matter of physical examinations for major administrators.

27:967

Approved listed resolution as revision of like Board resolution to take effect immediately re those people authorized to carry on specific administrative functions.

27:1245-

1246

ADMINISTRATION

15

Approved amendment of Regents' action of Nov. 5, 1938, re who will be members on the Patent Committee.

28:164

Approved a program of periodic medical examinations of administrative personnel as listed.

29:681-2

Approved listed resolution re which members of the Administration have access to the securities safe deposit boxes.

29:744-5

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



## ADMINISTRATION

16

Functions of V.P., Academic Administration, and V.P. and Administrative Assistant to be reassigned for listed reason. The Office of the Dean of Students, Office of Admissions and Records, Dept. of Student Unions, U Health Service, and the Dept. of U Relations to be shifted from V.P. Academic Administration to V.P. and Administrative Assistant. Title V.P. & Administrative Assistant to be changed to V.P. for Educational Relationship and Development. 29:302

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## ADMINISTRATION

17

Listed people introduced who had an interest in the Report of the Senate Committee on Education re U reorganization. Prof. Smith presented report. Approved in principle the report. Approved transfer of Dept. of Astronomy and Dept. of Geology and Mineralogy, including Minn. Geological Survey from SLA to IT, report, S.M.p. 14,962-B. 30:258

Approved appointment of Donald W. Smith, Assistant V.P., Academic Administration, and Prof., Speech effective July 1, 1963. 30:705

Luther Fickrel approved as Assistant to the President effective July 1, 1963. 30:826

## ADMINISTRATION

18

Approved request for early retirement by Malcolm Willey and expressed appreciation for his contributions, letter from Regents to Dr. Willey, S.M. . 15,704. 31:872

Report on retirement programs for deans and other administrative officers approved as amended, S.M.p. 15,891. 31:457-8

William G. Shepherd approved as V.P., Academic Administration. 31:458

Anne E. Wirt appointed Assistant to the V.P., Academic Administration, effective Dec. 16, 1963. 31:710

ADMINISTRATION

19

Insurance and Retirement Committee approved re-  
 tirement programs and final retirement allowances for  
 staff with retirement status of Dean, details. 31:731

Approved list of changes in retirement programs  
 and final retirement allowances for staff with re-  
 tirement status of Dean. 31:705

Elmer W. Learn promoted from Prof. and Head,  
 Agricultural Economics to Assistant to the President  
 and Prof., Office of the President beginning Sept. 21,  
 1964. 32:172

## ADMINISTRATION

20

Elmer W. Damm was promoted from Prof. and Head, Agricultural Economics, to Assistant to the President and Prof., Office of the President effective Sept. 21, 1964. 30:248

Report on newly created planning organization for University to be headed by Elmer W. Damm. 30:674

Paul H. Cashman promoted from Prof., Rhetoric, to Assistant V.P., Prof., Office of the V.P. for Educational Relationships and Development beginning April 1, 1965. 32:669

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

Regent Gainer discussed the need for streamlining Board meetings so that the Board's attention could be directed towards long-range planning and goal . . . Numerous items now handled by the Board might be handled administratively. President to submit preliminary report on the matter on Sept. 17, 1965. 3:514

Approved listed resolution to supplement action of June 10, 1960 re VP, Business Admin. and Ass't. VP, Business Admin. power to execute certain documents on behalf of the Regents. 33:495

Continued

ADMINISTRATION

22

Donald K. Smith promoted from Ass't. VP & Prof., Academic Administration, to Assoc. VP & Prof., beginning July 1, 1966.

33:1312

Approved listed organizational principles re establishing positions of Director of University Unions & Director of Planning for Student Unions. S.M.p. 19,064.

34:87

John R. Borchert, Prof., Geography also to serve as Special Ass't. to the VP, Educational Relationships & Development, 196-67.

34:499

ADMINISTRATION

23

Fred E. Lukermann, Prof., Geography, promoted from Assoc. Dean (Soc Sci) to Ass't. VP, Academic Administration, July 1, 1967.

35:115

O.M. Wilson terminated, Pres., & Prof., History, Aug. 31, 1967.

35:132

Approved listed resolution naming administrative officers authorized to negotiate Dept. of Defense contracts; further listed conditions for security clearance & access to classified information.

35:156-57



## ADMINISTRATION

24

Listed amended By-laws of the Board of Regents; approved listed resolution delegating certain authority to administrative officers. 35:241-46

Approved appointments of: Donald K. Smith as VP, Administration; Paul H. Cashman as VP, Student Affairs; Elmer W. Learn, Director, Planning, and Exec. Ass't. to Pres. 35:280

Stanley J. Wenberg, VP, Educ. Relationships & Development assigned responsibility for coordinating & developing U's outstate campuses. 35:280

ADMINISTRATION

25

Rodney S. Briggs, Dean & Prof., UMM, to  
serve as Provost, July 1, 1968.

36:4

James F. Hogg, Prof., Law, to serve as Ass't.  
VP, Academic Administration, July 1, 1968.

36:4

Stanley B. Kegler promoted from Assoc. Dean,  
Education, to Ass't. VP, Educational Relation-  
ships & Development, July 1, 1968.

36:4

Deans & admin. officers will review for  
content & consistency with Senate Constitution  
all constitutions submitted for approval by the  
Board; operating procedures being prepared.

36:110

## ADMINISTRATION

26

John Q. Imholte, Assoc. Prof. & Academic Dean, UMM, to serve as Acting Provost, May 1-June 30, 1969.

36:172

Hale Champion's appointment as VP, Planning & Operations will be submitted to the Board.

37:iii

Laurence Lunden relieved of his duties as VP, Business Admin., because of illness; appointed Consultant to the Pres.

37:iii

L.R. Lunden relieved as VP, Bus. Ad. (on medical advice) & assigned as VP & Consultant to the Pres.

37:129

Elmer W. Learn resigned as Exec. Ass't. to Pres. to accept a position at UC, Davis.

37:129

ADMINISTRATION

27

Position of VP, Planning & Operations est. to administer construction, maintenance, operations & finance.

37:129

Elmer W. Learn terminated as Director of Planning & Exec. Ass't. to the Pres. & Prof., Aug. 31, 1969.

37:145

Hale Champion appointed VP, Planning & Operations, Sept. 1, 1969.

37:146

Roger G. Kennedy appointed VP for Investments & Exec. Dir., U Foundation, Sept. 1, 1969.

37:146

Stanley Wenberg transferred from VP, Educ. Relationships & Dev. to VP, Coord. Campuses & Educ. Relationships, Sept. 1, 1969.

37:149

ADMINISTRATION

28

- James F. Hogg, Prof. & Sec'y., Bd. of Reg., transferred from Ass't. VP to Exec. Ass't. to the Pres., Sept. 1, 1969. 37:149
- Hale Champion, Prof., appointed VP, Planning & Operations, Sept. 1, 1969. 37:158
- Roger G. Kennedy appointed VP, Investment, & Exec. Dir., U of M Foundation, Sept. 1, 1969. 37:158
- Stanley Wenberg transferred from VP, Ed. Rel. & Dev. to VP for Coord. Campuses & Educ. Rel., Sept. 1, 1969. 37:158
- James Hogg, Prof. & Sec'y., Bd. of Reg., transferred from Ass't. VP to Exec. Ass't. to the Pres., Sept. 1, 1969. 37:158

ADMINISTRATION

29

Approved listed resolution vesting the authority of the office of the Dean of Students to the VP, Student Affairs.

37:159

Approved listed proposition delegating executive authority to listed University VP's.

37:159-61

Approved listed resolution authorizing certain VP's signatures on checks, drafts, & other orders, as listed.

37:161-4

Lloyd H. Lofquist appointed Ass't. VP., Acad. Admin., & Prof., Jan. 1, 1970.

37:185

George M. Robb, Ass't. VP, Coord. Campuses & Ed. Relations to also serve as Acting Ass't. Dir., U Relations, Oct. 1- Dec. 31, 1969.

37:204

ADMINISTRATION

30

John Q. Imholte, Prof., from Acting Provost  
to Provost, UMM, Jan. 1, 1970. 37:240

S. B. Kegler, Prof. & Ass't. VP, apptd. Assoc.  
VP, Coord. Campuses & Educational Relation-  
ships, Feb. 13, 1970. 37:262-3

Approved listed amendments to adopted  
resolution delegation authority to  
administrative offices. 37:263-6

Eugene Eidenberg, Assoc. Prof., Pôli Sci,  
to serve as Special Ass't. to VP, Acad. Admin.,  
March 16, 1970. 37:287

ADMINISTRATION

30

Gordon R. Bopp appointed Academic Dean & Prof., Morris, July 23, 1970.

38:24

Lyle French, Prof. & Head, Neurosurgery, to serve as Acting VP, Health Sciences, July 16, 1970.

38:26

Eugene Eidenberg, Assoc. Prof., Poli Sci, to serve as special Ass't., VP, Acad. Admin., March 16-June 15, and as Acting Ass't. VP, July 1-Dec. 31, 1970.

38:26-7

Resignation of Roger Kennedy as VP Investments accepted, effective June 30, 1970.

38:37

Offices of VP, Investments & VP, Planning & Operations redesignated as Office of VP, Finance, Planning, & Operations.

38:38



ADMINISTRATION	31
Stanley D. Sahlstrom to serve as Provost & Prof., Technical Institute, Crookston.	38:43
Edward C. Frederick to serve as Provost & Prof., Technical College, Waseca.	38:43
Review of outside consultant's (Neely Gardner) recommendations for administration & structure of U's Civil Service System.	38:195-7
Eugene Eidenberg, Assoc. Prof., Poli Sci, promoted from Acting Ass't. to Ass't. VP, Admin. Jan. 8, 1971.	38:213
Listed resolution re est. of Senate/Administration task force on surveillance & student records.	38:229

ADMINISTRATION

32

David A. Vose, Assoc. Prof., from Acting Vice Provost, Duluth, to Vice Provost, Acad. Admin., June 1, 1971.

38:372

Approved listed salary policy for administrative officers.

39:103;  
125-6

Approved listed Guidelines for the Identification of Major Appointments.

39:213-4;  
221

Cooperative Program for Administrators est. between U & Moorhead State College.

39:281

Approved listed change in salary policy for administrative officers.

39:289-90  
296

ADMINISTRATION

33

Approved unemployment compensation for  
academic & administrative employees. 39:324-5;349

Appropriate U officers authorized to accept  
bids, award contracts, & purchase property for  
U bldg. & expansion. 40:31

Will survey state requirements re teaching  
vocational subjects. 40:32

Listed U officers authorized to accept bids,  
award contracts, & purchase property. 40:32j

Approved listed administrative salary  
schedule changes. 40:33-35;32u

ADMINISTRATION

34

Approved listed resolution re Delegation  
of Authority.

40:210-12;  
226

Donald K. Smith terminated as VP, Admin.,  
& Prof., Speech, March 8, 1973.

40:214

Approved listed administrative salary list  
for 72/73 and 73/74.

40:302-4

Thomas B. Thielen apptd. Vice Provost,  
Student Affairs, & Assoc. Prof., UMD,  
Aug. 16, 1973.

41:304a

Listed administrators authorized to execute  
all contracts & agreements re real estate  
leases for periods of more than 3 years.

41:318a

ADMINISTRATION

35

Pres. designate, CP Magrath announced administrative reorganization plans.

41:629

Approved listed administrative salaries for 1974-75.

41:661-2

Discussed Duluth's proposed administrative reorganization & the selection process for the new administrators.

42:96;116

Study is being made of procedures used in the search process for these committees.

42:130;151

Progress report on administrative search committees at UMD.

42:170

Harold Chase to serve as Acting VP, Acad. Admin., Dec. 16, 1974.

42:181

ADMINISTRATION

36

Al Linck apptd. Assoc. VP, Acad. Affairs,  
July 1, 1975.

42:239;242

Inquiry will determine if Crookston & Waseca  
administrations should be integrated into  
Inst. of Ag., For., & Home Ec.

43:487

Anthony Kuznik Assoc. Prof., Crookston,  
from Head to Ass't. Provost, Student Affairs,  
Nov. 1, 1975.

43:605

Donald G. Sargeant, Assoc. Prof., from Head  
to Ass't. Provost, Acad. Affairs, Crookston,  
Nov. 1, 1975.

43:605

VP, Finance changed to VP, Finance &  
Development.

43:623-4;

628

## ADMINISTRATION

37

Robert M. Collins Prof. & Dir., Acad. Affairs,  
Waseca Technical College, promoted to Ass't.  
Provost, Nov. 16, 1975.

43:631

Harland Hasslen, Assoc. Prof., Waseca,  
promoted to Ass't. Provost, Nov. 16, 1975.

43:632

Approved financing of an administrative data  
central processing unit to replace an older,  
leased computer.

43:643

Robert Heller, Assoc. Provost, UMD, will  
become Acting Provost, July 1, 1976.

43:790;793

John Q. Imholte, Provost, Morris, reviewed  
& apptd. to another 7 year term.

43:790

## ADMINISTRATION

38

Raymond W. Darland, from Prof. & Provost, UMD, to Prof., Emeritus Provost, & Senior Development Office, r July 1, 1976.

43:837

Robert L. Heller, Prof., UMD, from Assoc. to Acting Provost, 1976-77.

43:838

Progress report on search committees for listed administrative positions.

44:15

Shirley Clark, Assoc. Prof., from Acting Ass't. to Ass't. VP, Acad. Affairs, July 1, 1976.

44:23

Approved listed resolution to codify the delegation of authority of U's financial managers to conduct U's business

44:129;146-



ADMINISTRATION

39

Approved listed resolution for bank authorization signatures.

44:212;217-9

James J. Rauker, Dir., Student Admin. Services, to also serve as Acting Vice Provost, Student Affairs.

44:225

Explained administrative appointment process.

45:6-7;20

Walter H. Bruning resigned as VP, Admin. Oper., Aug. 31, 1977.

45:75

Discussed use of Search Committees in filling major appointments.

45:108-9

ADMINISTRATION

40

Senate Consultative Com. is the search  
com. for the position of VP, Admn. Oper.

45:167-8

Martin H. Lease, Jr., Prof., Poli Sci,  
UMD, from Ass't. Dean Grad School, to  
Acting V Provost Acad. Admin., Sept. 16,  
1977.

45:178

Approved recommendation of central  
administration re funding Int. Coll. Athletics  
on the coordinate campuses.

45:207;218

VP Stein's apptmt. includes rearrangemnts.  
& reassignmnts. of central admin. duties.

45:241

ADMINISTRATION

41

Approved resolution that Regents & administration remain neutral on the issue of collective bargaining.

45:319;322

Discussed search procedures for the positions of V. Provost, Acad. Aff., & Dean, GC; Dean, Vet Med; Dean, IT; & Dean, CLA.

46:25-26

Fred E. Lukerman apptd. Dean., CLA.

46:54;66

Donald R. Zander title changed from Asst. to Assoc. V.P. for Student Affairs.

46:55

Clinton Johnson title change from Asst. V.P. for Bus. Admn. to Assoc. V.P., Finance.

46:55;66

## ADMINISTRATION

42

Discussed & approved listed resolution to take legal actions against Bur. of Med. Serv. for its rule that U. Admn. must remain neutral re collective bargaining elections.

46:57-8;67

Ass't. VP, Bus. Adm.'s delegated authority granted to Assoc. VP, Finance.

46:84;89-90

Donald R. Zander, Assoc. Prof. from Ass't. VP to Assoc. VP, Stud. Affairs, Aug. 11, 1978.

46:108

James J. Rauker, from Ass't. to Vice Provost to Ass't. V. Prov., Stud. Affairs, UMD.

46:108

ADMINISTRATION

43

Discussed methods of reducing administrative expenditures & costs.

46:264

Discussed scope of U employees' testimony when testifying at public hearings; listed policy re this testimony.

46:293-4

Discussed assessment & evaluation of the Pres. Office & Board of Regents.

46:304-5;313

Open meeting law clearly applies to Regents' meetings, but it is not clear re administrators and their staffs.

46:403;412

ADMINISTRATION

44

Jeanne T. Lupton, Assoc. Prof., GC, promoted  
from Assoc. to the Pres., to Dean & Prof., GC. 46:420

David A. Storvick, from Prof. Mathematics to  
Prof. & Assoc. Dean, I.T. Administration. 46:460

Elizabeth S. Blake appointed Academic Dean,  
Academic Administration, Morris, Aug.  
16, 1979-June 30, 1980. 46:478;492;  
527

Dr. Paul Junk appointed as new Vice-Provost  
at UMD. 46:492;504

ADMINISTRATION

45

Dr. James Borgestad, Ass't. to the Pres.  
given new title of Special Ass't. to the  
President in recognition of his work.

46:492

Dr. Carol H. Pazandak appointed Ass't.  
to the President.

46:493;504

Pres. stated that the Open Meeting Law does  
not apply to internal arrangement of U;  
suggests a general policy of open meetings;  
recommends listed action to implement &  
clarify.

46:499;502

Henry Koffler, VP for Academic Affairs to  
become Chancellor of U of Mass, Amherst.  
Search Committee to be

appointed. 46:564

ADMINISTRATION

46

Albert Linck, Assoc. VP Academic Affairs to  
serve as Acting VP upon Koffler's departure. 46:565;572

Carol H. Pazandak, from Asst. Dean & Assoc.  
Prof., CLA to Asst. to the Pres. July 1, 1979.46:580

A document interpreting delegation  
of authority presented. 47:18;30

Henry Koffler attends last Bd. meeting; has  
accepted post of Chancellor of the U. of  
Mass., Amherst. 47:28

Dennis L. Nelson, from Asst. to the Provost,  
Duluth, to Asst. Provost. 47:41



ADMINISTRATION

47

Kenneth Zimmerman from Asst. Dean, Grad School to Assoc. Dean, July 1, 1979. 47:41

Russell Farrell from Special Asst. to VP Health Sciences to Acting Asst. VP, 1979-80. 47:42

James T. Borgestad from Asst. to the Pres. to Special Asst. to the President. 47:42

Delegate listed authority to the Pres., VP for Finance & his Assoc. VP, & Controller, & Secretary of the Bd. & U. Attorney. 47:95

Betty Robinett appointed Acting Asst. V.P. for Academic Affairs. 47:117;124

ADMINISTRATION

48

Robert A. Stein from V.P. Admin. to Dean,  
Law School, January 1, 1980.

47:137

Albert J. Linck from Assoc. VP Academic  
Affairs to Acting VP Academic Affairs,  
August 1, 1979.

47:137

John P. Clark from Prof. Sociology to  
Assoc. Dean, Soc. Sciences CLA Sept. 16, 1979.

47:138

Question re the search committee process  
for mayor administrative appointments  
raised.

47:256,274

ADMINISTRATION

49

Donald P. Brown, resigns as V.P., Finance, search committee to be chaired by Carol Pazandak.

47:261

Discussion of Nils Hasselmo's appointment as V.P. for Administration and Planning.

47:262,271

Review of current search committee procedures for major appointments. Request U. Senate to review policy to assure balance of women and minorities.

47:299;314

## ADMINISTRATION

50

Clinton Johnson, Assoc. V.P. to serve as Acting V.P., Finance effective March 1, 1980 until position is filled. 47:304;312

Robert Dunlop, new Dean of the College of Vet. Med. effective January 1, 1980. 47:304;312

Richard J. Sauer to be Director of the Ag. Experiment Station effective March 15, 1980. 47:304;312

Norman A. Brown to be Director of the Ag. Extension Service effective March 1, 1980. 47:304;312

A post-employment conflict of interest policy applicable to senior officers in Central Administration under consideration. 47:316

ADMINISTRATION

51

Nils Hasselmo named V.P. for Admin. and Planning effective January 1, 1980.

47:318

Post-employment policy for certain administrators discussed.

47:352

Proposed Regents policy on post-employment for certain administrators discussed.

47:390;406

Donald P. Brown resigns effective February 29, 1980.

47:408

Clinton T. Johnson to serve as Acting V.P. for Finance and Treasurer.

47:410

ADMINISTRATION

52

Ellen T. Fahy appointed Dean & Prof.  
of Nursing effective July 1, 1980. 47:434;449

Post-employment policy recommended for  
approval with listed amendments; approved. 47:436;445-47

Kenneth Keller named V.P. Academic  
Affairs effective June 15, 1980. 47:437;442

Director & Ass't Dir. of the Office  
of Research Admin. empowered to submit  
& execute listed proposals & contracts. 48:81,112

Delegation of Authority listed amend-  
ments to the policy of Aug. 9, 1979. 48:151,164-67

ADMINISTRATION

53

Frederick Bohlen named V.P. Finance & Operations.

48:155,160

UMDEA collective bargaining agent for Duluth faculty; Regents statement re suspension from U Senate and suspension of regulations re faculty tenure.

48:213-16,222-23

Betty W. Robinett is new Assistant V.P. for Academic Affairs, brief biog.

48:240,271

Because Waseca faculty elected a bargaining agent, the resolution re Duluth campus governance will be applied to Waseca.

(con't)

48:348,351

ADMINISTRATION

54

Betty Robinett to chair search committee  
for position of General Counsel.

48:350

Lyle A. French announces plan to return  
to clinical and teaching duties.

49:21

Details of retrenchment in admin. &  
support services proposed to meet budget  
crisis.

49:247-49.

Approved the appointment of Dr. Neal  
Vanselow as V.P. Health Sciences, Sept. 1982.

49:408,413

Extend delegation of authority to in-  
clude the Budget Officer.

49:456-7,465

(continued)





## ADMINISTRATION

55

Vice President Bohlen to replace Clinton T. Johnson as Treasurer.

49:458

Signatory Authority of President delegated to V.P. Academic Affairs during President's sabbatical.

49:472

Neal A. Vanselow appointed V.P. Health Sciences, Sept. 1, 1982; Brief biog.

50:57

Clinton T. Johnson, Associate V.P. Finance, to retire Aug. 31, 1982.

50:93

John R. Wallace appointed Assistant V.P. for Academic Affairs.

50:290,304,318,323

(continued)

ADMINISTRATION

56

Discussion of administrative augmentation policy. 50:331-2

Mary Des Roches appointed Associate Vice President for Finance and Business Operations effective May 2, 1983. 50:342,349

Salary augmentation policy reviewed. 50:370

Review of coordinate campus relationships and plan to improve communications presented. 51:333-334

Review of proposed changes presented; discussion. 52:304-305

# ADMINISTRATION

57

Titles of Assoc., Asst., and Vice Provost to Assoc., Asst., and Vice Chancellor approved. 52:327,345

Peat, Marwick and Mitchell recommendations to decentralize Central Purchasing presented. 52:444-445

Draft of plan to decentralize administration to give coordinate campuses more autonomy presented. 53:91

Proposed organizational changes discussed. 53:235

ADMINISTRATION

58

Fringe benefits program for senior administrators clarified,  
procedures proposed, approved.

54:195-196,  
246, 261-262

Recommendations for functional organizations  
changes involving decentralization made in 1986 by  
Peat Marwick reviewed.

55:22-25

Suggested that filling open Vice Presidential  
positions be delayed until after new president in  
office, status report on searches requested.

55:30-31

Administrative leadership/development program  
discussed.

56:202

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

See Also

MORRIS HALL

## ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

Statement re building of Administration Building and others. 5:381

Sketches for new Administration Building submitted, voted to approve plans outlined for basement. 6:25

Discussed with Architect Johnston present high building cost; voted to proceed with erection of Storehouse and Administration Building. 6:61

Board of Control requested to advertise for bids on the Administration Building. 8:73

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

2

Buildings and Grounds to be authorized to approve letting of contracts for Administration Building. 8:154

Voted to recommend that Board of Control accept bid for construction of Administration Building, statement re funds. 8:185

Vote to designate Administration Building, for legislative purposes, as the "Main" building of the U. of M., Minneapolis Campus. 13:391

Approved a change in the name of the Administration Building to Morrill Hall in honor of James Lewis Morrill, S.M.p. 14,656. 29:1134

ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING, DULUTH

Reported listed bids for this new bldg.;  
state funds provided. S.M.p. 20,709-B.

37:234-5

Awarded listed bids.

39:184;195-

196



ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Approval of contract with Arthur Andersen for purposes of operating the University's Demographic/Donor Management Systems recommended; approved.

56:3, 25-26

## ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS

Walter Bruning will resign as V.P., Admin.  
Operations, Sept. 1, 1977.

45:16;18

## ADMISSION

Conditions for admittance to U. read and approved. 2:195-197

Report submitted re registration and admission to the College of Law. 2:325

Question of admitting boys who are on parole or under judicial surveillance is discussed re communication from C. E. Faulkner of the Washburn Memorial Orphan Asylum. 2:430

Requirements for admission to S.L.A. discussed and changes recommended; High-school superintendents protest. 2:451-453

## ADMISSION

Voted that all eligible Minnesota residents be admitted to the College of Dentistry prior to admitting non-residents.

3:134

Rules adopted re admittance of students in regard to their moral characters.

3:494

High school graduation or its equivalent requirement for admittance to the College of Pharmacy.

4:37

Candidates for admission to College of Dentistry to be given competitive examination; preference to be given residents of Minnesota.

4:193

## ADMISSION

3

Quota of admission set at 80 in College of  
Medicine and Surgery; roster to be filled  
on a competitive merit basis. 4:208

Students holding a high school diploma and  
having military service to be admitted without  
filling further requirements. 6:39

Entrance requirements to Law School modified  
for those having military service. 6:54

Approved recommendation of Administrative  
Board of Medical School re size of entering  
classes in Medical School. 6:76

## ADMISSION

4

Repealed law of Sept. 26, 1919, re entrance requirements. 11:417

Replace action of April 29, 1935, re admission of Owatonna High School students into the U. of M. 14:103

Report on operation of policy of selective admission of non-resident students, S.M. p1615. 16:203

Authorized execution of plan for limiting admissions of non-resident undergraduates for spring quarter 1946 on experimental basis. 19:314

## ADMISSION

5

Policy for admission in 1947 summer session.

19:822

Non-resident applicants to be considered under Summer Session requirements previous to action of December 13, 1946.

20:250

Approved listed modification in existing policy re admission of non-resident students effective fall quarter 1948.

20:393

Discussion with Board criteria for the admission of medical students and the problems and possibilities of increasing the number of freshman to be admitted upon completion of Mayo Memorial and other facilities.

22:241

## ADMISSION

6

President presented "Biennial Survey of Scholastic Aptitude of Minnesota College Freshmen" showing the high selectivity of Minnesota Colleges, S.M.p. 11,656.

26:767

Professional schools asked to explain their selection criteria.

41:680

Dean Gault explained Med School's admissions policy & procedures.

42:4-5

Dean Auerbach spoke on Law School's admission policies & procedures.

42:262;

284



ADMISSION

7

Committee to study admissions policies for U's professional schools with report to the Legislature.

43:448

Explained task force to study admissions policies in 4 professional schools.

43:485

Admissions Study Progress Report.

43:528

Approved committee report on Professional Schools Admissions Practices; discussion.

S.M.p. 21,178.

43:688-9:

694

Will review admissions procedures for minority students.

44:15

Discussed Med. School's admission policies & impact of P.L,95-215 on Med School enrollments.

45:280;283

ADMISSION

8

Discussed recommendations re U's admissions criteria.

45:307;332

Discussed current admissions procedures & policies in U's professional schools.

45:410-12;424

Discussed comparative admissions criteria among U's professional schools & the possibility of using a lottery system.

45:478-9

Discussed proposed improvements to the U's student recruitment program & admissions information.

46:18-19;34

ADMISSION

9

Discussed impact of "Bakkee" decision on admissions policies; reaffirmed Regents' position on equal educational opportunity. 46:59-60;68;69

Heard criticism of Medical Schools' admissions procedure. 46:346;361

All college and dept. admissions policies reviewed re affirmative action. 46:566

Discussion of standardized tests in admission decisions. 47:619-20

Standardized admissions testing discussed. (con't) 48:67

ADMISSON

10

Report on review of post-Bakke admission procedures. 48:251,264

Final report on review of admissions policies in light of the Bakke decision. 49:209

Information presented re mandate to develop proposals for subject-specific admission requirements for freshmen. 51:156-157

Changed in entrance requirements in CLA relating to second language requirements presented, discussed. 51:327-328

Report of Academic Skills Task Force presented; concern expressed re common floor requirements. 51:377-378

## ADMISSION

11

Entrance requirement recommendations (Commitment to Focus) presented. 52:588-589, 619

Proposal to increase preparations requirements for upper division (Commitment to Focus) presented, approved. 53:16-18, 22-23

Guidelines for admissions to General College for Fall, 1987 and plans to increase minority applications described. 54:51

Report on plans for a common entry point for undergraduates reviewed. 56:15-16

Initiatives for excellence in undergraduate education-admissions discussed. 56:202-204, 239-240

## ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

William S. Carlson promoted to Director of Admissions and Records and associate Prof. Office of Admissions and Records beginning July 1941. 16:721

True Pettengill promoted to Recorder, Office of Admissions and Records beginning July 1941. 16:721

True Pettengill promoted to Acting Director of Admissions and Records, Sept. 1, 1941 to April 30, 1942. 17:37

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

2

Wm S Carlson promoted to Dean and Professor,  
beginning Jan 11, 1946.

19:254

R E Summers promoted from Prof. Mech. Eng. to  
Dean and Professor, Admissions, beg. June 1, '46.

19:416

Wm. S Carlson, Dean and Professor, terminated  
employment, June 30, 1946.

Procedures outlined which Univ. follows in  
allocating class, laboratory and office space,  
followed by discussion of some of the problems  
involved, Summary of R E Summers remarks,

S.M.p. 5805.

21:870

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

Functions of Office of Admissions and Records to be shifted from V.I., Academic Administration to V.P. for Educational Relationships & Development. 29:302

Leo D. Abbott, Instructor, CLA, to serve as Ass't. Director, Admissions & Records, May 1 - June 30, 1966.

33:1059

W. Donald Beatty, Prof., promoted from Assoc. Chairman, History to Recorder, Office of Admissions & Records. 34:32

Emery L. Skoog, appointed Ass't. Director, Space Allocation & Scheduling here, May 22-June 30, 1967. 35:114



ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

4

Details of ad hoc committee on student organization's report; listed principles of U's responsibility & conditions of records disclosure.

35:223-25

Emery L. Skoog terminated as Ass't. Dir., Room Scheduling, Aug. 5, 1968.

36:28

Leighton D. Lindlan appointed Ass't. Director, Space Allocation Office, Aug. 19, 1968-June 30, 1969.

36:29

Marla J. Bachelder, Room Scheduling Analyst, promoted to Ass't. Director, 1968-69.

36:33

## ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

5

Gary A. Mohrenweiser appointed Ass't.  
Dir., Admissions Office, Sept. 16,  
1968-June 30, 1969.

36:76

M.T. Shechtman appointed Ass't. Dir., Room  
Scheduling, here, June 30, 1969.

36:112

Its Dean, Robert E Summers, proposed to be  
reassigned; approval pending.


36:206

Charles C. Humphrey, Instructor, Psych., to  
serve as Ass't. Dir., here, 1969-70.

37:151

Gary Mohrenweiser terminated as Ass't. Dir.,  
here, Sept. 12, 1969.

37:178

James B. Preus, Assoc. Prof., from Dir. for  
Stud. Personnel, CLA. to  Ass't. Dir., here,  
Feb. 1, 1970.

37:221

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

6

John M. Fisher, from Ass't. to Dean, to  
 Ass't. Dir., here, Nov. 1, 1969-June 30, 1970. 37:396

Charles C. Humphrey terminated as Ass't.  
 Dir., here, June 11, 1971. 39:21

Ralph F. Berdie, Prof., Phych., & Dir.,  
 Student Life Studies to U. Coordinator,  
 here, July 1, 1971. 39:23

Vern L. Ausen, from Dir., Space Allocation,  
 to Exec. Ass't. Physical Planning & Develop-  
 ment, Sept. 16, 1971-June 30, 1972. 39:173

John M. Fisher, from Ass't. to Assoc. Dir.,  
 here, Sept. 16, 1971-June 30, 1972. 39:274

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

7

Leo D. Abbott, from Ass't. Dir., Admissions Office, to Ass't. Dir., here, 1972-3. 40:43

Joseph A. Komar apptd. Ass't. Dir., Sept. 5, 1972-June 30, 1973. 40:65

Charles Liesenfelt, from Ass't. Recorder to Ass't. Dir., here, Feb. 16, 1972-June 30, 1973. 40:66

Robert M. Hammel, from Supervisor, to Ass't. Dir., here, Feb. 16, 1972-June 30, 1973. 40:67

Action of new bookstore postponed to provide space for Ad & Rec. 41:357;378

Joseph A. Komar terminated as Ass't. Dir., here, Oct. 31, 1973. 41:394

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

8

Ralph Berdie terminated as Prof., Psych.,  
& Coordinator of Admissions, Registration  
& Student Records, Aug. 21, 1974. 42:77

Margaret Hayes, Editor, here, promoted to  
Ass't. Dir., Aug. 16, 1974-June 30, 1975. 42:113

Dean Auerbach spoke on Law School's  
admissions policies & procedures. 42:262;284

James B. Preus, Assoc. Prof. & Dir., apptd.  
as Coord., Admissions, Registration, &  
Student Records. 42:382;385

James B. Preus, Assoc. Prof., & Coord.  
Ad. & Rec. to also serve as Coord., Student  
Support Services, July 1, 1977. 45:28

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

9

Mary Koskan, to serve as Ass't. Dir.,  
here, Sept. 7-Dec. 15, 1977.

45:342

New activities of the Prospective Student  
Services Unit of Admissions & Records de-  
tailed. Request for report re coordinate  
campuses activity in this area.

47:114-15;130

ADOLPH MEYER MEMORIAL LOAN FUND  
Established, S.M.p. 15,155.

30:468

ADRIAN E BUTTZ FUND

Established for the use of the Greater University  
Fund, S.M.p. 10,634.

25:656



ADSON, MARTIN

Will fill the James C. Masson Chair.

41:459;484

ADULT EDUCATION BUILDING

See

CENTER FOR CONTINUATION STUDY

Report on access, recruitment discussed.

52:186

ADVANCED DRAMA RESEARCH

McKnight Foundation Advanced Drama Research  
fund est. S.M.p. 19,033.

34:70

Arthur Ballet, Prof., Theatre Arts, to  
serve as Dir., here, 1971-72.

39:131

Arthur H. Ballet, Prof., Theater Arts, to  
continue as Dir., here, 1972-3.

40:4

Arthur Ballet to continue as Dir., 1975-6.

43:458

Update on progress presented.

52:200-201

Proposed graduate minor presented;  
approved.

52:505, 533, 544

Report on history and activities.

56:318-319

## ADVANCED STANDING

Graduates of advanced graduate course of the state normal schools to be given 12 credits in the College of Education. 2:300

Sixty hours credit towards B.A. in Education to be given to people completing 2 years in Minnesota State Normal Schools.3:31

Board of Admissions given power to waive provision that exam for advanced standing must take place within 6 weeks of student's first registration.

13:171

## ADVERTISING

Board voted to authorize analyses only with understanding that these shall not be used for advertising purposes.

3:430

Voted that U. of Minnesota name not to be used in any commercial advertising.

3:430

President to communicate with business enterprises using the U. name, to discourage any such practice.

4:270

## ADVERTISING

2

Advised that Board in general is not in favor of advertising; requested that requisitions for such be submitted sufficiently in advance to allow time for investigation and consideration.

5:75

Communication from Secretary of Medical School re advertising; previous decision adhered to.

5:105

Referred to President the advertising matter of U. of Southern Minn. with recommendation that he submit it to Blue Sky Law Commission.

5:142



## ADVERTISING

3

Denied request of College of Pharmacy  
for advertising. 5:190

Budget increases listed; policy of adver-  
tising the Summer Session approved. 5:375

Approved advertising of community service  
by Extension Division at its own expense. 6:23

Denied request that advertisements of teaching  
fellowships in the Medical School be placed  
in the Journal of the American Medical Ass'n. 6:526

Approved policy of advertising short courses  
of General Extension Division in specialized  
or professional publications at descretion of  
Director. 8:439

## ADVERTISING

4

Authorized General Extension Div. to advertise correspondence and extension courses in specialized or professional publications other than daily or weekly newspapers.

9:190

**Board reaffirms its policy against advertising.**

20:881

Business V.P. called attention to U's policy of non-endorsement of any product for commercial advertising. Discussion of Schwan Ice Cream Co. use of U name.

27:790

Adopted listed "Plan for the Regularization of Private Practice by Members of the Medical School Faculty".

27:1022-

1024

ADVERTISING

5

University Band allowed to solicit for sponsorship  
for its trip to the Rose Bowl.

28:400

ADVERTISING CLUB OF MINNEAPOLIS

see also

MINNEAPOLIS ADVERTISING CLUB

## ADVERTISING CLUB OF MINNEAPOLIS

- Established loan fund for students specializing in study of advertising in Schools of Journalism, Business Administration, or University College, S.M.p. 4410. 20:227
- Established a scholarship in the field of advertising. S.M. p.5248. 21:149
- Establishes a scholarship for a student beyond the freshman year. S.M.p. 6020. 21:1115

ADVERTISING CLUB OF ST. PAUL

Establishes a scholarship in the field of  
advertising. S.M.p. 5480.

21:431

ADVERTISING CLUB OF ST. PAUL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established for students in the School of Journalism  
majoring in advertising, S.M.p. 13,722. 28:807

ADVERTISING-MARKETING RESEARCH--DULUTH BRANCH

B.H. Ridder Jr. gives money for the fund to  
be used for research, S.M.p. 5987.

21:1070



## ADVISORY ARCHITECT

Approved present plan of employing faculty member of Dept. of Architecture as consulting Architect for U. re comprehensive building plan.

6:61

Professor Forsythe appointed consulting architect of the U; duties outlined.

6:95

Approved bids for additions to Plant Pathology building, Horticulture building and Sanford Hall; report.

6:164-166

Committee to consider question of change in present method of employing architect for U. building.

7:259

ADVISORY ARCHITECT

2

Winston A Close promoted from Prof. and  
Advisory Architect School of Architecture to  
Professor and Acting Chairman of the Faculty  
and Advisory Architect July 1 to Dec. 31, 1953. 23:34

Winston A. Close retired as Advisory Architect  
& Prof., Architecture, June 30, 1971. 39:20

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE AND RETIREMENT

Its "Lockhart Committee report" accepted  
Jan. 1, 1972 re a revised Faculty Retirement  
Plan.

39:404;413

ADVISORY COUNCIL, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

President presented memorandum on the organization and function of an Advisory Council of the Department of Agriculture, S.M.p. 5256.

21:181

Requested the President to refer the recommendations for expansion of staff and facilities of the Dairy Husbandry Division to the Advisory Council for advice.

21:305

ADVISORY COUNCIL, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

2

President discussed Council's report re Minn. State Veterinary Medicine Society, State Soil Conservation Committee, Minn. Crop Improvement Assn., Minn. State Horticultural Society, Minn. State Florists Assn., Minn. Dairy Industries Committee.

21:461

## AERO-ALUMNI SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Various donors through the Greater University Fund establish the Aero-Alumni Scholarship Fund for one or more scholarships in aeronautical engineering, S.M.p. 8358.

23:1208

**AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF**

Authorized establishment of course in Aeronautical Engineering in College of Engineering and Architecture. 10:146

Mr. and Mrs. Gere donate airplane to Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering. 12:227

Authorize alterations in the north end of the Armory to accommodate the Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering. 13:391

Authorized annual field inspection trip for senior students in Aeronautical Engineering. 15:161

Changes in the Aeronautical Sciences prize listed. 15:650

**AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF**

**2**

Approved listed fees in Aero. Engineering.

19:312

Authorized continuance of negotiations for acquisition of land for Dept. of Ag. & of land, buildings, equipment for engineering, particularly Aeronautical Engineering, S.M.p. 3842.

19:555

Douglas Aircraft Co. established scholarship in Aeronautical or Mechanical Engineering, S.M.p. 3962.

19:712

Approved contract with Boeing Airplane Co. re wind tunnel tests by Dept. of Aero. Engineering, S.M.p. 3981.

19:759



AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

3

Renewal of agreement with American Aviation  
re flight training given students in Dept. of  
Aeronautical Engineering, S.M.p. 4132. 19:962

Douglas Aircraft Co. established scholarship  
in Aeronautical or Mechanical Engineering,  
S.M.p. 4365. 20:156

Accepted gift on an air-cooled german  
engine to the Dept. from the Marvin A. Northrup  
Aeronautical Co., Inc. of Minneapolis. 21:432

Mrs. C. E. Bradshaw gives the Dept. a large  
model of a B-29 airplane. 21:1117

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

4

Jean F Piccard to retire as Prof Emeritus  
Aeronautical Engineering effective June  
16, 1952.

22:620

John D Akerman promoted from Professor &  
Head Aeronautical Engineering to Professor  
& Head Aeronautical Engineering and Director  
Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories  
beginning September 16, 1952.

22:961

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

5

Various donors through the Greater University Fund establish the Aero-Alumni Scholarship Fund for one or more scholarships in aeronautical engineering, S.M.p. 8358.

23:1208

Ralph H. Upson retires as Prof. Emeritus Aeronautical Engineering effective June 15, 1956. 24:938

James B. Burroughs Memorial Scholarship in Aeronautical Engineering established, S.M.p. 10,382.

25:374

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

6

Approved changes joining the Dept. of Mechanics and Materials with the Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering under the heading Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering, Prof. Lazan to be chairman of new Dept., Prof. Akerman to retain full professorship status and directorship of Rosemount, Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories to be separated from Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering and be an independent unit under the Institute of Technology.

25:758-9

Ting Yi Ling appointed Prof. Aeronautical Engineering beginning Sept. 16, 1960.

27:815

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

7

Discussion of need for organizational changes at Rosemount Aeronautical Laboratories (more emphasis needed in the area of hypersonic research and relationship to IT). Approved assignment of responsibility of Hypersonic Facility to Dept. of Aeronautics and Engineering Mechanics, IT. Rudolf Hermann to be Prof. and Director Hypersonic Laboratory. 29:688

General Motors Corporation gives a Beechcraft Model D-18-S to support the program of aeronautical training, education and research. 30:717

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

8

Lawrence Goodman established Aeronautics and Engineering Mechanics Service Fund to be used at the discretion of the head of the Dept. of Aeronautics and Engineering, S.M. 16,608.

31:1349

Allan A. Blatherwick, Assoc. Prof. to serve as Acting Chairman, Aeronautics & Engineering Mechanics, 1965-66.

33:647

Employment of Benjamin J. Lazan, Prof., Aeronautical Engineering, terminated effective June 29, 1966 (deceased).

34:102

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT	9
Allan A. Blatherwick, Assoc, Prof., to also serve as Assoc. Head, Dec. 1, 1966.	34:594
Rosemount Engineering Co. Instrumentation Award fund est. in Mechanical & Aeronautical Eng. S.M.p. 20,016.	34:848
Allan Blatherwick terminated as Prof. & Assoc. Head, AeroSpace Engineering & Mechanics, Dec. 31, 1971. (death)	39:236
Gordon S. Beavers, Assoc. Prof., Aerospace Eng., to serve as Assoc. Head, Sept. 16, 1972.	40:97
Helmut G. Heinrich, Prof. here, died March 7, 1979.	46:458

ACROAUNTICS AND ENGINEERING RESEARCH SERVICE FUND

Established by Lawrence Goodman to be used at  
the discretion of the head of the Dept. of Aeronautics  
and Engineering, S.M.p. 16,608.

31:1749



AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

See also

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY OFFICE

## AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Approved listed resolution to promote equal employment opportunity; listed policy statement for such action.

36:100-101

Discussed U's efforts to improve status of women & minorities.

39:295

Report on U's program.

40:235;255

Discussed lack of minority contractors in Twin Cities & training programs U provides for minorities.

40:237-8

Discussed U's hiring practices.

41:544;588

Regents study Legislative bill HF3347 re affirmative action programs.

41:592-3;

612-3

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

2

Discussed H.S. 3347 re reporting numbers of minorities in professional programs & U's methods of collecting this data.

41:635-6;664

Equal Employment Opportunity Office presented statistics of minority employment on campus.

41:639

Report on hiring of females & minorities at U.

41:685

Discussion of these procedures & guidelines in making personnel appointments.

42:11

Office of Equal Employment Opportunity will report to Regents monthly on progress.

42:135

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

3

Report on actions taken by Forestry &  
Home Ec.

42:169;195

OEO presented statistics on minorities in  
faculty & civil service positions on campus.

42:330-31

Discussed problem in this policy; additional  
steps will be taken to insure compliance.

43:482-3

Discussed A.A. annual report & trends in  
recruiting minorities.

43:523;536

Progress Report; each dept. will est. goals  
toward achieving employment parity.

43:680;697

Lillian Williams named Dir., Region 5, Amer-  
ican Assoc. of Affirmative Action, & so honored  
by Regents.

43:783;796

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- Updated U's plan; discussion. 4  
43:791
- U's plan found acceptable by HEW. 44:15
- Report that U's A.A. program has been  
approved by the Federal Government. 44:139;144
- Discussed using A.A. guidelines to fill  
positions of 3 mos. or less. 44:274
- Discussed application of A.A. guidelines  
to hiring part-time faculty. 44:356
- U awarded for its achievement in the  
non-academic areas. 45:167

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

5

Approved listed Regents' Policy statement incorporating affirmative action principles into filling academic part-time, non-student positions.

45:200-01;  
216

Robert A. Stein apptd. VP, Admin. Oper's, after a discussion of affirmative action on his appointment.

45:208-9,214,  
224

Discussed compliance with Regents' Policy that AA guidelines apply to part-time & student employment.

45:408-9;426

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

6

Discussed constitution & affirmative action program at Waseca Technical College.

45:477;493

Discussed controversy re lack of affirmative action in the apptmt. of UMD's Social Work dean.

45:492

Discussed impact of "Bakke" decision on admissions policies; reaffirmed Regents' position on equal educational opportunity.

46:59-60;68;  
69

Equal Empl. Oppor. Office heard its 1978 annual report.

46:83;95

Discussed controversy over apptmt. of John R. Wallace as Assoc. Dean, Graduate School.

46:151-2; 178

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

7

Amended U's equal opportunity statement,  
as listed.

46:296;315-16

Discussed & approved revised policy on  
educational access & opportunity.

46:298-9;314-  
315

Merit/equity salary increases for 1978-79  
listed, concern about lack of women on the  
list expressed.

46:479;516-22

Minority student retention services  
discussed.

46:562;577

All college & dept. admissions policies  
reviewed re affirmative action.

46:566



AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

8

Proposal re changes in purchasing policy to involve small & minority businesses required by new state legislation discussed.

47:2;34

Continued review of proposed policy revisions re small business & minority-owned businesses.

47:73

Policy revisions for minority Set-Aside Program.

47:103;130

Resolution approved re small business & minority Small Business Set Aside Program.

47:174-5;182

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

9

Docket positions, Applicant Pool & Department Composition, October 1979.

47:197

Insert paragraph in July, 1978 policy re the Set Aside program.

47:214;229

Review of current search committee procedures for major appointments. Request U. Senate to review policy to assure balance of women and minorities.

47:299;314


Review of progress in implementing Consent Decree; establishment of a University Committee on Equal Opportunity for Women in the Senate.

48:432-34

● (continued)

# AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

10

- Reaffirmed commitment to affirmative action. 50:427
- Statistics re appointments, docket positions, applicant pool and department composition reported. 50:488,492
- Appointment statistics, docket positions, applicant pool and department composition listed. 51:38,43
- Plan for promoting affirmative action in technology-related education reviewed. 51:192-193
- Report of the Special Committee on Minority Programs In Support of Commitment to Focus discussed, endorsed. 53:235, 256, 277-278, 285
- 

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

11

Guidelines for admissions to General College for Fall, 1987 and plans to increase minority applications described.

54:51

Report of activities of Martin Luther King program presented.

54:102

Program report on recommendation of the Special Committee on Minority Programs in support of Commitment to Focus presented.

54:136-137

AFRICAN STUDIES

Approved BA in African Studies.

43:442;455

Ethnic studies discussed in view of  
program priority statements, problems created  
by vacant positions.

51:149

AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Its establishment proposed.	36:205
Est. in CLA. S.M.p. 20,604.	36:216
John Preston Ward apptd. Hill Visiting Professor in Afro-American Studies.	37:245
George D. King appointed Prof. & Chmn., here, Sept. 16, 1970.	37:416
Lillian D. Anthony, Assoc. Prof., from Acting to Ass't. Chmn., here, 1970-71.	38:73
Lillian D. Anthony terminated as Assoc. Prof., Sept., 16, 1972.	40:64
Re-appointment of Dr. George King as Chmn., subject to controversy	41:382

AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES DEPARTMENT

2

George King, Prof., here, to serve as  
Chmn., Sept. 16, 1973. 41:395

Geneva Southall, Prof., here, to also  
serve as Chmn., Sept. 16, 1974. 41:701

John M. Taborn, Assoc. Prof., Afro-American  
Studies, to also serve as Acting Chmn.,  
Sept. 16-Dec. 15, 1977. 45:80

Ethnic studies discussed in view of program  
priority statements, problems created by  
vancant positions. 51:149

Report of the Special Committee on Minority Programs  
In Support of Commitment to Focus discussed, endorsed. 53:235, 256,  
277-278, 285

AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES DEPARTMENT

3

Guidelines for admissions to General College for Fall, 1987 and plans to increase minority applications described.

54:51

Reports of activities of Martin Luther King Program presented.

54:102

Program report on recommendation of the Special Committee on Minority Programs in support of Commitment to Focus presented.

54:136-137



# AGE LIMIT OF PROFESSORS COMMITTEE

Committee formed, members listed.	2:185
Members listed.	2:186
Reports on retirement plan for U. which is adopted.	2:238
Members listed.	2:436

AGING

Proposed certificate program in Aging  
discussed for General College.

47:340;362

Recommend approval of the Certificate  
Program in Aging for General College  
and forwarding to HECB.

47:385;404

AGOSTINI, PETER

Gave his 7 piece sculpture "A Windy  
Summer Day".

33:737

AGRAICINE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT IN AID FUND

Established at UM, Morris, S.M.p. 15,584.

30:821

AGRELL, BLANCHE

Her estate est. the Blanche V. Agrell	
Memorial Variety Club Heart Hospital Fund.	38:253
Cancer Research supported by her estate.	38:287

AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

No solution found for the problem of the expense of members of the committee who do not represent established organizations.

22:350

Voted to oppose the separation of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine from the rest of the U.

27:717

AGRICULTURAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Resolution from Ag. Alumni Ass'n. re  
naming of one of the ag. bldgs. referred  
to Board.

4:174

## AGRICULTURAL BIO-CHEMISTRY BUILDING

Dean Macy presented a letter from the President of the American Association of Cereal Chemists, Inc. re their plan to move their offices from the St. Paul Campus to another location; he expressed gratitude for the U's allowing the Association to be housed in the Agriculture-Bio-Chemistry Building on the Campus from 1949-1959.

27:75



AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY, DIVISION OF

See Also

BIOCHEMISTRY, DEPT. OF, INSTITUTE OF AG.

AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY, DIVISION OF

Authorized charge of \$5.00 per quarter in  
Division of Agricultural Biochemistry, beginning  
Winter, 1921. 6:345

Northwest Paper Co. presents gift of \$4,000  
for establishment of Cloquet Wood Fiber Fellow-  
ship Fund in Division of Agricultural Biochemistry. 8:391

Approve \$2 stockroom fee for all students  
taking lab courses in Ag. Biochem. 15:561

Approve agreement between Brabender and Ag.  
Experiment Station, Division of Ag. Biochem.,  
covering loan of instrument to be used in  
research of cereal investigation. S.M.p.1660. 16:309

AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY, DIVISION OF

2

Approved fees of Northwest School of Agriculture, Crookston; Agricultural Biochemistry; & Agriculture, Forestry, & Home Economics. 17:71

Leroy S. Palmer, Professor Biochemistry to serve as Acting Chief of Biochemistry beginning October 1, 1942. 17:424

Leroy S. Palmer appointed Chief of Biochemistry, March 1, 1943. 17:536

William F. Geddes, Prof., Ag. Biochem., to serve as Prof. and Acting Chief, March 16 to June 30, 1944. 18:296

AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY, DIVISION OF 3

Leroy S. Palmer died March 8, 1944. 18:323

W.F. Geddes promoted from Prof. & Acting  
Chief, Ag. Biochem. to Professor & Chief,  
beginning May 16, 1945. 18:782

Letter of commendation re services of W.F.  
Geddes, Chairman, Ag. Biochem. & editor of  
"Cereal Chemistry", from American Association  
of Cereal Chemists, S.M.p. 4300. 20:137

Cornelia Kennedy to retire as Associate Prof.  
Emeritus, Agricultural Biochemistry, beginning  
July 1, 1945. 20:530

AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY, DIVISION OF

4

Wm. M. Sandstrom to retire as Prof. Emeritus,  
Agricultural Biochemistry, effective Mar. 31,  
1951.

21:1033

General Mills Inc. gives 15 racks of animal  
cages to Agricultural Biochemistry and the School  
of Veterinary Medicine.

21:1116

Approved establishment of listed fee,  
effective fall quarter, 1953-54.

23:167

Proctor and Gamble Co. establishes Proctor and  
Gamble Co. Fellowship in Biochemistry, S.M.p.  
\$160.

23:979

AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY, DIVISION OF

5

Proctor and Gamble-Fellowship in Biochemistry  
established on a pre-doctoral level, S.M.p.  
10,219.

25:171

Proctor and Gamble Co. Fellowship in Biochemistry  
established to continue fellowships in Agricultural  
Biochemistry, S.M.p. 1,940.

25:1063

David R. Briggs promoted from Prof., Agricultural  
Biochemistry, to Prof. and Acting Head, Jan. 9 -  
June 30, 1961.

28:490

David R. Briggs, Prof. Agricultural Biochemistry,  
to serve as Prof. and Acting Head, July 1 - Sept. 30,  
1961.

29:214

AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY, DIVISION OF

6

International Milling Co. Scholarship in Agricultural Biochemistry established, S.M.p. 13,806. 29:272

Name of Dept. of Agricultural Biochemistry in Institute of Agriculture to be changed to Dept. of Biochemistry, Institute of Agriculture. 30:530

David Briggs retires, Prof., Biochemistry, June 30, 1968. 35:411

AGRICULTURAL BOOKSTORE

See

COFFEY HALL BOOKSTORE



AGRICULTURAL COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE

Discussion of law separating the Minn.  
Farm Bureau from official connection with the  
Agricultural County Extension Committee;  
law and statement, S.M.p. 7104.

22:1151-52

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, INC.-FELLOWSHIP

Fund established in Agricultural Economics,  
S.M.p. 17,638.

32:789

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, FELLOWSHIP IN  
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Fund established. S.M.p. 18,202

33:579

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, BUREAU OF RESEARCH

See Also

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DIVISION OF RESEARCH

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, BUREAU OF RESEARCH

Research Bureau in Agricultural  
Economics established with Prof. C. W.  
Thompson named as director. 3:118

Bureau to be a subdivision of newly  
established University Bureau of Statistics. 3:326

L. D. H. Weld appointed Acting Director. 3:343

Title changed to "Division of Research in  
Agricultural Economics." 3:364-365

W.W. Cumberland appointed Chief of the  
Division of Research in Agricultural  
Economics. 5:130

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DEPARTMENT OF

See

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DIVISION OF

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DIVISION OF

Voted to change name of the Division of Research in Agricultural Economics to "Division of Agricultural Economics". 6:260

Approved proposed cooperative agreement between Division of Agricultural Economics and Institute of Economics; S.M. p. 343. 7:510

John D. Black resigns as Chief of Division of Agricultural Economics. 10:27

Authorized reorganization of Division of Economics and Division of Farm Management, Agronomy and Plant Genetics into Division of Farm Management and Agricultural Economics and Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics. 10:133

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DIVISION OF

2

Changed name of Dept. of Farm Management  
and Agricultural Economics to the Dept. of  
Agricultural Economics.

11:127

To offer certain cooperative accounting  
and statistical aid to farmers of state;  
S.M. p. 719.

11:283

Authorized amendment to Division of  
Agricultural Economics re additional charges,  
S.M. p. 719.

11:458



AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DIVISION OF

3

The Institute of Economics, Brookings Institution, donates \$1000 for the Institute of Economics Study of Agricultural Adjustment Activities, S.M. p. 965.

13:23

Voted to approve continuation of agreement between Division of Ag. Econ. and Bureau re study of farm organization and management in low lime area in S.W. Minn., S.M. p. 1264; details.

14:419

Approve agreement between S.W. Minn. Farm Management Assoc. and Divisions of Ag. Extension and Ag. Econ. covering a study in farm organization and management S.M. p.1649.

16:252

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DIVISION OF

4

Louis B. Bassett to retire as Associate Professor Emeritus, Agricultural Economics, July 1, 1942.

17:285

Warren C Waite employment terminated effective Dec. 31, 1950. Died Nov. 11, 1950.

21:915

Gift of professional library of the late Warren C Waite to the Div.

21:995

Approved memo of agreement with U.S. Dept. of Ag., Bureau of Ag. Econ. re cooperative relationships for research in Ag. Econ.

S.M.p. 6379.

22:347

**AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DIVISION OF**

5

Austin A Dowell promoted from Prof.

Agricultural Economics to Director of Resident  
Instruction and Assist. Dean College of  
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics  
beginning December 16, 1952.

22:961

President presented statement signed by a group  
of Legislators re successor to G.R. Jasness, Head  
Dept. of Agricultural Economics, S.A.p. 10,006. 24:1666

Sherwood O. Berg appointed Prof. and Head Agri-  
cultural Economics beginning July 1, 1957. 24:1688

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DIVISION OF

6

Oscar B. Jesness retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Agricultural Economics effective June 30, 1957. 24:1745

George A. Pond retires as Prof. Emeritus Agri-  
cultural Economics effective June 30, 1958. 25:994

Dr. Sherwood Berg establishes the Agricultural  
Economics Service Fund to accumulate gift resources  
in behalf of the Dept. of Agricultural Economics,  
S.M.p. 11,215. 26:282

Received listed resolution adopted by the Land  
O'Lakes Creameries, Inc. commending the Dept. of  
Agricultural Economics. 26:766

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DIVISION OF

7

Austin A. Dowell retires as Director Resident Instruction, Assistant Dean and Prof. Emeritus Agricultural Economics effective June 30, 1960. 27:1133

Elmer W. Learn promoted from Prof., Agricultural Economics, to Prof. and Head, effective July 9, 1963. 31:217

E. Fred Koller, Prof., Agricultural Economics, to serve as Prof., and Acting Head, Sept. 21 - Dec. 31, 1964. 32:410

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DIVISION OF

8

Agricultural Development Council, Inc.-Fellowship  
fund established in Agricultural Economics, S.M.p.

17,638.

32:789

Vernon W. Ruttan appointed Prof. and Head,  
Agricultural Economics, beginning August 1, 1965. 32:825

Agricultural Development Council, Fellowship  
in Agricultural Economics fund established.

S.M.p. 18,202

33:579

Harald R. Jensen, Prof., here, to serve as Prof.  
& Acting Head, Sept. 1- Dec. 31, 1969. 37:149

Harald Jensen, Prof., here, to serve as Acting  
Head, July 1-Dec. 31, 1970.

38:72

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DIVISION OF	9
Vernon W. Ruttan, from Prof. & Head to Prof., here, July 1, 1970.	38:72
John S. Hoyt, Prof. & Program Leader, Special Projects, here, to serve as Program Dir., Systems Dev. & Ext. Econ. Regional Development, Jan. 1, 1971.	38:246
Wesley B. Sundquist apptd. Prof. & Head, here, June 14, 1971.	38:312
John S. Hoyt, Prof. & Extension Economist transferred from Program Dir., Systems Development to Prog. Dir., Computer Systems, July 1, 1972.	40:41

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DIVISION OF	10
Vernon Ruttan terminated as Prof., here, May 31, 1973.	40:271
Selmer Engene retired as Prof., Emeritus, Ag. Econ., Jan. 31, 1974.	41:555
E. Fred Koller retired as Prof., Emeritus, June 30, 1975.	42:417
Martin E. Abel resigned as Prof., Ag. Econ. June 10, 1977.	45:24



A GRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DIVISION OF RESEARCH

New name for Bureau of Research in Agricultural  
Economics. 3:364-365

John D. Black appointed Chief of Division  
of Agricultural Economics. 6:104

Voted to change name of the Division of  
Research in Agricultural Economics to "Division  
of Agricultural Economics". 6:260

Wesley B. Sundquist apptd. Prof. & Head,  
Ag. Econ., June 14, 1971. 38:312

G. Edward Schuh appointed Prof. & Head,  
Ag. Econ., July 1, 1979. 47:135

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS SERVICE FUND

Dr. Sherwood Berg establishes the Agricultural Economics Service Fund to accumulate gift resources in behalf of the Dept. of Agricultural Economics, S.M.p. 11,215.

26:282

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Rboert P. Marvin, Prof., here, to also  
serve as Chmn, July 1, 1970.

37:393;417

Approve additional specialization  
option under the existing Agricultural  
Major, Colleges of Agriculture and Edu-  
cation, Twin Cities.

50:338,354

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING

Window replacement proposal reviewed, recommended,  
approved.

53:80, 109,127

Installation of fumeheads, other upgrades pre-  
sented.

56:305

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, DIVISION OF

- To be consolidated with Blacksmithing. 2:467
- Dean R.W. Thatcher approved as Acting Chief  
of Division of Agricultural Engineering. 5:93
- Report of the Automobile Clinic, S.M.  
p. 134; voted to discontinue the Clinic. 5:131
- L.D. Charlton resigns as Chief of the Div. 5:259
- Voted to recommend separation of Division  
of Agricultural Engineering into Division of  
Farm Engineering and Division of Drainage. 5:341

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, DIVISION OF

Approved plan of separation of Division of Agricultural Engineering into a Division of Farm Engineering and Division of Drainage. 5:351

William Boss to be Chief of Division of Farm Engineering. 5:384

Voted to abolish the Agricultural Engineering group established on January 24, 1919. 8:33

William Boss to retire as Prof. Emeritus Department of Ag. Engineering, July 1938. 15:313

H. B. Roe appointed Acting Head of Division of Agricultural Engineering, 1938-39. 15:315

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, DIVISION OF

3

Appointed Associate Professor Arthur J. Schwantes as Acting Head of Division of Ag. Engineering for year 1939-40.

16:105

Arthur J. Schwantes promoted to Professor and Chief of Agricultural Engineering effective July, 1940.

16:484

Approved renewal of agreement re Investigations on farm storage of corn, S.M.p. 3223; Investigations on mechanical application of fertilizer for peas & other crops, S.M.p. 3224.

18:173

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, DIVISION OF

4

Harry B. Roe to retire as Professor Emeritus, Agricultural Engineering, July 1, 1944. 18:397

Structural Clay Products Institute established 4 scholarships of \$200 each for senior Agricultural Engineering Students, S.M.p. 3335. 18:429

James F Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation establishes the Charles D Gillard Scholarship of the Lincoln Foundation in Agricultural Engineering in honor of Charles D Gillard, S.M.p. 5775. 21:811

International Harvester Co. gives the Division a No. 2 diamond gang plow and 20 gal. supply tank for cream separator. 21:1070-71



AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, DIVISION OF

5

International Harvester Co. gives 4-cylinder test engine to the Div. Laboratory.

21:1116

James B Torrance to retire as Asst. Prof. Emeritus beginning June 16, 1951.

21:1232

Andrew Hustrulid promoted from Prof. to Prof. and Acting Head Agricultural Engineering, Jan. 1 to June 30, 1953.

22:1186

Aluminum Company of America establishes 5 scholarships of \$500 each in the Departments of Mechanical, Chemical, and Agricultural Engineering, S.M.p. 7489.

23:189

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, DIVISION OF

6

Harnischfeger Corporation gives a 1451 Diesel engine to the Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.

23:299

International Harvester Company gives a model 213 6-cylinder spark ignition engine to the Division of Agricultural Engineering, Institute of Agriculture.

23:777

Massey-Harris Co., Racine, Wisconsin, gives a diesel engine and a diesel fuel pump to Dept. of Agricultural Engineering, Institute of Agriculture.

23:984

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, DIVISION OF

7

Waukesha Motor Co., Waukesha, Wisc., gives 61 cubic inch 4 cylinder water-cooled engine to the Division of Agricultural Engineering, Institute of Agriculture.

23:1258

William Boss Agricultural Engineering Scholarship Fund established by Specialty Manufacturing Co., S.M.p. 8544.

23:1349

Northern States Power Company Agricultural Engineering Scholarship established, S.M.p. 8595. 23:1411

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, DIVISION OF

8

Minneapolis-Moline Scholarship fund established  
in Agricultural Engineering, S.M.p. 8599. 25:1412

Rilco Laminated Products Agricultural Engineering  
Scholarship established for a freshman student  
intending to pursue a career in Agricultural  
Engineering, S.M.p. 9322. 24:819

Green Giant Agricultural Engineering Scholarship  
established in Agricultural Engineering, IT, for  
pre-college students, S.M.p. 9943. 24:1566

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, DIVISION OF

9

O.W. Kromer Co. Agricultural Engineering Scholarship established for pre-college students who intend to pursue a career in Agricultural Engineering, S.M.p. 9993.

24:1623

Zeco Co. Scholarship fund established to promote training of qualified personnel in agricultural engineering, S.M.p. 13,256.

28:357

Agricultural Engineering Service Fund established by John Deere Ottumwa Works for various needs of the department, S.M. . 13,814.

29:274

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, DIVISION OF

10

Arthur J. Schwantes retires as Prof. Emeritus  
and Head, Agricultural Engineering, effective June 30,  
1964. 31:1239

Landis E. Boyd appointed Prof. and Head, Agricultural  
Engineering, beginning July 16, 1964. 32:7

Andrew Hustrulid promoted from Prof., Agricultural  
Engineering, to Acting Head, July 1 - Sept. 30,  
1964. 32:178

Farmhand Scholarship fund est. by Daffin Corp.  
in Agric. Engin. S.M.p. 19,250. 34:253

Andrew Hustrulid, Prof., here, to also serve  
as Acting Head, Dec. 15, 1968. 36:31

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, DIVISION OF	11
Andrew Hustrulid retired as Prof., here, June 30, 1971.	39:20
Landis L. Boyd, Prof. & Head, here, to serve as Dir., Ag. Exp. STa., Oct. 16, 1972.	40:66
Arnold Flikke, Prof., to serve as Acting Head, June 30, 1973.	40:96
Arnold Flikke, from Acting Head to Head, July 16, 1973.	41:305a
Arnold Flikke, Prof., here, from Acting Head, to Head, July 16, 1973.	41:308
Awarded contracts for a water main east of the Ag. Eng. Bldg.	41:420

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING SERVICE FUND

Established by John Deer Ottumwa Works for  
various needs of the department, S.M.p. 13, \$14. 29:274



AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. PAUL

SEE

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK

**AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS**

**SEE**

**EXPERIMENT STATION (SUBDIVIDED GEOGRAPHICALLY)**

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

SEE ALSO

MINNESOTA EXTENSION SERVICE

## AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Agriculture Committee to discuss plans for organization of Division of College Extension in Agriculture. 2:290

Resolution adopted re establishment of agriculture extension courses and home education as directed by the Hackney Bill. 2:363

Committee of U. Extension established; recommendations adopted re extension budget, curriculum, director, etc. 3:135

Professors not upon the regular extension staff may receive extension lecture fees. 3:212

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

2

Tuition fees adopted; scale of payment  
for extension instructors listed. 3:351

Title of Superintendent of Agricultural  
Extension & Farmers Institutes changed  
to Director of Agricultural Extension &  
Farmers Institutes. 3:376

Dean of Dept. of Ag. requested to formulate  
a statement of general principles which con-  
trol staff of Ag. Extension Div. in its advice  
to farmers in respect to their organizations  
& industrial & commercial policies. 4:117

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

3

May Secrest, State Leader of Home Economics Extension work resigns; Julia O. Newton promoted to State Leader. 6:129

Voted to discontinue the plan of conducting demonstration farms under the Extension Div. 6:151

A.D. Wilson resigns as Director of the Agricultural Extension and professor. 6:409

Report of Boys' and Girls' Club extension work in Agriculture and Home Economics received and put on file in President's office. 6:414

Francis Winifred Peck appointed Director of Agricultural Extension work. 6:502

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

4

Approved annual appropriations for experimental work and agricultural extension, figures listed.

8:385

Accepted federal appropriation of \$24,000 for Agricultural Extension. letter S.M. p. 733.

11:307

Establishes new revolving fund in the Agricultural Extension Division.

12:32

Accepted resignation of Frank V. Peck as professor and Director of Agricultural Extension and Vice-Director of Ag. Experiment Station, effective Feb. 1, 1938.

15:115

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE**

5

Promoted Paul E. Miller to Professor and  
Director Agricultural Extension Division,  
Department of Agriculture.

15:117

Voted to designate employees of U. paid  
from Bankhead-Jones funds as regular employees  
for State Employees Retirement purposes.

16:156

Approve agreement between Southwestern Minn.  
Farm Management Assoc. and division of Agric.  
Extension and Agric. Economics covering a study  
in farm organization and management. S.M.p.1649. 16:252



AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

6

T.A. Erickson to retire as Associate  
Professor Emeritus, Agricultural Extension. 16:468

Approved memo of agreement between 4-H  
Club section of Agricultural Extension  
Service and Boy Scouts of America, S.M.p.  
2042. 17:227

George H. Nesom to retire as Assistant  
Professor Emeritus, Agricultural Extension,  
July 1, 1942. 17:285

Summary of sources & funds applied to in-  
centives in 4-H Club work in 1943 listed. 18:194

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

7

Voted that County Ag. Extension Agents shall be eligible to appropriate academic rank upon recommendation of Director of Ag. Ext., Dean & Director of Dept. of Ag. & President of U. & approval of Regents.

18:873

Amendment to tenure regulations re instructors in Schools of Agriculture & Agricultural Extension Service.

20:250

Summary of sources & funds applied to incentives in 4-H Club work in 1947 listed.

20:295

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE**

8

Julia O. Newton to retire as Associate Professor Emeritus, Agricultural Extension, July 1, 1948.

20:530

Resolution of State Grange of Minnesota requesting establishing the Extension Service as an agency independent of any farm organization; consideration postponed to January 1949 meeting.

20:842

Arthur J. Kittelson retired as Associate Professor Emeritus, State Leader 4-H Club Agricultural Extension beginning July 1, 1949.

20:1137

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

9

- Report on summary of sources & funds applied to incentives in \$H Club work in 1949; listed. 21:304
- Approved listed changes in Dept. of Agric., including the designation of Agric. Exten. as Agricultural Extension Service. S.M.p. 5453. 21:395
- Skuli Rutford apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Acting Dir., July 16-Dec. 31, 1950. 21:594
- Discussed possibility of Legislature separating this from certain cooperative agencies. 21:939
- Skuli Rutford to continue as Acting Dir, Jan. 1-June 30, 1951. 21:1048
- James B. McNulty to retire as Ass't. Prof. Emeritus, July 1, 1951. 21:1232

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

10

Amendment to tenure regulations re County Extension Agents gaining appropriate academic rank.

22:427

Discussion of the employment of Mrs. Tone Long as Stevens County Home Agent, S.M.p. 6839.

22:868

Annual report of the Director of Agricultural Extension, S.M.p. 7170 and letter of Dean Macy re policy of Agricultural Extension Service in relation to all farmers sent to each Regent.

22:1198

Discussed official separation of Farm Bureau from the Ag. Ext. organization as authorized by 1953 legislature; letter from P.E.Milles, SMp 7570.

23:312

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

11

Rutford Skuli promoted from Assoc. Prof.,  
Ass't. Dir., here, to Prof. & Dir., Sept. 16, 1965.23:910

Pres. reported a letter from Paul Miller re  
acceptance by Regents of his resignation as  
Dir., here.

23:1046

Spencer B. Cleland retires as Prof., Ext. Econ-  
omist Farm Management, June 30, 1955.

23:1415

CONTINUED

On recommendation of listed officials on participation by cooperative Extension employees who are under appointment by the Federal Extension Service in the Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program on an optional basis, S.W.p. 8912, authorized execution of agreement with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture for Federal Group Life Insurance coverage for federally appointed eligible members of the University Agricultural Extension Service, eligible members to be subject to listed conditions.

24:373-4

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

13

Roland Abraham promoted from Associate Prof. Assistant Director Agricultural Extension Service to Associate Prof. Acting Director of Extension Agricultural Extension Service March 5 to May 31, 1956.

24:619

Approved agreement between the Tennessee Valley Authority and the U for cooperative assistance to further the coordination of educational and demonstrational activities in which the TVA is interested; to be conducted through the U Agricultural Extension Division and the Dept of Soils, S.M.p. 9331.

24:822



AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

14

Approved cooperative agreement between U  
Extension & National Project in Agricultural  
Communications for development of communications  
training program for extension workers.

S.M.p. 9343.

24:937

Approved agreement between Ag. Ext. & Minn.  
Dept. of Conservation, Forestry Div., defining  
generally the areas of operation & responsibil-  
ity. S.M.p. 11,759.

26:879

Roalnd Abraham, Prof., Assoc. Dir., here, to  
serve as Acting Dir., Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1963.

31:648

Skuli Rutford retires as Prof., Dir., here,  
Feb. 29, 1964.

31:733

Minnesota Swine Producers' Association also had listed resolution expressing gratitude to the Service for its leadership.

31:950-1

Luther Dickel promoted from Assistant to the President and Associate Prof., Office of the President to Prof., Director of Extension, Agricultural Extension Service beginning August 16, 1964.

32:173

Approved promotion of Luther Dickel from Assistant to the President and Associate Prof., Office of the President to Prof. and Director of Extension, Agricultural Extension Service, effective Aug. 16, 1964.

32:248

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE 16

Harold C. Pederson, Prof., Extension  
Economist, to serve as Prof. & Acting State  
Leader Sept. 21, 1961-June 30, 1965. 32:411

Approved project proposal to Office of Economic  
Opportunity for Neighborhood Youth Corps  
Program under supervision of Ag. Ext. offices.  
S.M.p. 17,730. 32:860

Agreements approved under Economic Opportunity  
Act of 1964 with them & St. Louis County  
Schools. S.M.p. 18,337-8. 33:684

Proposed reorganization & coordination of them  
& the General Ext. Div. to be discussed with  
interested state-wide groups & reported to  
the Board. S.M.p.19,620. 34:499-

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

17

Proposed pilot area program coordinating it & the General Extension Division to be presented to Legislature. S.M.p. 19,932.

34:793-4

Roland H. Abraham, Prof., promoted from Assoc. to Acting Director, here, 1967-68.

35:136

Luther J. Pickrel, Prof. & Extension Director, Ag. Ext. Service to serve as Assoc. Dean, Grad School & State Leader, Special Studies, Ag. Ext. Serv., July 1, 1968.

35:271

Harlund G. Routhe, Prof., promoted from Program Leader, Ag. Prod. & Tech., to Assoc. Dir., Ag. Ext. Service,

Sept. 1, 1968.

36:30

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

18

Listed organizational change reported:

Short Courses combined with Ag. Ext. Service. 36:60

Approved listed policy on Proposed Conditions  
& Procedures for County & Area Extension Service  
Personnel Study Leave. 38:87-89

Discussion of name change to Cooperative  
Extension Service; no action. 38:167

Evelyn P. Quesenberry, Assoc. Prof. Home Ec.  
Ext. to serve as Program Dir., Home Economics-  
Family Living, Feb. 15, 1971. 38:345

Harald C. Pederson retired May 31, 1971. 38:371

Gordon Rose apptd. Prof. & Dir., Community  
& Resource Development here, Feb. 1, 1974. 41:462

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	19
Presented its Constitution.	41:636;665
Approved its Constitution with listed conditions. SM p 21,065.	41:682;715
Titles of county extension agents changed, as listed.	43:559;566
David Nelson, Prof., here to also serve as Acting Program Dir., Computer Information Systems, May 1-June 30, 1978.	45:500
David M. Nelson, Prof., Ext. Econ., to also serve as Acting Dir., Computer Info Systems, July 1, 1978.	46:105

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	20
Listed salary equalization increases for faculty in the College of Ag., Ag. Exp. Stations & Ag. Ext. Service.	46:118-136
Roland H. Abraham retires as Prof. Emer. & Director, here effective Sept. 30, 1979.	47:185
Norman A. Brown appointed Director here, March 1, 1980.	47:261,268
Norman A. Brown to be Director here effective March 1, 1980.	47:304;312
Program review.	48:342
Norman Brown to be Dean and Director, July 1, 1983-June 30, 1987.	51:95

Patrick Borich approved as Director.

52:86-92

Proposal to change name to Minnesota Extension Service presented; approved.

52:455-456, 478-479, 493

Copy of history presented by R. Abraham to each regent.

53:42



AGRICULTURAL FACULTY WOMEN'S CLUB  
SCHOLARSHIP

See

ST. PAUL CAMPUS FACULTY WOMEN'S CLUB  
SCHOLARSHIP FUND

AGRICULTURAL HALL, MORRIS

See

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES BUILDING, MORRIS

AGRICULTURAL INTERPRETIVE CENTER.

Background information presented re Agricultural Interpretive Center to be located near UM Waseca and Experiment Station.

51:125-126

AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE, SCHOOL OF

Ag. Committee authorizes initial experiment  
looking to establishment of School of Ag.  
Practice.

4:459

AGRICULTURAL REGIONAL LABORATORIES

SEE

FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION

Approved renewal of agreement re Investigations on farm storage of corn, S.M.p 3223; Investigations on mechanical application of fertilizer for peas & other crops, S.M.p. 3224.

18:173

Approved amendment to a master memorandum of understanding between Minnesota Experiment Station and the Agricultural Research Service re salaries of jointly employed people and disposal of animals, S.M.p. 12,138.

27:393

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

See

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION

**AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, INC.**

Loans a new model G-1 Gustafsen slurry  
treater for use by the Div. of Agronomy.

21:1116

D. Wayne Jimmerson and Oscar E. Thorbeck  
give monies to Agricultural Services, Inc.,  
Scholarship Fund to establish a scholarship  
for worthy and needy students in the College  
of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec.,  
S.M.p. 8189.

23:1022



AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, INC., SCHOLARSHIP FUND

D. Wayne Jimmerson and Oscar E. Thorbeck give monies to Agricultural Services, Inc., Scholarship Fund to establish a scholarship for worthy and needy students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 8189.

23:1022

**AGRICULTURAL SHORT COURSES**

**SEE**

**SHORT COURSES**

## AGRICULTURE, COLLEGE

Proposed reorganization of College of Ag.,  
For., & H.Ec. to become 3 colleges. SMP 20,782. 37:379;413

Hubert J. Sloan, Assoc. Dean & Prof., Animal  
Science, to also serve as Dean here, 1970-71. 38:27

John A. Gooding, Prof., promoted from Ass't.  
Dir., Res. Instruction to Ass't. Dean, here. 38:72

Reorganization fo Inst. of Ag. approved. 38:165-6

191

Hubert J. Sloan, Prof., Animal Science, Assoc.  
Dean, Inst. of Ag., promoted from Acting to  
Dean, here, Feb. 12, 1971. 38:246

John A. Gooding, Prof. & Ass't. Dean, here,  
to serve as Acting Dean, July 1-Oct. 15, 1971. 39:24

AGRICULTURE, COLLEGE OF	2
Ralph & Mildred Garber Research Awards est. by Dr. Ralph J. Garber to support grad students in College of Agriculture.	38:252
Ralph & Mildred Garber Research Awards est. by Dr. R.J. Garber for grad students in College of Agriculture.	38:288
Hubert J. Sloan retired as Dean & Prof., here, June 30, 1971.	39:20
Albert J. Linck apptd. Dean, Oct. 16, 1971.	39:118
Discussed its activities & missions.	40:133
Adjusted budget cuts for it. SMp 20,975.	40:288-9; 307-8

AGRICULTURE, COLLEGE OF

3

- Approved Master degree in Agriculture.  
SMp 21,000. 41:320;345
- John A. Gooding, Prof., promoted from  
Ass't. to Acting Dean, here, Oct. 1, 1973-  
June 30, 1974. 41:367
- Presented its Constitution. 41:636;665
- Approved its Condtitution with listed  
conditions. SMp 21,065. 41:682;715
- John A. Gooding, Ass't Dean & Prof., Agric.,  
to continue as Acting Dean, July 1, 1974-  
June 30, 1975. 41:701

- Approved revised preamble to its  
Constitution. 42:325;356  
-7
- Report on search committee for deanship. 42:424
- John A. Gooding, Prof., to go from Ass't.  
to Acting Dean, 1975-76. 43:458
- Approved listed amendment to its Constitution. 43:526;  
534-5
- Search Committee still recruiting candidates  
for the position of Dean. 43:563
- Report on search committee for deanship. 43:655
- James Tammen apptd. Dean, here, July 1, 1976. 43:679;693

AGRICULTURE, COLLEGE OF	5
Discussed reasons for low number of applicants for position here.	43:740
Gary Sheldon to serve as Ass't. to Dean, Jan. 1-March 31, 1976.	43:757
James Tammen apptd. Prof., Plant Path., & Dean, here, July, 1976.	44:21
Dean James Tammen, reported on research contract in Morocco.	44:284
Its crop Team awarded for winning the Intercollegiate Crops Contest.	44:370
Discussed criteria for salary adjustments for faculty here.	46:80

AGRICULTURE, COLLEGE OF

6

John S. Hoyt, Prof., Ag Econ Ext., to also  
serve as Ass't. to Dean, here, July 1, 1978. 46:105

Listed salary equalization increases for  
faculty in the College of Ag., Ag. Exp. Sta's.  
and Ag. Ext. Service. 46:118-136

James Tammen resigns as Dean of the  
College; Deputy V.P. Hueg to serve as  
Acting Dean. 49:116

Approve additional specialization  
option under the existing Agricultural  
Major, Colleges of Agriculture and Edu-  
cation, Twin Cities. (continued) 50:338,354



AGRICULTURE, COLLEGE OF

7

Proposal presented to form a Dept. of Entomology in the College of Agriculture. 50:408,428

Recommendation approved for above change. 50:450,479

Wesley K. Wharton status changed to Assoc. Dean 1983-84 and Acting Dean 1983-84, July 1, 1983. 51:95

Malcolm J. Purvis appointed Assist. Dean effective 7/1/83. 51:207

C.Eugene Allen appointed Dean, College of Agriculture, July 1, 1984. 51:337

Name of undergraduate major in Plant Health Technology  
changed to Integrated Pest Management recommended;  
approved.

53:12, 24

Keith Wharton appointed Acting Dean and Laurie Hayes,  
Acting Assistant Dean, effective March 16, 1988.

54:244

AGRICULTURE, COLLEGE OF

9

Memoranda of agreement between the College of Agriculture, UMC and UMW allowing transfer of courses to College of Agriculture approved.

55:144

Project Sunrise to enhance undergraduate curriculum presented and discussed.

55:145

## AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE

- Members listed. 2:33
- Communication from Minn. State Horticultural Society re "Fruit Breeding farm for U. of M." be referred to Agriculture Committee. 2:77
- Committee report, June 11, 1907. 2:87
- Regent Butler appointed to committee. 2:112
- Members listed. 2:185
- Presents estimates of cost of work to be done in all the Divisions. 2:189
- To have jurisdiction over the Experiment Stations at Crookston and Grand Rapids. 2:239

AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE

2

3 members to visit Experiment Stations  
at Crookston and Grand Rapids once yearly. 2:259

Report submitted making recommendations  
for building improvements etc. 2:260

Communication from P. V. Collins Publishing  
Company re giving news items from St. Anthony  
Park Experiment Station to agricultural  
papers. 2:270

Estimates for supplies for ensuing year  
given for agriculture. 2:284-286

AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE

3

Committee to discuss plans for organization  
of Division of College Extension in  
Agriculture.

2:290

Report submitted re departments and  
their financial support.

2:322-324

Question of St. Anthony Falls Experiment  
Station connection with U. referred to the  
Agriculture Committee.

2:341

Submits report re alterations and repairs  
of Pendegrast Hall, Veterinary Building,  
Green House, and Horticultural Building.

2:341-342

AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE

4

- Financial report submitted. 2:351-352
- Report submitted re building of girls  
dormitory and other affairs. 2:361-371
- Recommend that Minnesota Agriculture  
Experiment Station enter into agreement  
with U. S. Dept. of Agriculture re  
experiments in swamp fever, diseases and  
animal breeding. 2:369
- Members listed. 2:436
- Question of installing Alcohol Plant for  
\$6,000 referred to the Agriculture  
Committee. 2:437

# AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE

5

Recommendations made re Morris  
Agricultural School report, establishment  
of Department of Forestry, and report of  
expenditures.

2:446-451

To examine & report regarding suitable  
locations for new demonstration farms  
at Duluth and Waseca.

3:34

Additions to be built on both mens' and  
womens' dormitory and the dining hall on  
St. Paul campus.

3:36

Members listed.

3:169



## AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE

6

Petition for an increase of pay signed by carpenters, plumbers, & engineman at U. Farm referred to Agriculture Committee. 3:219

Question of purchasing animals on a large scale referred to the Agriculture Committee. 3:267-268

Approves additional salary for Department of Agriculture instructors who teach summer courses. 3:297

Approves plan of building a model farmhouse at U. Farm & soliciting of contributions for this purpose. 3:347

AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE

7

Recommends that in connection with securing right-of-way for trolley line land adjacent to U. Farm property be secured.

3:347

Requests Comptroller to confer with Board of Control with reference to plans for construction for a cold-storage plant to be erected in connection with Dining Hall at U. Farm.

3:404

Members listed.

3:405

Members listed.

3:428

AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE

- Declines proposal to establish serum plant  
in connection with packing establishment  
at Albert Lea. 3:468
- Members listed. 4:51
- Appointments changed. 4:63
- Members listed, 1915-16. 4:239
- Members listed. 4:302
- Voted that name of Division of Veterinary  
Science be changed to Veterinary Medicine. 4:491
- Voted to refer to Regents question re  
continuation of work in Animal Nutrition. 4:534

AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE

9

Members listed, 1917.

5:88-89

Voted to recommend to Regents the policy of making an exhibit at the International Livestock Exposition; committee to make specific recommendations re details and policies to be followed.

5:157

Members listed.

5:334

Members listed.

6:94

Copy of plans re Agronomy and Farm Management to be sent to each member of Agriculture Committee.

6:105

Members listed.

6:377

# AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE

10

Members listed.	7:101
Members listed.	7:319
Members listed.	8:101
Members listed.	8:380
Special subcommittee to be appointed by the Chairman to inspect the agriculture substations.	8:415
J.G. Williams chairman of Committee.	9:16
Members listed.	9:111
Members listed.	9:331
Members listed.	10:106
Members listed.	10:313
Members listed.	10:421

**AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE**

Members listed; Regent Olson chairman.	11 11:428
Regent Olson chairman.	12:449
Members listed.	15:46-47
Chairman to select committee to protest location of Ag. Regional Labs and reduction in federal ag. research funds.	15:500-501

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

see also

ADVISORY COUNCIL, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

- Division of Animal Nutrition established,  
1907. 2:226
- 80 acre farm adjacent to school to be  
rented. 2:249
- Recommend that fire escapes be purchased  
for girls dormitory. 2:268
- Committee appointed to consider choice  
of Dean. 2:277
- Committee to discuss plans for organization  
of Division of College Extension in Agriculture. 2:290
- College of Agriculture to breed rabbits  
and small animals for the U. 2:345



AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Divisions of Animal Husbandry and Dairy  
Husbandry consolidated and known as Division  
of Dairy and Animal Husbandry. 2:466-467

T. L. Haecker made chief of the Division  
of Animal Husbandry. 2:467

Beekeepers' Association desires to commit  
this industry to the Agriculture College. 3:2

Dean authorized to secure grass seed  
& distribute it to forest fire sufferers  
as required by law. 3:25

Committee recommends the new Mechanic  
Arts Building be located 150 feet south  
of the Administration Building. 3:34

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

3

Research Bureau in Agricultural  
Economics established with Prof. C. W.  
Thompson named as director.

3:118

Art work offered in S.L.A. to be trans-  
ferred to College of Agriculture and the  
College of Education.

3:146

E. M. Freeman appointed Assistant to the  
Dean and Director of the Dept. of  
Agriculture.

3:166

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

4

Degrees granted by the Colleges of Forestry and Agriculture shall be Bachelor of Science, and under control of the Graduate School, Master of Science, Doctor of Science, and Doctor of Philosophy.

3:166

Official name of schools and stations listed.

3:167

State Board of Control requested to authorize construction of a hog barn.

3:183

Students to be transported to U. armory for winter drills.

3:226

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

5

Prof. E. M. Freeman appointed  
Assistant Dean. 3:250

Authorized to cut tamarack timber in  
the Cloquet forest and to market same. 3:261

Question of purchasing animals on a  
large scale referred to the Agricultural  
Committee. 3:267-268

Agricultural Committee approves additional  
salary for Department of Agricultural in-  
structors who teach summer courses. 3:297

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

6

Dean authorized to appoint an advisory committee in connection with the development of the Experiment & Demonstration Farm at Duluth.

3:313

Agricultural Committee approves plan of building a model farmhouse at U. Farm & soliciting of contributions for this purpose.

3:347

Contract for remodeling Drill Hall at U. Farm awarded to E. B. Cooper.

3:353

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

7

Question of installing temporary sprinkler system in Power Plant at U. Farm referred to President, Chairman of the Executive Committee, & Comptroller.

3:359

Voted to approve leasing of 15 acre tract of land north of U. Farm for purpose of feeding hogs & raising produce for Dining Hall.

3:359

Question of relocation of tennis courts at U. Farm referred to Dean of Dept. of Agriculture.

3:468

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

8

Voted to refer to committee consisting of the President of U., Dean of Dept. of Agriculture, and U. Comptroller problem of locating serum plant in such a way as to minimize danger of contagion.

3:468

Plans for gymnasium at U. Farm approved.

3:480

Pres., Dean of Dept. of Agriculture, & Comptroller requested to make a study of cost of room & board for students in dorms maintained under auspices of Dept. of Agriculture and recommend scale of charges.

3:484

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

9

"Benetol", alleged cure for hog cholera  
not approved by U.

3:484

Titles established for member of staff;  
titles listed.

4:2

Names changed on U. Farm campus bldgs.:  
Girls Dormitory, Old changed to Girls  
Dormitory #1; Girls Dormitory, New  
changed to Girls Dormitory #2.

4:72

Dean of Dept. of Ag. requested to formulate  
a statement of general principles which con-  
trol staff of Ag. Extension Div. in its ad-  
vice to farmers in respect to their organ-  
izations & industrial & commercial  
policies.

4:117



AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

10

Reorganization of divisions listed. 4:217-18

Committee appointed to make a report on  
stock-breeding policy. 4:281

Board expresses appreciation for proposed  
gift by Class of 1916 in School of Agricul-  
ture of a gateway for Athletic Field at U.  
Farm; referred to Dean of Dept. of Agricul-  
ture & Pres. with power, the questions of  
design, material, location, etc. 4:299

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

11

Reorganization of Dairy & Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science Division outlined and approved.

4:358

Report from Dean of Dept. of Agriculture upon management of the Feeding Farm administered in connection with Dining Hall at U. Farm received; committee appointed to report upon problem of economical disposal of dining hall waste. S.M. p. 96.

4:359

Executive Committee reported in favor of equalizing wage scales at Main Campus & U. Farm.

4:409

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

12

Report equalizing wage scale of mechanics & janitors at U. Farm listed. 4:421-422

Dean A.F. Woods resigns. 4:429

Voted to refer to President of Board assertion of Farmer's National Livestock Co. re U. Department of Agriculture. 4:480

College of Agriculture faculty for Summer session of 1917 listed. 4:481

Referred question re work in animal nutrition to Regents Glotfelter and J.G. Williams. S.M. p108. 4:491

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

13

Agriculture Committee approves revised plan  
for Seed Storage House at U. Farm. 4:491-492

President of the Board reported progress in  
inquiry of Farmer's National Livestock Co.'s  
assertion re U. Department of Agriculture. 4:494

E.M. Freeman appointed Acting Dean and  
Director of the Department of Agriculture. 4:533

Voted to refer to Regents question re  
continuation of work in Animal Nutrition. 4:534

Elected Dean and Director of the Depart-  
ment of Agriculture from August 1, 1917. 5:1-2

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

14

E.M. Freeman appointed Dean of the  
College of Agriculture.

5:2

Voted to approve location of new barn  
and seed house at U. Farm; S.M. p112.

5:7-8

Statement re replacement of buildings  
destroyed by fire on U. Farm.

5:14-15

Report from Dean of Department of  
Agriculture re operation of U. Farm  
Dining Hall received and voted upon.

5:19

Report on recent fire at U. Farm.  
S.M. p115.

5:20

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

15

Statement re ex officio functions  
in Department of Agriculture. 5:20

Voted to request more funds to re-  
place buildings destroyed by fire on  
the U. Farm. 5:30

President reported re use of U. name  
by farmer's National Livestock Co. 5:32

Approved recommendation of Dean of  
Department of Agriculture that the title  
of the Division of Publications be changed  
to Division of Publications and Rural  
Journalism. 5:56

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

16

Reorganization as College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics with Forestry as a division rather than a separate college.

5:56

All ex-officio duties of the School of Forestry to be performed by Chief of the Division of Forestry.

5:56

Referred to President and Dean of Department of Agriculture the question of providing instruction in Business Organization to printers and publishers of Minn.

5:71

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

17

E.D. Durand resigns as Chief of the Division of Agricultural Research to devote entire time to S.I.A. duties. 5:77

Report on organization of School of Agriculture; its relation to other divisions of Department of Agriculture. S.M. pl25. 5:80

Question of providing instruction in business organization to printers and publishers postponed because of lack of funds. 5:80

Voted to change name of Division of Economic Zoology to Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology. 5:95



AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

18

Voted to approve establishment of night extension courses in gymnasium as outlined by Dean of Dept. of Agriculture.

5:95

Approved plan of offering instruction in farm work to high school boys at the substations.

5:95

Approved plan of training 1,000 enlisted men in vocational education in College of Engineering and the College of Agriculture; requested President to confer with State Fair Board re sleeping facilities.

5:122

Approved establishment of concentration courses in the College of Agriculture. 5:124

W.W. Cumberland appointed Chief of Division of Research in Agricultural Economics. 5:130

Voted to abandon chairmanship plan in the Department of Agriculture and to approve plan of permanent chiefs of divisions. 5:131


Statement re carrying out of program in Division of Animal Nutrition. 5:131

Voted to authorize contract with Government to train 500 men in aviation mechanics, S.M. p. 137. 5:137-138

Appointments of men to carry out work in army mechanics on U. Farm listed. 5:155

Voted to recommend to Regents the policy of making an exhibit at the International Livestock Exposition; committee to make specific recommendations re details and policies to be followed. 5:157

Approved plan for supervision of summer project work in each of the three agricultural schools. S.M. p. 143. 5:157



Requested Dean of Dept. of Agriculture and President of U. to consider and decide re proposed appointment of Dean Freeman as chairman of the Agricultural Committee of the National Research Council.

5:157

Referred to President and President of Board, with power, completion of contract with the Government for the training of 350 enlisted men in the College of Engineering; also the renewal of the contract re the Department of Agriculture.

5:165

Statements re salary schedules of staff on U. Farm.

5:168-169

Approved plan of Dean of Dept. of Agriculture to combine management of dining halls with instructional work in institutional management.

5:220

Voted to favorably recommend continuance of Army training of 500 men for period of 6 months.

5:221

Approved contract with War Dept. for training 500 mechanics at U. Farm; ac. same number on U. Campus for period of not less than 6 months.

5:227-228

President of Board reported execution of 8-week continuance of army training camp at U. Farm.

5:249

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

23

Question of foreman at U. and U. Farm referred to committee for investigation. 5:287

Agreed to co-operate in soils survey of the state; separate appropriation to be obtained for the project. 5:287

Referred question of cadet uniforms at Agriculture School to President and Dean of Department of Agriculture. 5:287

Appointed committee to consider proposal to rent 800 acres of land from Armour & Co. for Animal Industry herds. 5:287

Voted not to provide officers' quarters at U. Farm. 5:287

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

24

John B. Black appointed Acting Chief  
of the Division of Agricultural Economics. 5:303

Committee of livestock breeders recommended  
that quality of livestock at U. Farm be raised,  
resolution from Minnesota Agricultural Society  
filed S.M. p. 169; also question re use of oleo-  
margerine discussed. 5:350

Referred to President, Dean of Dept. of Agri-  
culture and Comptroller matter of salvage of  
barracks at U. Farm. 5:359

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

25

Authorized Dean of Dept. of Agriculture to draw up bill for establishment of State Seed Laboratory; conditions listed.

5:361

Statement re fees of women students in College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics.

5:374

Voted to request Dean of the Dept. of Agriculture to confer with heads of Animal Husbandry Division and submit plan for requisitioning for stock for the dept. and substations.

5:385



Approved plan of physical exams for dining hall employees at U. Farm by. U. Health Service. 5:393

Dean of the Department of Agriculture to consider possibility of establishing a school of agriculture at Waseca. 5:405

Approved plan for short course for boys at Itasca Park in July; plan included. 5:405

Committee to consider proposed reorganization in dept. of Buildings and Grounds at College of Agriculture. 5:464

Statement re appropriation for proposed improvement of livestock in Dept. of Agriculture. 5:464

Voted to defer action on location of the veterinary barn at U. Farm till opinions be expressed by persons involved. 6:25

Approved plans, accepted bid for veterinary barn at U. Farm. 6:36

Dept. of Agriculture to use title "University Dept. of Agriculture" in business correspondence to avoid confusion with State Dept. of Ag. 6:44

Approved plan to send student judging teams to National Dairy Show, Chicago and Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa. 6:44

Voted that Dean of Dept. of Agriculture advise Professor F.H. Alway of ruling of Attorney General re testimony by U. staff members in damage suits.

6:44

Recommended that State Dept. of Agriculture be notified that Board of Regents is favorable to establishment of laboratory testing mill, provided certain terms can be met.

6:65-66

Approved request of Dept. of Agriculture to send Livestock exhibit to International Livestock Exhibit at Chicago.

6:66

Authorized execution of contract for Anoka  
Sand Experimental Field. 6:66

Letter from Dean of Dept. of Agriculture re  
curtailment of expenditures in the dept. 6:86

Approved agreement between Agriculture College  
and U.S. Dept. of Agriculture re investigations,  
extension and home demonstration work in Farm  
Mangement and Farm Economics in Minnesota. 6:86

Letter presented from Minnesota State Dept.  
of Agriculture containing decision not to  
establish a laboratory testing mill on  
agriculture campus. 6:87

Position of Chief of Drainage Division to be left vacant; drainage work to be done as part of work of Farm Engineering. 6:87

Committee to investigate Physical Plant conditions at U. Farm. 6:95

Committee reported on the investigation of physical plant matters at the U. Farm; to be filed S.M. p. 207. 6:105

Approved plan setting forth future policy of livestock development at U. Dept. of Agriculture; S.M. p. 208. 6:105

Voted to provide rooms on Agriculture Campus for student organizations on payment of usual fee. 6:106

Voted to recommend remodeling of Agricultural Chemistry, Horticulture and Agricultural Botany buildings in connection with building program. 6:131

Approved report re future plans for Dept. of Agronomy and Farm Management, S.M. p. 212. 6:131

Report re need of space in Dept. of Agriculture due to large enrollment; Agriculture Committee recommends that Board of Regents give careful consideration to these needs. 6:133

Committee from Minnesota Livestock Breeders Ass'n. appeared with recommendation that College of Veterinary Science be established at U.; S.M. p. 218. 6:166-167

Statement re question of establishment of course in veterinary medicine in College of Agriculture; approved recommendation of Dean of Dept. of Agriculture re professional practice by veterinarians at U. Farm. 6:203-204

Accepted offer of Mr. A. Moorman of St. Paul for a traveling scholarship to be awarded to a student in the Dept. of Agriculture. 6:214

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

33

Summary of expenditures of Dept. of Agriculture filed S.M. p. 227. 6:258

Statement re use of Caleb Dorr bequest. 6:259

Recommendations re awarding of the Sharples Prize Scholarship, approved. 6:259

Statement re matter of remodeling basement of boy's dormitory at U. Farm to house Health Service on that Campus. 6:260

Approved reorganization of Registrar's office at U. Farm; question of salaries referred to President, Dean of Department, and Chairman of Salaries Committee. 6:272



AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

34

Received report re sale of evergreen trees by agents representing themselves as employes of College of Agriculture or experiment stations.

6:345

Approved joint employment of agricultural scientific men by the U. and the State Depts. of Agriculture; Dean of Dept. of Ag. to confer with commissioner of agriculture.

6:368

Dean of Dept. of Agriculture to investigate question of increasing expenses allowed for livestock judging team sent to International Livestock Exposition.

6:368

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

35

Consulting Regent: M.M. Williams.

6:377

Referred to President matter of co=operation between U.S. Military Dept. and Dept. of Agriculture of U. for establishment of special course in agriculture at Fort Snelling.

6:378

R. W. Thatcher resigns as Dean of the Dept. of Agriculture and Director of Agricultural Experiment Stations.

6:425

Voted that wherever practicable all food products produced at U. Farm shall be sold to University depts. and service enterprises.

6:428

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

36

No food products produced at U. Farm to be sold except through central sales department after July 1, 1921.

6:428

Statement re proposed agreement of Northwestern Yeast Co. and Dept. of Agriculture for experimental study of feeding of yeast to animals.

6:471

Appointed Dean of the Dept. of Agriculture and Director of the Experiment Stations, Walter C. Coffey, to begin July 1, 1921.

6:502

Approved request of Dean R.W. Thatcher to be relieved of his duties on June 15 instead of July 1.

6:515

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

37

Referred to President and Comptroller question re agreement with the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture for distribution of picric acid as proposed by same. 7:5

Approved exhibit by Dept. of Agriculture at International Hay and Grain Show at cost not to exceed \$300. 7:63

Consulting Regent: M.M. Williams. 7:102

Approved plan between Underwriter's Grain Ass'n. and Dept. of Agriculture to aid farmers in research investigations to combat weevil in wheat. 7:115

Women students to be admitted to dormitories for women on Agriculture Campus, reserving priority of right to these dormitories to students of School of Agriculture.

7:166

Question of immunization of animals offered for sale in Dept. of Agriculture referred to Dean Coffey.

7:167

Dean W.C. Coffey to plan an inspection of the Dept. of Agriculture by Board of Regents with Agriculture editors as guests.

7:219

Consulting Regent: Wilson.

7:319

Northwest Tractor and Trade Ass'n. requests that courses in power farming be offered in Dept. of Ag, and that extension work be developed in the same subject; referred to comm. 7:387

Summary of the distribution of the 1922-23 budget of the Dept. of Agriculture. S.M. p.349.8:5

Voted that Animal Industry group of the Dept. of Agriculture be abolished, the heads of other depts. to approve purchase of various types of animals. 8:33

St. Louis County Club presents \$2,000 for experimental growing of truck crops at the Fens peat field.

8:82

Rule re chemical analyses for private parties by members of the staff of Dept. of Agriculture; listed.

8:172

Names changed: NE Demonstration Farm and Experiment Station to NE Experiment Station; SE Demonstration Farm and Experiment Station to SE Experiment Station.

8:431

American Cyanamid Co. presents gift of \$4,000 for 2 years for investigation of effect of cyanamid in reducing losses from plant disease and weeds,

S.M. p. 415.

8:456

St. Louis County Club presents gift of \$300  
for horticultural experiment work at Fens. 8:456

Referred to Dean of Dept. of Agriculture  
question of contract with U.S. Veteran's Bureau  
for completion of rehabilitation of agricultural  
trainees. 8:456

Summary of distribution of the 1923-24 and  
1924-25 budget of the Dept. of Agriculture,  
S.M. p. 430. 9:4

Committee to consider question of manufacture  
by U. of cultures used in butter making. 9:124



- St. Louis County Club and Farm Bureau Ass'n.  
presents \$1000 for experimental work on peat and  
sand lands of county, agreement S.M. p.465. 9:213
- Approved summary of distribution of 1925-26  
budget of Dept. of Agriculture, S.M. p. 472. 9:246
- Report on wages paid farm laborers in Dept.  
of Agriculture, S.M. p. 496. 9:350
- Distribution of 1926-27 budget for Dept. of  
Agriculture, S.M. p. 514. 10:6
- Distribution of budget for Dept. of Agriculture  
for 1927-28, S.M. p. 561. 10:229

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

43

Memo of agreement with Institute of American Meat Packers for research on keeping qualities of animal fats, S.M. p. 569. 10:260

Statement re special fund established for premium money won at State Fair by Division of Animal Husbandry and Division of Dairy Husbandry. 10:320

Summary of distribution of 1928-29 Dept. of Agriculture budget S.M. p. 639. 11:29

Statement re eligibility for insurance of people in Dept. of Agriculture who also work for U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. 11:118-119

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

44

- Summary of distribution of 1929-1930  
Dept. of Ag. budget, S.M. p. 720. 11:283
- Accepted \$200 from St. Paul Housewives  
League for estab. of loans to students in  
College of Agr., Forestry, and Home Ec. 11:381
- President reported distribution of budget  
filed S.M. p. 801. 12:4
- President submitted report showing winnings  
of Dept. of Agriculture, \$966, on beef cattle  
and horses at 1931 State Fair, S.M. p. 818. 12:52-53

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

45

Authorized contract with Albert Lea Creamery Co., S.M. p. 845, re operation of state experimental creamery, 1931-1933; legislative requests listed.

12:134

Class of 1924 Central School of Agriculture and others estab. fund for Farm Campus students confined to hospital, S.M. p. 849.

12:136

1932-1933 Budget reviewed and filed S.M. p. 872.

12:198

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

46

Exempt students from paying incidental fee in School of Agriculture who have paid same fee in College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics.

13:339

Summary of 1934-1935 Budget presented, S.M. p. 1151.

14:16

Voted to authorize \$1,500 from Caleb Dorr Fund for scholarships and prizes for College of Agriculture and several schools of Ag., 1936-37.

14:413-14

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

47

Approved promotion of A.A. Dowell from Professor and Sup't of Northwest School and Station to Professor of Ag. Econ., effective April 1, 1937.

14:481

Refer to Pres. re consideration by faculties curriculum questions raised regarding "Qualification Requirements of Teachers of Ag. and County Agents", S.M. p. 1411.

15:317

Approve contract between Department of Agriculture, of U. and the Tennessee Valley Authority covering use of phosphate fertilizer. S.M.p.1637.16:235

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

48

Roger S. Macintosh to retire as Ass't Professor Emeritus, Agriculture Dept, effective July 1, 1940.

16:468

Clyde Bailey appointed Acting Dean and Director Department of Agriculture effective July 1, 1941.

16:674

Clyde H. Bailey promoted to Dean and Director, Department of Agriculture and Professor of Biochemistry, beginning Jan. 9, 1942.

17:131

Organization, curricula, teaching, research, etc. outlined by Dean Bailey, S.M.p. 1989.

17:160

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

49

Arthur G. Ruggles, Professor of Economic Entomology & State Entomologist, Dept. of Ag, to retire June 15, 1943 as Professor Emeritus.

17:653

Borden Co. established scholarship to be awarded to senior in Dept. of Ag. in accordance with conditions set forth in letter, S.M.p. 3403.

18:530

Renewal of agreement for use of facilities of Ag. Dept. at Owatonna, Minn. S.M.p. 3413.

18:556



AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

50

Approved renewal of agreement for use of facilities of Ag. Dept. at Owatonna, S.M. p. 3668.

19:167

Approved listed Department of Agriculture fees.

19:548

Approved listed fee changes for Department Agriculture.

19:548-9

Authorized continuance of negotiations for acquisition of land for Dept. of Ag & of land, buildings, equipment for engineering, particularly Aeronautical Engineering, S.M.p. 3842.

19:555

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

51

Established listed fees in Dept. of  
Agriculture.

20:919

Voted that present Division of Forestry  
& present Division of Home Economics be  
redesignated as School of Forestry & School  
of Home Economics, respectively, & that  
present chiefs of these divisions be given  
the title Director.

20:1164

President presented memorandum on the  
organization and function of an Advisory  
Council of the Dept, S.M. p.5256.

21:181

Preliminary discussion of the recommendations for changes in organization in the Schools of Agriculture and in the Dept. of Agriculture. 21:181

Postponed consideration of changing the name of the Dept. to the Institute of Agriculture, of "Division" to "Dept." and creating divisions within certain departments. S.M.p. 5453 21:395

Approved listed changes, including the designation of Agricultural Extension as the Agricultural Extension Service. S.M.p.5453. 21:395

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Approved report of the Executive Committee of March 17, 1950, provideing for changes in the Department's organization. 21:441

Approved listed changes in the constitution of the University Farm Union. 21:459

Theodore H Fenske promoted from Associate Director Field Operations and Professor Administration, Dept. of Agriculture to Assoc. Director Agricultural Administration and Professor, beginning Nov. 1, 1950. 21:866

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

Harold Macy promoted to Dean Department of Agriculture, beginning Jan. 1, 1953. 22:695

Executive Committee approved proposed plan for reorganization of the Department of Agriculture, with listed understanding. 22:903

Voted to redesignate the Department of Agriculture as the "Institute of Agriculture" and to approve the organization as outlined in organization charts, S.M.p. 6880. 22:926

Voted to change the titles of Chief of Divisions to Heads of Departments. 22:941

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

55

Chicago Farmers Scholarship Fund est.  
in Agriculture, Smp. 8601.

23:1413

President reported receipt of a letter from  
Mr. Walworth Barbour, Deputy Ass't. Secret.  
for European Affairs, Dept. of State re  
the visit of Soviet Agriculturists.

24:96

W. Wharton, Prof., here, to also serve  
as Ass't. Dean, July 1, 1978.

46:38

AGRICULTURE EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF

R.W. Thatcher appointed Acting Chief of  
Dept. of Agriculture Education and Acting  
Director of Short Courses.

5:321

Approved establishment of a dept. of  
practice teaching in agriculture in Bloomington  
schools for one year; plan S.M. p. 304.

7:240

Approved contract for practise teaching in  
agriculture in Hopkins schools for period of  
one year, plan S.M. p. 369.

8:228

Approved continuance of contract for practice  
teaching in agriculture in the Hopkins Schools  
for 1 year.

8:510

~~Approved~~ ~~Approved~~  
AGRICULTURE EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF


2

Authorized Dept. of Agriculture Education  
to offer course in summer session, details. 10:396

Approve agreement with school boards of  
Hopkins, Worthington, and Jackson, Minnesota  
providing for practice teaching in ag. edc.  
S.M. p.1607. 16:179

Approve agreement with school boards of  
Hopkins, Worthington, and Owatonna providing  
for practice teaching in agriculture education.  
S.M. p. 1758. 16:599

Albert M. Field to retire as Professor  
Emeritus, Agricultural Education, beginning  
July 1, 1948. 20:529





AGRICULTURE EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF

3

Incidental fee exemption for students in listed course under Agriculture Education, College of Education, and College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Economics, and Veterinary Medicine, effective July 1, 1950.

21:457

Minnesota Future Farmers of America Foundation Scholarship in Agricultural Education established, S.M.p. 10,750.

25:771

Peavey Foundation Fellowship in Agricultural Education fund established. S.M.p. 17,723.

32:849

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF

E.M. Freeman appointed Dean of College. 5:2

Reorganization as College of Agriculture,  
Forestry, and Home Economics with Forestry as  
a division rather than a separate college. 5:56

Report on organization of School of Ag; its  
relation to other divisions of Dept. of Ag.

S.M. p. 125. 5:80

Statement re fees of women students in  
Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics College. 5:374

Accept \$200 from St. Paul Housewives League  
for establishment of loans to students in  
College of Ag, Forestry, and Home Economics. 11:381

**AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 2**

Exempt students from paying incidental fee in School of Agriculture who have paid same fee in Ag, Forestry and Home Economics.

13:739

Edward M. Freeman promoted to Dean of College of Ag, Forestry, and Home Ec. and Professor of Plant pathology and Botany, effective July 1940.

16:484

Approved degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Business Administration offered jointly by the School of Business Administration and the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics.

17:181

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 3

Approved curricula for 5-year program in Agricultural Education and Home Economics Education leading to professional degrees of Master of Education in Agricultural Education and Master of Education in Home Economics Education.

17:376

A. E. Adams established loan fund to be available to students in College of Agriculture, S.M.p. 3056.

17:477

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 4

Henry Schmitz appointed Dean of the College  
of AFHE, effective July 1, 1943. 17:579

Approved a 5 year course in Agricultural  
Technology leading to the degree of Agri-  
cultural Technologist, S.M.p. 3112. 17:586

A post-war scholarship in College of  
AFHE established, S.M.p. 3126. 17:593

Edward M. Freeman, Dean of College of  
AFHE & Prof. of Plant Pathology & Botany  
to retire as Dean & Professor Emeritus,  
June 30, 1943. 17:653

**AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF**

**5**

WMAX Broadcasting Co. established 2 scholarships in College of AFHE, S.M.p. 3196. 18:85

F.H. Peavey & Co. and Van Dusen Harrington Co. established graduate scholarship in AFHE with tuition exemption for Chinese student, S.M.p. 3438. 18:599

Minnesota & Ontario Paper Co. established 2 scholarships for grads of a Koochiching County high School in AFHE, S.M.p. 3856. 18:793

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF

6

Rite-Way Products Co: established scholarship in Agriculture, Forestry, & HE, S.M.

p. 3681.

19:184

Fee change in Lake Itasca Forestry & Biological Station, effective June 29, 1946.

19:312

W. Atlee Burpee Co. established scholarship in Coll. of AFHE, S.M.p. 3756.

19:321

Approved listed fees in College of AFHE.

19:386

Minnesota Federation of Women's Clubs established

Oscar Mather Scholarship in Forestry, S.M.p. 3860. 19:568

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF

7

Mariane L. McPheeters established scholarship in Home Economics in memory of Alice M. Child, S.M.p. 4093.

19:914

Dr. & Mrs. W.L. Tiffit established loan fund for Home Economics students in AFHE, S.M.p. 4199.

19:1010

Approved listed fees for College of AFHE, Veterinary Medicine.

19:1134

F.H. Peavey Co. established scholarship in College of Agriculture, Forestry & Home Ec., S.M.p. 4236.

19:1140



AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & HOME ECONOMICS,  
COLLEGE OF

8

Minneapolis Gas Light Co. established  
scholarship in College of AFHE through  
Greater University Fund, S.M.p. 4680. 20:622

Approved discontinuance of listed fees  
in College of AFHE. 20:920

Approved listed fees in Colleges of  
SLA, & AFHE. 20:949

Approved discontinuance of listed fees  
in Colleges of SLA, AFHE, & Pharmacy. 20:949

Degree of Agricultural Technologist  
discontinued on recommendation of faculty  
of AFHE and the Dean of Graduate School. 20:1164

Alpha Zeta, La Grange chapter, establishes  
traveling scholarship in the College of  
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics,  
S.M.p. 5165. 21:42

Incidental fee exemption for students in  
listed course under Agriculture Education, Coll.  
of Education and Coll. of Agriculture, Forestry,  
Home Economics & Veterinary Medicine, effective  
July 1, 1950. 21:457

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 10

Minn. Garden Flower Society establishes a scholarship in memory of Roger S. Mackintosh, in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Economics, and Vet. Med. S.M.p. 5757.

21:784

Established listed fee effective fall, 1951.

21:1095

Established listed fee effective Spr. 1952.

22:34

Established listed fees effective Oct. 1, 1951.

22:152

Administration of the Master of Forestry degree transferred from the College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Economics, and Veterinary Medicine to the Graduate School, S.M.p. 6364.

22:345-6

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 11

Van Dale Farm Machines, Inc. establishes a scholarship in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Economics, and Veterinary Medicine, for a farm boy, S.M.p. 6896.

22:930

Austin A Dowell promoted from Prof. Agricultural Economics to Director of Resident Instruction and Assist. Dean College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics beginning December 16, 1952.

22:961

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, & HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 12

Upon recommendation of the faculty of the School of Veterinary Medicine, S.M.p. 7077 transferred the awarding of the bachelor of science degree in Vet. Med. from the College of Agric., Forestry & Home Ec. to the School of Veterinary Medicine.

22:1147

Mrs. Ruby L. Peterson, Mrs. Helen Mekjian, and Dr. Louise A. Stedman establish Foreign Student Scholarship In Home Economics for a foreign student in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 8188.

23:1021

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, & HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 13

Estate of Augustus L. Searle established a fund to provide loans and scholarships for girl students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Ec., and Veterinary Medicine and in the School of Agriculture, S.M.p. 8724. 24:119

Ralston Purina Company Scholarship Fund established scholarship to be awarded to a junior in agriculture in College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 8863. 24:280

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 14

National Association of Secondary School Principals establishes the Betty Crocker Search Scholarship award for a student in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 8951. 24:405

Resolution from Dr. A.A. Dowell on behalf of the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Ec. thanking for Regents' efforts concerning faculty coverage under CASI. 24:483

J. Marshall Hanks Student Loan Fund established in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 9417. 24:990

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 15

Walter C. Coffey Scholarship Fund established  
by Jennie C. Coffey for junior or senior men or  
women in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and  
Home Ec., S.M.p. 10,473. 25:495

Approved listed increases in non-resident tuition  
effective fall quarter 1958, Agriculture, Forestry  
and Home Ec. 25:695

Hally J. Fisher Memorial Loan Fund established  
by PEO Sisterhood, Chapter K, for senior women in  
the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec.  
and in the College of Veterinary Medicine, S.M.p.  
11,203. 26:275



AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 16

Scholarships & Awards—General—College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec. established by Pine River PTA, S.M.p. 11,270. 26:349

Anchor Serum Co. of Minnesota Scholarship Fund established for freshmen in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 11,486. 26:589

Minneapolis Hide and Tallow Co. Scholarship Fund established for worthy and needy students in poultry production or swine production in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 11,489. 26:590

~~Private~~ ~~Private~~  
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 17

Harold K. Wilson Scholarship established for students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 11,695. 26:780

Wool Growers Association Scholarship established for students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics or Graduate School, S.M.p. 11,697.

Approved listed fee increase College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec. effective fall quarter 1959. 26:780  
26:923-4

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 18

Alpha Gamma Rho-Lambda Chapter Scholarship fund established to support a male student in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec. and in the College of Veterinary Medicine, S.M.p. 11,983. 27:166

Minnesota Veterinary Medicine Society Scholarship fund established for two scholarships in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 12,114. 27:306

Moorman Manufacturing Co. Scholarship in Agriculture established in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 12,608. 27:977

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 19

Authorized the beginning of a four quarter Technical Certificate of Agriculture in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec. in place of the St. Paul School of Agriculture program, effective 1960-61.

27:1022

Gilbert O. Larson Dairy Industries Scholarship Fund established for a worthy student majoring in the Dept. of Dairy Industries, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 13,258.

28:358

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 20

Minnesota Renderers Group Scholarship Fund established in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 13,977. 29:397

Fairmont Foods Company, Dairy Technology Scholarship fund established for a freshman in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 14,635. 29:1121

Minnesota Vocational Agriculture Instructors Fellowship fund established by the Farmers Union Grain Terminal Association in Agricultural Education for the improvement of instruction in vocational ag. in the public schools. S.M.p. 14,738. 30:84

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 21

Meeker County Farmers Union Loan Fund established to provide financial assistance to able but needy students in Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 15,426. 30:699

Kroger Scholarship fund established for freshman students interested in studying either agriculture or home economics, S.M.p. 15,434. 30:763

Approved listed increase in fees for Ag., Forestry, and Home Ec. effective fall 1963. 30:827

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 22  
Fishery and Wildlife Management Summer Scholarship  
Fund established by the Izaak Walton League of America,  
Inc. for students in fishery and wildlife management  
in the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Ec.  
for study at Itasca Biology Summer Session, S.M.p.  
16,615. 31:581

Farmers Union Central Exchange Scholarship es-  
tablished in the College of Agriculture, Forestry  
and Home Ec., S.M.p. 16,240. 31:778

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND HOME ECONOMICS, COLLEGE OF 23

Twin City Nurserymen's Association Scholarship fund established for students in the landscaping curriculum in the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Ec., S.M.p. 16,73. 31:1324


Axel Hanson Memorial Scholarship Fund established by John and Elizabeth Bates Cowles Foundation in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 17,434. 32:630

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME EC., COLLEGE OF Farm House Foundation Scholarship fund established to assist male sophomore students in agriculture, in the College of Agric., Forestry and Home Ec., S.M.p. 17,436.	24 32:632
Tuition and incidental fees listed as changed, Fall 1965.	32:864
Flora Lore Garden Club Scholarship fund established in the College of Ag., Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 17,862.	33:296
Kenneth H. Lee Sophomore Agricultural Scholarship fund established in the College of Ag., Forestry and Home Ec. S.M.p. 18,062.	33:468

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME ECONOMICS, INSTITUTE OF

- Review of programs relating to Minnesota rural problems presented. 52:187
- Title Deputy Vice President changed to Vice President. 52:358,368
- Proposal to discontinue constitution due to administrative changes presented, recommended, approved. 53:63, 87, 97-98
- Overview of Institute programs in South Central Minnesota presented. 53:92-93
- Programs in northwestern Minnesota discussed. 54:80-81
- Richard Sauer endorsed as Interim President after resignation of Kenneth Keller, approved. 54:211-213, 215
- 

E. Eugene Allen appointed interim V.P. and Acting Director, Agricultural Experiment Station effective March 16, 1988.

54:244

C. Eugene Allen appointed V.P., 1990.

56:313

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

Voted to redesignate the Department of Agriculture as the "Institute of Agriculture" and to approve the organization as outlined in organization charts, S.M.p. 6880.

22:926

Clyde H. Bailey to retire as Dean and Professor Emeritus Institute of Agriculture beginning January 16, 1953.

22:947

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

Theodore H Fenske promoted from Assoc.

Director and Prof. Administration

Department of Agriculture to Assist. Dean and

Professor Administration Institute of

Agriculture beginning January 1, 1953.

22:961

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

3

Resolutions of Minnesota Veterinary Medical Society re "Essentials of an Acceptable Veterinary School", the reorganization of the Dept. of Agriculture, allotment of funds for construction of Veterinary Medicine buildings, and filling the vacent deanship of the School of Veterinary Medicine.

22:1061-63

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

4

Authorized sale of described land to Farmers Grain Terminal Association, proceeds to be earmarked for the purchase of additional land for the Institute of Agriculture. 23:169

Expressed approval of listed portion of minutes Executive Committee of Institute of Agriculture Advisory Council re capital investment, opening a new branch, selection of location for researches, earmarking of funds for specific purposes. 24:436

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

5

Theodore Fenske promoted from Assistant Dean and Prof. Administration Institute of Agriculture to Acting Dean Institute of Agriculture and Prof. March 1, 1956 - May 31, 1956.

24:572

Approved memorandum of agreement between the U and the International Cooperation Administration re services and facilities to be provided by the U in connection with food and agricultural technical assistance programs of the Administration, S.M.p.

9144.

24:596



AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

6

Resolution received from Assistant Dean A.A. Dowell of the Institute of Agriculture which had been adapted by the faculty of the College expressing appreciation for their efforts in making the St. Paul Campus Student Center a reality.

24:674

C.V. Larson presented Institute of Agriculture with two 600 gallon Sunset bulk milk tanks to be used in the new Dairy Industry Building.

24:1569

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

7

Letter from Gordon W. Sprague of Land O'Lakes Creamery, Inc. covering development of a Dairy Products Research Center and the need for physical facilities pertaining to it. 24:1603

Agricultural Advisory Council of the Institute of Agriculture adopted listed resolution re land needs of the St. Paul Campus. 24:1605

Effective July 1, 1957, the School of Veterinary Medicine, now a unit of the Institute of Agriculture, is to be given separate status as the College of Veterinary Medicine, the Dean being responsible to the President; Dr. William Thorp to be Dean. 24:1719

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

8

Approved listed fee increases Institute of  
Agriculture effective June 17, 1958, and Sept. 29,  
1958.

25:1043

Dept. of Dairy Industries established in the  
Institute of Agriculture as of July 1, 1959. To  
be housed in the new Dairy Industries Building. 26:922  
Voted to oppose the separation of Agriculture  
and Veterinary Medicine from the rest of the U. 27:717

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

9

Keith McFarland promoted from Prof. and Assistant Director of Resident Instruction, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec. to Prof., Director of Resident Instruction and Assistant Dean, Institute of Agriculture, beginning July 1, 1960. 27:827

Resolution from Minnesota Swine Producers' Association expressing appreciation to UM Institute of Agriculture staff and others for their support of the Association. 28:553

Theodore H. Fenske promoted from Associate Dean and Prof., Institute of Agriculture, to Acting Dean and Prof., April 24 - June 30, 1961. 28:586

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

10

Approved an amendment to the Memorandum of Understanding with the Lake States Forest Experiment Station re work agreement for conducting forest and watershed management research, S.M.p. 14,111. 29:484

Name of Dept. of Agricultural Biochemistry in Institute of Agriculture to be changed to Dept. of Biochemistry, Institute of Agriculture. 30:530

Sherwood C. Berg promoted from Prof. and Head, Agricultural Economics, to Dean, Institute of Agriculture, and Prof. of Agricultural Economics beginning July 1, 1963. 30:675

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

11

Approved appointment of Sherwood O. Berg, as Dean, Institute of Agriculture, and Prof. Agricultural Economics, effective July 1, 1963. 30:705

Listed resolutions from the Ann. Association of Soil and Water Conservation Districts recognizing Dean Macy's and the Institute of Agriculture's contributions in soil and water conservation. 30:709-10

Approved changing name of Dept. of Plant Pathology and Botany in the Institute of Agric. Science to Dept. of Plant Pathology and Physiology. 31:712

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

12

Harold Macy retires as Dean and Prof., Emeritus, Institute of Agriculture, effective July 31, 1963. 30:775

John Blackmore appointed Prof., Agricultural Economics and Director, International Programs Administration, Institute of Agriculture, beginning Oct. 1, 1964. 32:279

Green Giant Foundation Agricultural Scholarship fund established to support an agricultural career scholarship and job opportunity program for students training in agriculture, S.M.p. 27,241. 30:435

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

13

Institute of Agriculture Service Fund established  
by Dean Sherwood O. Berg for the Institute of Agri-  
culture, S.M.p. 17,526.

32:695

Hubert J. Sloan, Prof., Poultry Science promoted  
from Director, Ag. Exp. Station to Assoc. Dean,  
Inst. of Agriculture, July 1, 1966.

33:1312

Dept. of Animal Science est. to unify the  
programs in Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry  
& Poultry Science in the Inst. of Ag.; Prof.  
Clarence L. Cole to head the dept. S.M.p. 19,063.34:86-87



AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF	14
Estate of Myrtle V. Shisler Agricultural Scholarships fund est. S.M.p. 20,314.	35:237
Listed organization changes reported: Short Courses combined with Ag. Ext. Service; International Agric. Programs Transferred from Short Courses.	36:60
Clarence L. Cole, Prof. & Head, Animal Sci, to serve as Spec. Ass't. to Dean, Inst. of Ag., Dec. 18, 1968.	36:172
Proposed reorganization: College of Ag., For., & H.E. to become 3 colleges. S.M.p. 20,782.	37:379:413

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF	15
Keith N. McFarland, from Prof., Dir. of Resident Instruction, & Ass't. Dean, here, to Acting Dean & Prof., Home Ec., 1970-71.	38:27
Its reorganization approved; details.	38:165-6; 191
Discussion on number of grants awarded for work in agriculture.	38:193
Will make presentation re contracts & grants being made in agriculture.	39:364;380
James L. App, Prof. & Superintendent, Itasca, from Ass't. to the Dean to Ass't. Dean, here, July 1, 1972.	40:5

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF	16
Discussed with Dean Sherwood Berg.	40:32
Discussed contracts & grants in Agriculture.	40:130
Position of Vice President for Agriculture will be discussed by the Agricultural Advisory Committee.	40:140
James App terminated as Ass't. Dean, here, June 15, 1973.	40:298
Hubert J. Sloan from Dean Emeritus to Acting Dean, here.	40:298
Sherwood O. Berg from Dean, Inst. of Ag., to Prof., Deputy Administrator, & Resident Dir., MUCIA, June 1, 1973.	41:304a

AGRICULTURE, INSTITUTE OF

17

Discussed its organization, Dean, etc.,  
with the Inst. of Agric. Advisory Council. 41:322;346

Its role & mission will be studied by the  
Agricultural Advisory Council & an ad hoc  
Regents Committee. 41:349-50

Its proposed Constitution discussed. 41:352;371

Discussed & approved its Constitution. 41:380

Title of Chief Administrative Officer  
changed to Deputy Vice President. 41:412;436

Name changed to Inst. of Ag., Forestry,  
& Home Ec. 41:637;664

AGRICULTURE, INTERNATIONAL

SEE

INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS.

AGRICULTURE, SCHOOL OF

See

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

## AGRONOMY AND FARM MANAGEMENT

Copy of plans re Agronomy and Farm Management to be sent to each member of Agriculture Committee. 6:105

Approved report re future plans for Dept. of Agronomy and Farm Management, S.M. p.212. 6:131

Voted to change name of Division of Agronomy and Farm Management to that of Division of Farm Management, Agronomy and Plant Genetics. 9:197

## AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS, DIVISION OF

Authorized reorganization of Division of Economics and Division of Farm Management, Agronomy and Plant Genetics into Division of Farm Management and Agricultural Economics and Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics. 10:133

H.K. Hayes appointed Chief of Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics. 10:213

Portrait of H.K. Hayes accepted, to be hung, at least temporarily, in the library of the Agronomy building. 21:187-8



AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS, DIVISION OF  
Agricultural Services, Inc. loans a new  
model G-1 Gustafsen slurry treater for use  
by the Div.

"2

21:1116

Will M. Myers appointed Professor & Chief  
beginning July 1, 1952.

22:365

Herbert K Hayes to retire as Prof Emeritus  
Agronomy & Plant Genetics effective July  
1, 1952.

22:620

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS, DIVISION OF

3

E.I. duPont de Nemours & Company gives to establish a fund for research in Agronomy and Plant Genetics, S.M.p. 7373.

23:73

National Plant Food Institute Scholarship established for a junior or senior in Soils or Agronomy and Plant Genetics in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 10,437.

25:461

Raymond S. Dunham retires as Prof. Emeritus Agronomy and Plant Genetics effective June 30, 1958.

25:994

AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS, DIVISION OF

4

Ernest H. Rinke promoted from Prof. Agronomy and Plant Genetics to Prof. and Acting Head, 1959-60. 27:220

Bauzen of Minneapolis Scholarship in Agronomy established, S.M.p. 12,615. 27:978

Dow Chemical Company-Agronomy and Plant Genetics fund established to provide a "traveling fellowship" to a worthy student in the Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics, S.M.p. 14,425. 29:794

Ernest H. Rinke promoted from Prof., Agronomy and Plant Genetics, to Prof. and Acting Head, Aug. 5 - Dec. 31, 1963. 31:376

AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS, DIVISION OF

5

Herbert W. Johnson appointed Prof. and Head,  
Agronomy and Plant Genetics beginning July 16, 1964.

31:1249

Minn. Crop Improvement Assoc. Scholarship fund  
est. for students of Plant & Soil Science in  
Agronomy. S.M.p. 20,198.

34:979

DuPont Fund for Agronomy & Plant Genetics  
est. to support the Dept.  
Est. research & fellowship grants here.

38:253  
42:249-

50

Approved plans to build a headhouse/green-  
house facility for this dept.

44:202;

221

AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS, DIVISION OF  
Recommends additions to this building.

6

46:547;577

## AGRONOMY BUILDING

Accepted portrait of H.K.Hayes, chief of the Div. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics, to be hung at least temporarily, in the library of the Agronomy Building.

21:187-8

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the installation of passenger-freight elevators in the Agronomy and Pathology Buildings on the St. Paul Campus, S.M. 16,425.

31:913-9

Approve authorization to receive bids for construction of addition here.

50:335

Continued on next card

AGRONOMY BUILDING

.2

Legislative initiative and 1984 capital request presented; discussions included proposed use of money gained from low bid on Agronomy Bldg. 51:227-228, 243-245

AGRONOMY CROP FIELD HOUSE

Preliminary plans, etc., authorized.

11:437

Called for bids, referring them to Bldgs.  
and Grounds Committee.

12:52

Accepted listed bids on Agronomy Crop  
Field House, Farm Campus.

12:115-116



AGRONOMY, DEPARTMENT OF

Awarded for winning the 1977 American  
Royal Inter-collegiate Crops Contest.

45:368

Judging Team recognized for accom-  
plishments.

52:514

AGRONOMY GREENHOUSE

Design and construction approved.

52:181,197

AGRONOMY, PLANT PATHOLOGY, AND SOIL SCIENCE FACILITY

Amended Capital Request to increase funds  
requested for this facility. 46:494;504

Recommended additions to this building. 46:547;577

Approve authorization to receive bids  
for construction of addition here. 50:335

AHERN, WILBERT

Assoc. Prof., History, Morris, summarized  
his sabbatical activities. 43:618

Assoc. Prof., Soc. Sci., UMM, to also serve  
as Acting Dean Acad. Admin., Sept. 16, 1978-  
March 15, 1979. 46:106

To take sabbatical furlough to work on  
research project. 50:491

AHLGREN, DONNA N

From Chairperson to Dir., Nursing Services,  
U Hospitals, May 1-June 30, 1979.

46:137

# AIR AMBULANCE PROGRAM

Information regarding entry into consortium to operate Program presented, approved.

52:153,179

## AIR CONDITIONING

Business V.L. to negotiate with listed banks for loans to finance the air conditioning of Northrop Auditorium. 30:244-5

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the installation of air conditioning in the Campus Club, S.M.p. 15,326. 30:539

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for air conditioning of Northrop Auditorium. A proved such increases as may be recommended by appropriate officers if the decision to install air conditioning equipment in dressing rooms necessitates additional financing, S.M.p.15,369. 30:651-2

## AIR CONDITIONING

2

Appropriate officers to accept bids and award contracts for installing air conditioning equipment in the dressing rooms of Northrop Auditorium. Negotiations to be entered with listed banks to loan money for the installation. 31:275-6

Accepted bids and awarded construction contracts, with listed condition, for air conditioning the dressing rooms at Northrop, S.L.P. 15,097. 31:460-1

Approved borrowing money from listed banks for air conditioning of Northrop Memorial Auditorium, commitment letter from banks, S.L.P. 16,250. 31:782



AIR CONDITIONING

3

Al Johnson Foundation, Special fund established for the purchase and installation of air conditioning units. S.M.p. 18,072A. 33:476

Adopted policy that construction plans for every new bldg. should include provisions for this. 33:1376

Setter, Leach & Lindstrom commissioned to install air conditioning at the St. Paul Campus Student Center. 37:345

Accepted listed low bid for air conditioning at the St. Paul Campus Student Center. 38:275

AIR CONDITIONING

4

- Reviewed plans to air condition listed  
WB bldgs. 39:327:342
- Accepted listed bids for air conditioning  
Gortner Labs & Palmer Classrooms. 39:345
- Accepted listed bids for air conditioning  
on 4th floor. 39:414-5
- Accepted listed bids for airconditioning  
room 3 of the Natural History Museum. 39:418
- Accepted bids to air condition the  
Performing Arts Bldg. 40:61k
- Accepted bids for electrical distribution  
for air conditioning at U Hospitals. 40:181

AIR CONDITIONING

5

- Accepted bids for air/conditioning Lyons Lab. 40:268
- Accepted bids to air condition the Armory. 41:296
- Awarded contracts for Lyons Lab & D wing of the HS Center. 41:642-3
- Awarded contracts for electrical service on stations 47 & 52, and air conditioning in listed rooms in Mayo. 42:16
- Awarded contracts to remodel & air condition Pediatrics, & an oxygen storage & piping system at Masonic Hospital. 42:68;69
- Awarded contracts to air condition the Humanities Bldg, Phase II at Morris. 42:374

AIR CONDITIONING

6

Awarded contracts for air conditioning  
the Humanities Bldg., Phase I at Morris. 43:738

Awarded contracts to air condition Chemical  
Storehouse Bldg. 44:3

Awarded contract for air conditioning  
in Mayo Hospital. 44:50

Contracts award for this & remodeling  
food service in Coffman Mem. Union. 45:316

AIR REDUCTION SALES COMPANY

Accepted gift of major welding & cutting  
equipment with maintenance service from Air  
Reduction Sales Co. to Dept. of Mech. Eng.

20:1185

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~  
AIR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

Approved listed resolution re Air Research and  
Development Command security clearances for listed  
people.

28:649-  
650

## AIRPLANES

Referred question of airplane flights over Northrop Field during football games to Pres. and Pres. of the Board, the Board being opposed to such flights. 7:390

Statement re flying of airplanes over Memorial Stadium during football games. 9:68

General Motors Corporation gives a Beechcraft Model D-18-S to support the program of aeronautical training, education and research. 30:717

Accepted gift of 9-passenger executive airplane from Reserve Mining Co. 31:714

3M gave a Douglas D.C. Aircraft. 34:786

AIRPLANES

2

Accepted twin-engine aircraft from Mr. & Mrs. Jenó F. Paulucci. S.M.p. 19,930.

34:793

Regents will investigate safety of its single engined airplanes, after an accident killing 2 personnel officers.

40:108

Discussed reducing use of U-owned airplane to conserve energy.

41:420



## AIRPORT

Refer to special committee proposed agreement for acquisition and operation of a University Airport.

16:697

Special committee voted to accept donation of land, to execute operation agreement, and authorize application for federal funds.

S.M. p. 1842.

16:707

Report on acquisition of land, completion of an operation agreement, and preparation of a WPA application for funds.

16:710

## AIRPORT

2

Granting of license to University of  
Minnesota. S.M.p. 1940. 17:80

Minnesota Aeronautics Commission  
established an auxiliary airport to the  
U. Airport for civilian pilot training. 17:438

Agreement re construction of a hanger  
at U. Airport, S.M.p. 3049. 17:458

Authorized sale of small hangar building  
at U. Airport to American Aviation, Inc.,  
details, S.M.p. 3426. 18:573

## AIRPORT

3

- Receipt of Air Agency certificate authorizing operation as a primary ground school in connection with American Aviation Inc., U Airport, New Brighton, Minn. 18:625
- Needed improvements listed. 19:1-2
- Questions of U relationship with the Metropolitan Airports Commission. 19:826
- Referred to the Governor request for funds for improvement of U. Airport. 19:864
- Statement re location of Metropolitan Airport terminal & University needs. 20:193

## AIRPORT

4

Authorized negotiation with Metropolitan Airports Commission re relocation of U Airport under listed general terms & conditions.

20:367

Resolution re condemnation of listed land for addition to U airport facilities.

20:367-68

Due to legal complications, Metropolitan Airports Commission temporarily prevented from acquisition of land for development of Anoka site.

20:568

## AIRPORT

Confirm lease with General Mills covering space in the University Airport and easement to use facilities for balloon launching August 15, 1949-December 31, 1950. S.M. p. 5221.

21:134

Authorized application to the State Commissioner of Aeronautics for a grant to resurface runways for a width of 75 feet.

21:460

Approved agreement of settlement between Regents and the Metropolitan Airports Commission and also the proposed 30year lease on the new Anoka Airport site. S.M.p. 6010.

21:1101

## AIRPORT

Resolution expressing appreciation to Lawrence McIvor Steiner for the original gift of the site of the Univ. of Minn. airport; new use of land described.

22:1008-9

Business VP reported plans for disposition of the old University Airport site.

22:1356

Approved sale of described Ramsey County land, being land on the west boundary of the old University Airport.

23:59

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

AIRPORT

7

Standard Oil Company gives 800 gallons of Standard aviation gasoline to the University's Anoka flight activities station. 23:75

Accepted offer of the Paster Enterprises for the sale of land at the Old University Airport. 23:1284

Report on fire at Anoka Airport indicating losses and insurance coverage. 24:1264

Adopted listed resolution establishing a checking account in Central Northwestern National Bank to serve as a depository for receipts from University Flight Facilities, located at Anoka County Airport. 30:584-5

AIRPORT

8

Rejected listed offer by State Highway Dept. for described land by the Old University Airport in the Village of Shoreview.

32:561

Agreement approved between Regents and Metropolitan Airports Commission terminating Commission's lease of land at old U Airport. S.M.p. 18,349.

33:690-91

Notice of Appeal of Commissioners' award re acquisition of U land in the vicinity of old Airport by State Highway Dept. to be filed.

33:691

Easement agreement to be executed with North Suburban Sanitary Sewer District for installation of a sanitary sewer interceptor at old airport; listed understanding. S.M. p. 18,565.

33:883



AIRPORT

9

Adopted listed resolution est. an account for receipts of U Flight Facilities at the 1st State Bank, Spring Lke. Pk. Former account in the Central NWest. Nat'l. Bank closed.

34:273

Accepted offer of condemned land near the Old Airport.

35:205

Reviewed Metropolitan Airports Commission's proposal for new major airport near Cedar Creek Natural History Area.

35:299

Consultant will be selected to examine flight facilities.

39:63;83

## AIRPORT

10

Report on U flight facilities in Anoka. 39:277;292

Approved building a new hangar. 43:779

Sold Old U Airport in Shoreview to Ramsey  
County. 44:118;130

Awarded contract to construct a hangar at  
the Anoka Airport. 44:168

Five year lease for facilities at  
Anoka County/Blaine Airport approved. 50:122,136

AKEHURST, F                      RONALD

Assoc. Prof., French & Italian, to also  
serve as Acting Chmn., 1977-78.

45:80

**AKERMAN, JOHN D.**

Voted to accept assignments of application  
for patent of John D. Akerman & Jean F. Piccard  
Conversion Apparatus, S.M.p. 2009.

17:184

Assignment agreement re possible returns  
on the patent of controlled discharge of  
liquid oxygen with John D. Akerman, Jean F.  
Piccard & Mikael Schonberg, S.M.p. 2010.

17:184

License agreement re the above patent,  
S.M.p. 2011.

17:184

AKERMAN, JOHN D.

2

Letter from Army Air Forces re appreciation  
for services rendered by Akerman & J. Piccard  
in operation of Air Document Research Center. 19:260

Letter of commendation from Quartermaster  
Corps re consultation & experimentation of Prof.  
Akerman, S.M.p. 3759. 19:343

Original patent, Conversion Apparatus, Akerman  
& J.F. Piccard, S.M.p. 4312. 20:139

Promoted from Professor and Head  
Aeronautical Engineering and Director Rosemount  
Aeronautical Research Laboratories beginning  
September 16, 1952. 22:96II

AKERMAN, JOHN D

3

To retain full professorship status and directorship of Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories (now an independent unit under the Institute of Technology).

25:758-9

Reported receipt of letter from Prof. Akerman, expressed hope he'd continue as Director of the Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories.

25:813

Indicated willingness to continue as Director and Prof. Rosemount.

25:1045-  
1046

AKERMAN, JOHN D

4

Promoted from Prof. and Head Aeronautical Engineering and Director Rosemount Aeronautical Research Laboratories to Prof. and Director Rosemount beginning July 1, 1958.

26:32

President reported working agreement reached between John Akerman, IT, and general Administration, S.M.p. 10,951.

26:66

Rosemount Aeronautical Lab to be phased out effective June 30, 1962. John D. Akerman to retire.

29:688

ARMSTRONG, JOHN D

5

Retires as Prof. Emeritus, Director, Rosemount  
Aeronautical Laboratories effective Aug. 31, 1962.

29:1062

Approved a letter to him re the administrative  
change at the Rosemount Research Labs.

S.M.p. 20,275.

35:181



AL JOHNSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Monies donated for purchase of an analog computer for Institute of Technology, by Minn. Mining and Manufacturing, Cargill, Inc., and Al Johnson Construction Co., S.M.p. 5499.

21:463

THE AL JOHNSON FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS

Established for academically qualified but needy students during their freshman year at the U,

S.M.p. 14,088.

29:475

Accepted 3M stock from Algot F. Johnson with listed understanding re research and this Fund.

34:498-9

AL JOHNSON FOUNDATION, SPECIAL

Fund established for the purchase and  
installation of air conditioning units.

S.M.p. 18,072A.

33:476

ALAN K. RUVELSON-LECTURES IN BUSINESS-GOVERNMENT  
RELATION

Lecture fund established. S.M.p. 18,331. 33:681

ALBERT BEEBE WHITE MEMORIAL FUND

Est. by estate of Mary T. White for  
scholarships in history.

35:219

ALBERT I & ANNIE R SHAPIRA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established, S.M.p. 11,202.

26:275

ALBERT JUSTICE CHESLEY M.D., MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP IN  
PUBLIC HEALTH

Established, S.M.p. 9216.

24:636

ALBERT LASKER AWARD FOR CLINICAL MEDICAL RESEARCH

Note of Dr. Robert Good's recent receipt  
of this award.

38:154



ALBERT C. KREST LOAN FUND

Accepted terms of Albert C. Krest Loan Fund  
established under the will of Clara B. Krest for  
Law School students.

31:860

ALBERT LEA CREAMERY

Authorized contact with Albert Lea  
Creamery Co., S. M. p. 845, re operation  
of state experimental creamery 1931-1933.  
Legislative requests listed.

12:134

Supersision, control, etc. vested in  
the U. Legislature asked to clear title.

14:32

ALBERT L'ORDEAN MEMORIAL

Funds from Ordean Trust for the statue of  
Daniel Greysolon Sieur du Luht.

36:159

ALBERT WOOLSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War Auxiliary  
35 establish the fund for students at the Duluth  
Branch, S.M.p. 9686.

24:1271

ALBINSON, INC.

Will provide a Bruning drafting machine as a scholarship award to a student in the School of Architecture each quarter.

25:1066

## ALCOHOL

Adopted listed resolution prohibiting the use of alcohol by spectators at University athletic events and prohibiting students from using alcohol. Violators to be referred to the Office of the Dean of Students.

27:962

Listed persons authorized to purchase alcohol for lab use.

39:211;

218-9

Approved use of liquor advertisements in the Gopher "Goal Post" & other Athletic Dept. publications.

39:402;410

Discussed alcohol policy since 18 became the legal age.

40:294;311

-12

ALCOHOL

2

Discussed changing the policy re alcohol  
in dormitories.

41:300a

Approved policy on use of alcohol in  
dorms, as amended; discussion.

41:299-300;  
314-15

Discussion of new policy.  
Discussed proposed policy.

41:329-30  
41:422

Comprehensive policy on alcohol discussed.

41:456;486

Further discussed the comprehensive alcohol  
policy; approved.

41:496-7;  
535

ALCOHOL

3

Discussed Leg. study to remodel Memorial Stadium for use by Pro teams, and the resulting sale of liquor at those games.

43:560-1;  
564

Discussed possible changes in policy on alcoholic beverages in dorms.

44:278;288

Discussed policy changes of alcohol in dorms.

45:61-2;74



## ALCOHOL PLANT

Dean of St. Anthony Park Experiment Station  
requested to estimate cost of erecting an  
alcohol plant. 1:531

Committee selected to investigate possibility  
of establishing a plant to manufacture wood  
alcohol. 2:87

Voted to table the \$6,000 estimate for an  
experimental alcohol plant. 2:396

Question of installing Alcohol Plant for  
\$6,000 referred to the Agriculture  
Committee. 2:437

ALCOTT, FLOYD AND KITTY

See

KITTY AND FLOYD ALCOTT SCHOLARSHIP

ALDERMAN, WILLIAM H

Appointed Chief of Division of Horticulture. 6:19

To retire as Prof. Emeritus

Horticulture beginning July 1, 1953.

22:1321

Receives the Wilder Medal of the American  
Pomological Society.

23:1189

ALDRICH, JOHN H

Assoc. Prof. Political Science, Sept.  
16, 1981 brief biog.

49:77,85

ALEXANDER, JOHN F

Prof., Phys. Ed., to also serve as Acting  
Dir., April 1-June 30, 1975.

42:342

ALEXANDER C. CORSTVET MEMORIAL FUND

Est. by estate of A.O. Corstvet to support  
activities of the Masonic Memorial Hospital  
S.M.p. 19,815.

34:718

ALFORD, HAROLD J

Terminated as Assoc. Prof. & Director,  
Independent Study, Aug. 29, 1969.

37:145

ALFRED D. MILBURN MEDICAL SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIPS

Fund est. from estate of Alfred D. Milburn.

S.M.p. 20,555.

36:159



ALFORD, HAROLD J

Assoc. Prof. & Director, Independent Study,  
Jan. 1, 1969.

36:129

ALFRED P. SLOAN FOUNDATION, INC.-NATIONAL SCHOLARS FUND

Established to provide annual stipends for five  
Alfred P. Sloan National Scholarships, S.M.P.  
10,117.

24:1739

ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION, INC. RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP  
IN CHEMISTRY

Established, S.M.p. 10,935.

25:1061

ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION - NATIONAL SCHOLARS FUND

To continue support of the Alfred P. Sloan  
National Scholarship Program, S.M.p. 11,484. 26:588

ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION-NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

Fund established to provide annual stipends for  
five Alfred P. Sloan national scholars for two year  
period beginning 1961-2, S.M. . 13,323. 25:409

ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION-MAJOR RESEARCH EQUIPMENT-  
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

Fund established, S.M.p. 14,557.

29:897

ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION-RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP  
IN CHEMISTRY

Established, S.M.p. 12,755.

27:1043

ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION-RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN  
MATHEMATICS

Fund established for faculty members who have  
demonstrated unusual potential to do creative  
thinking in mathematics, S.M.p. 14,548.

29:893



ALFRED P. SLOAN FOUNDATION—RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN  
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Fund established for faculty members who have demonstrated unusual potential to do creative thinking in organic chemistry, S.M.p. 14,547. 39:893

ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION-RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN  
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

Fund established for faculty members who have demonstrated unusual potential to do creative thinking in physical chemistry, S.N.p. 14,549. 29:894

ALICE J. WAIN WRIGHT FUND

See Also

J. WAIN AND ALICE J. WRIGHT FUND

ALICE BEAN FRASER FUND

Accepted gift of stock from Alice Bean Fraser and approved establishment of Alice Bean Fraser Fund and Alice Bean Fraser Support Fund of Medical History to be used to support broad parameters of a professorship in medical history or scholarships and fellowships in medical history to be housed in the Medical Library if possible, letters of conveyance and detail of stocks, S.M. . 17,298. 32:496

Approved re-designation of Alice Bean Fraser Fund to J. Frank and Alice B. Fraser Fund. 32:557

ALICE BLAIR FRASER SUPPORT FUND OF MEDICAL  
HISTORY

See Also

J FRASER AND ALICE B FRASER SUPPORT FUND OF  
MEDICAL HISTORY

ALICE BEAN FRASER SUPPORT FUND OF MEDICAL HISTORY

Accepted gift of stock from Alice Bean Fraser and approved establishment of Alice Bean Fraser Fund and Alice Bean Fraser Support Fund of Medical History to be used to support broad parameters of a professorship in medical history or scholarships and fellowships in medical history to be housed in the Medical Library if possible, letters of conveyance and detail of stocks, S.N.p. 17,393. 32:496

Approved redesignation of Alice Bean Fraser Support Fund of Medical History to F. Frank and Alice B. Fraser Support Fund of Medical History. 32:557

ALICE BEAN FRASER SUPPORT FUND OF MEDICAL HISTORY

2

The remaining portion of her life estate  
will be released into this fund. S.M.p. 20,542. 36:141-2

ALICE LYON TWEED TUOHY CHARITABLE FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP  
FUND

Established to support a scholarship program for  
art students at the UMD, S.M.p. 12,394. 27:733



ALICE M. MCNEELY OPHTHALMOLOGY FUND

Est. by her estate for research & teaching  
in the dept.

38:288

ALICE M O'BRIEN RADIOLOGY FUND

Alice M. O'Brien establishes the fund for any purpose indicated within the Dept. of Radiology at the discretion of Dr. Harold C. Peterson, S.M.p. 14,360.

89:739

ALICE TREED TUOHY ROOM

Treed Gallery addition, 151, Duluth, to a designated "Alice Treed Tuohy Room", S.N.p. 17,667. 31:502

ALICE WEICHERT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established by Harold H. Weichert, DDS,  
for students at UM, Morris, S.M.p. 17,435.

32:630

ALL-UNIVERSITY CAMP

Authorized Business V.P. to investigate matter of Northern States Power Company's willingness to give the U certain land on the St. Croix for All-University Camp.

26:653

ALL-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON HONORS

Its recommendations approved.

41:538

Approved its recommendations.

SMP 21,059.

41:675;709

ALL-UNIVERSITY CONGRESS

See Also

ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL



ALL-UNIVERSITY CONGRESS

Receipt of resolution from All-University Congress urging U to include non-discrimination clause in all its sale contracts, correspondence, S.M.p. 11,589.

Approved revised distribution of incidental fee effecting student government as listed. 26:699  
30:771-3



ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

See Also

ALL-UNIVERSITY CONGRESS

ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

Recommends transfer of business functions of certain student activities to Business Office of U; S.M. p. 338.

7:490

Board expresses approval of request of All-U. Council, Comptroller to introduce plan in detail with modifications deemed necessary.

7:490-491

Dean of Student Affairs writes letter relative to certain articles of the All-University Council constitution, S.M. p. 1011.

13:129

ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

2

Votes not to concur with any of Council's suggestions transferring authority now lodged in Senate and President's Office. Student referendum on matter filed S.M. p. 1206.

14:178-179

Approved new constitution of All-U. Council, ratified at student elections; details.

15:244-247

Approve amendment to the constitution of the All-University Student Council.

15:747

Approve amendments to constitution.

16:489

Approved listed amendment to Constitution of All-University Council.

17:522-3

## ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

3

AUC established a fund for aid to foreign students, S.M.p. 3197. 18:85

All-U Council established general scholarship fund to aid needy and deserving undergraduate & graduate students, S.M.p. 3771. 19:357

Referred to President with power increase in incidental fee to finance All- U. Congress student government activities. 20:916

Approved revision in terms for administration of All-U. Council General Scholarship Fund, providing use of principal as well as interest for scholarship purposes, S.M.p. 5023. 20:1026

ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

4

Presentation of its letter of appreciation for  
May 11, 1951 Regents' statement on student  
participation, S.M.p. 6082.

22:33

ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Discussed its responsibilities & activities.41:355;

375

All-University Honors Committee

See

University Honors, Committee on



ALL-UNIVERSITY STUDENT COUNCIL

SEE

ALL-UNIVERSITY COUNCIL



ALLAN T H BLUHM MEMORIAL AWARD

Fund established to support an award to be presented to three members of the junior class annually - one in SLA, one in the School of Dentistry, and one in the College of Medical Sciences, S.M.p. 10,749.

25:770

ALLEN, E. FLOYD

To contribute \$100 monthly for development of  
work of Director of Museum of Natural History.10:107

ALLEN, EDGAR V.

Letter from Mr. J.K. Hunt re comments by Dr. Edgar Allen, Prof. of Medicine, Mayo Clinic, saying there was no conclusive evidence that cigarette smoking causes lung cancer or heart disease, S.M.p. 10,425.

25:456

Employment of Edgar V. Allen, Prof. Medicine, Mayo Foundation, terminated effective June 14, 1961.

29:1004

ALLEN, C                      EUGENE.

Appointed Dean, College of Agriculture,  
July 1, 1984.

51:337

Appointed interim V.P., IAFHE and Acting Director,  
Agricultural Experiment Station effective March 16,  
1988.

54:244

Appointed V.P., Institute of Agriculture, Forestry  
and Home Economics, 1990.

56:313

ALLEN, JOHN R.

Recommended as Dean of the College of  
Engineering and Architecture.

4:477

Resigns as Dean of College of Engineering.5:407

ALLEN W EDSON AWARD

Friends of Allen Edson establish the Award to recognize outstanding achievement in a student at UM, Morris, S.M.p. 12,609.

27:977

ALLEN W EDSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Friends of Mr. Edson establish the fund at  
UM, Morris, S.M.p. 12,617.

27:979

**ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION**

To provide 2 fellowships in field of  
chemical research. S.M. p. 1820.

16:682



## ALLIED HEALTH PROGRAMS

Discussed current activities & future directions in HS education programs.

41:425;441

HEW granted money to U for generating a preliminary plan for allied health; discussion.

41:425-6

ALLIED PRINTING TRADES COUNCIL OF ST. PAUL

Established the Clarence Lofquist Memorial  
Bookshelf, S.M.p. 3600.

23:1412

ALLESS, CHARLES

See

CHARLES AND EUGENIA ALLESS FOUNDATION LOAN FUND

ALLIS-CHALMERS MANUFACTURING CO.

Gives three model hydraulic turbine  
runners to the Mechanical Engineering Dept.

21:948

ALLISON, JOHN H

To retire as Prof Emeritus Forestry  
effective July 1, 1952.

22:620

ALLISS EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND  
Established, S.M.p. 13,100.

28:196

Almen, A.L.

Business Vice-President read to the Board letters from Senator Daniel S. Feidt to Senator A.L.Almen, from Vice-President W.T. Middlebrooke to Senator Feidt, and from Senator Feidt to Mr. Middlebrook, re the University's purchasing procedures and its differences from the State's, letters filed S. p. 2559.

23:296-7

Letter of sympathy to be sent to family of the late Angus L. Almen.

31:680

**ALPHA ALPHA GAMMA**

Change in prize from one of \$15 in books  
to 2 of \$7.50 in books.

16:543

Change terms of prize from two \$7.50 prizes  
to one prize of \$15.

17:90



ALPHA ALPHA GAMMA LOAN FUND

Established by the Association for Women in  
Architecture and Related Arts, Twin City Chapter,  
for loan assistance to women student in architecture  
and related arts, S.M.p. 11,005. 26:91

ALPHA CHI SIGMA

Twin City Alumni Ass'n. of Alpha Chi Sigma  
fraternity presents annual prize of books to  
value of \$10 for student in School of Chemistry,  
conditions listed.

9:213

ALPHA DELTA KAPPA SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Beta Chapter of Alpha Delta Kappa  
establish a scholarship fund in the College  
of Education, S.M.p. 8481.

23:1304

## ALPHA DELTA SIGMA

Establishes the Joyce A. Swan Scholarship fund to provide assistance to a student in the School of Journalism or the School of Business Administration majoring in advertising who is a member of Alpha Delta Sigma, S.M.p. 12,844.

27:1261

ALPHA ETA ASSOCIATION

Established Mildred Z. Clarke, Sigma Kappa Loan  
Fund to support loans to women students, S.M.p.  
16,010.

31:577

ALPHA GAMMA RHO-LAMBDA CHAPTER SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established to support a male student in  
the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec.  
and in the College of Veterinary Medicine, S.M.p.  
11,983.

27:166

ALPHA KAPPA GAMMA PRIZE

Established for girls in Dental Hygiene with  
high scholastic averages.

12:355

Approved revisions from \$10 cash award  
to a gold key award.

14:535

**ALPHA KAPPA KAPPA**

Referred to Regent Snyder power to purchase  
Alpha Kappa Kappa property, 510 Essex St. 11:432

Comptroller reported completion of condem-  
nation proceedings and acquisition of land to  
be used for Nurse's Home site. 12:128

Approved acquisition of their listed property.  
S.M.p. 18,935. 33:1373



ALPHA KAPPA PSI

Established annual award of a medallion to junior with highest scholastic rating in the School of Business Administration for that year, S.M. p. 1302.

14:536

**ALPHA PHI ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION**

**Established fellowship for research &  
training in heart disease, S.M.p. 4231.**

**19:1138**

ALPHA PHI OMEGA SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established for freshman male students who are or have been active in any Boy Scout organization recognized by the International Association, S.M.p. 9831.

24:1441

ALPHA RHO CHI

Gave Medal to be awarded graduating senior who shows promise in School of Architecture. 11:436

Mnesicle Chapter to establish annual prize of books pertaining to architecture to be awarded to winner of Grade I Design, in School of Architecture. S.M. p. 1655. 16:258

ALPHA TAU DELTA

Donate \$50 to establish annual scholarship in honor of Esther M. Thompson, S.M. p. 1167.

14:52

Approved transfer of the administration of the Alpha Tau Delta Scholarship Fund from the School of Nursing to the Bureau of Student Loans and Scholarships.

23:336

**ALPHA XI DELTA**

Its alumni assn establishes an annual scholarship for a worthy foreign woman student, S.M.p. 5651.

21:634

ALPHA XI DELTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established to support a scholarship for a third  
quarter freshman girl, S. A. P. 13,807. 29:272

## ALPHA ZETA

Accepted Alpha Zeta scholarship of \$50 per year, also such funds as Alpha Zeta may give to U. for Alpha Zeta loan fund; conditions S.M. p. 302.

7:219

Approved request of Alpha Zeta Fraternity to amend provisions of Alpha Zeta Scholarship & Loan Fund; S.M. p. 363.

8:125

Approve discontinuance of Alpha Zeta Freshman Scholarship of \$50.

14:272

Voted to approve re-establishment of Alpha Zeta Scholarship of \$50; details.

14:420



## ALPHA ZETA

2

Discontinued the Freshman Scholarship for the duration of the war; established 2 scholarships for war veterans, S.M.p. 3118.

17:591

Reinstated scholarship discontinued during war years, S.M.p. 4122.

19:940

La Grange chapter of the Honorary Agricultural fraternity establishes traveling scholarship in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics. S.M.p. 5165.

21:42

ALTEMEIER, WILLIAM A

Appointed a Donald Church Balfour  
Professor.

33:944

ALTSHUL, EUGEN

Emergency Committee in Aid of Displaced  
German Scholars donates \$2,000 to  
supplement salary of Professor Eugen  
Altshul, S.M. p. 1299

14:535

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

Gives a custom built humidifying system to  
the Dept. of Mechanical Engineering,  
Institute of Technology.

23:76

Establishes 5 scholarships of \$500 each  
in the Department of Mechanical, Chemical,  
and Agricultural Engineering, S.M.p. 7489.

23:189

## ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION

Present furnishings for Winchell Cottages. 4:241

Request of Faculty Woman's Club and Alumnae Assn. that Co-operative Cottages be made available at 201 State St. and 303 Washington Ave., request approved. 4:469

Loan fund of Alumnae Club of Mpls. to be called the Jessie Ladd Loan Fund. 7:528

Approved listed resolution of Alumnae Club establishing U of M Alumnae Club Educational Foundation, S.M.p. 3791. 19:393-4

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION

2

Establishes a scholarship for a graduate student who will serve as head counselor at the Winchell Cooperative Cottages, S.M.p. 6902.

22:945

Establishes undergraduate and graduate scholarships, S.M.p. 7636.

23:364

**ALUMNI**

Approved the award of Outstanding Achievement  
to the listed distinguished alumni, S.M.p. 5852. 21:909-10

Former Student Survey funding reported.  
Schedule for resurveys listed. 47:293;312

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Resolution made that salaries suggested by Alumni Association be adopted if the Legislature makes an appropriation large enough.

2:74

A room for the use of the Secretary of the association assigned.

2:124

Given \$750 for issuing an alumni directory.

2:215

U. to employ secretary to further work of the Alumni Association.

2:299



ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

2

Money appropriated to maintain card record of all alumni and to publish an alumni directory.

3:180

Board requests detailed statement re the work of the Alumni Ass'n.

4:209

Final action postponed on Alumni Ass'n. request for increase in annual appropriation for maintenance of alumni records & publishing of Alumni Directory.

4:236

Dr. Leo M. Crafts submitted apology for a statement in the Alumni Weekly which appeared unfriendly to U. faculty.

5:137

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

3

Referred to President arrangements for conference of Regents with the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association. 5:228

Discussed recommendation of Board of Directors of Alumni Ass'n. for purchase of land for dormitories; deemed inexpedient at present time. 5:349

Approved plan of cooperating with Alumni Ass'n. in publication of an Alumni directory ;Comptroller to report on cost. 5:416

Committee to determine policies and amount of appropriation necessary for proposed alumni directory. 5:459

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

4

Resolution from Alumni Association re  
increase of fees.

6:116-117

President to write letter of appreciation  
to Alumni Association for its efforts in behalf  
of a stadium and auditorium at U.

6:500

Committee of Alumni Ass'n. outlined plans  
for raising funds for stadium and auditorium.

6:505

Resolution of Alumni Ass'n. re recommended  
changes in athletic system at U; committee  
formed to study the recommendations.

7:102-103

Considered resolution of Alumnae Club of  
Mpls. calling attention to need of dormitories  
at the University.

9:321

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

5

Approved act of Board of Directors of Alumni Assoc. in changing Minnesota Alumni Weekly to Minnesota Alumnus, commencing April , 1943.

17:586

Established Greater University Fund by concurring with resolution of Board of Directors of Alumni Association.

19:1005-7

Changed title of Field Secretary of University to Director of Alumni Relations.

20:42

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

6

Recorded listed Memorial Resolution of Alumni Association paying tribute to Honorable Theodore Christianson.

24:368

Board of Regents and their spouses invited to Seventh Annual Alumni Dinner. Dean Athelstan F. Spilhaus was principal speaker.

24:481

Suggestion by Executive Committee of Alumni Association that certain officers of Association meet with Board so the Association will have closer association with the University.

26:452

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

7

Minnesota Alumni Association establishes the Mortuary Science Students Emergency Loan Fund, S.M.p. 11,201.

26:275

J.D. Holtzermann, President University Alumni Association, commented on Alumni Association legislative program, alumni interest in Morrill's successor and athletic situation.

26:516

Alumni Association plans to publish in the "'M' Gopher Grad" possible designs for developing the West Bank Campus.

27:278

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

8

Receipt of listed resolutions from Coffman Memorial Union Board of Governors and the Board of Directors of the Minnesota Alumni Association in memory of James Ford Bell.

28:785-6

Approved listed actions involving the dissolving of the Greater University Fund, establishing the Minn. Alumni Fund through the Minn. Alumni Association, appointing Board of Trustees of University of Minn. Foundation, expressing appreciation to Mr. Henry C. Mackall and his group for their contribution.

30:95

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

9

Listed resolution received from Minn. Alumni Association in memory of Ben W. Palmer.

33:445-6

Minn. Alumni Assoc.-Representative fund est. to support the alumni representative activity on the Duluth Campus. S.M.p. 19,259.

34:257

To work with Regents Committee and Faculty Consultative Committee in selecting a successor to O.M. Wilson.

34:281

Minnesota Alumni Association Fund est. to support activities of its Alumni Fund. S.M.p. 19,598.


34:492



## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

10

- Pres. reported receipt of a telegram from  
the Oregon chapter. 36:98
- Memorial resolution received from MAA in  
recognition of J.D. Holtzerman. 36:141
- Listed resolution from Alumni Assoc. offers  
condolences for the death of Kenneth C. Glaser. 38:192-3
- Its Dir. will report to the VP, Finance & Dev. 43:623
- Search committee apptd. for new director. 43:655
- Vincent Bilotta apptd. Dir. 44:45 ;70
- Edwin L. Haislet retired as Prof., Emeritus,  
Alumni Assoc., June 30, 1977. 44:435
- Stephen Roszell chosen as its new Director. 46:392;404


 (continued)

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

11

Reviewed proposal by the Alumni Assoc.  
to build described Alumni Center.

48:503

Propose listed resolution re funding  
and site of an Alumni Center.

49:58

Approve listed resolution re fund-  
raising for proposed Alumni Center.

49:112-13,133

Penny Winton presented as new  
President.

52:363

Margaret Carlson introduced as  
Executive Director.

52:334-335

Steven Goldstein reviews major projects.

56:194-195

## ALUMNI CENTER

Discussion of proposed Alumni Center. 48:379,404

Reviewed proposal by the Alumni Assoc.  
to build described center. 48:503

Propose listed resolution re funding  
and site of an Alumni Center. 49:58

Approve listed resolution re fund-  
raising for proposed center. 49:112-13,133

ALUMNI CLUB

Minnesota Alumni Association Capital Gift Fund  
established to support the equipment and furnishing  
of the Alumni Club, S.M.p. 16,020.

31:583


## ALUMNI DIRECTORY

Approved plan of cooperating with Alumni Ass'n in publication of an Alumni directory; Comptroller to report on cost. 5:416

Committee to determine policies and amount of appropriation necessary for proposed alumni directory. 5:459

Voted that \$3,500 be allotted to office of Field Secretary for compiling of a complete record of all former students of U. 6:506

Voted to allot \$800 to office of Field Secretary for compiling complete record of all former students of U. in addition to former allotment. 7:50



## ALUMNI DIRECTORY

2

Approved allotment of \$6,000 for printing of Alumni Directory; receipts from sale of directory to be credited to budget provided for purpose. 7:289

ALUMNI, DULUTH

President reported UM, Duluth alumni's plans  
to begin a stadium raising program.

27:354

ALUMNI FELLOWSHIP FUND

Recommendations from acting dean of Graduate  
School re Alumni Fellowship Fund listed;  
approved.

8:399



ALUMNI FUND TRAINEE

SEE

ALUMNI RELATIONS.

## ALUMNI RELATIONS

- Changed title of Field Secretary of University to Director of Alumni Relations. 20:42
- Ernest B. Pierce to retire as Director of Alumni Relations Emeritus, July 1, 1948. 20:530
- William S. Gibson appointed Acting Director, Alumni Relations, July 1 - Oct. 31, 1948. 20:536
- Edwin L. Haislet promoted from Associate Professor Physical Education for men to Director of Alumni Relations, beginning Nov. 1, 1948. 20:667

## ALUMNI RELATIONS

2

Stanley J. Wenberg assigned direct administrative responsibility for Dept. of Phys. Ed. and Athletics, Men, Dept. of Alumni Relations and the Greater U fund effective April 1, 1960. 27:965

Barton J. Kersteter to serve as Director, Alumni Fund Trainee Dept. here, 1968-69. 36:33

Edwin L. Håislet, Prof., from Dir., here, to Consultant, Pres' Office, Oct. 1, 1976. 44:117

Stephen Roszell chosen as Alumni Assoc. new Director. 46:392;404

Stephen Roszell to be Dir. here from April 25-June 30, 1979. 46:458

Continued on next card

ALUMNI RELATIONS.

3

Stephen Rozell appointed Assoc. V.P. for  
Alumni Relations and Development.

51:383,390

## ALUMNI SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Approved change in name of the Greater  
University Scholarship Fund to the Minnesota  
Alumni Scholarship Fund. 21:387

Approved listed changes in Minnesota Alumni  
Scholarships and the Henry L. Williams Memorial  
scholarships. 23:838

Accepted stocks & trust fund interest from  
the estate of Mary O. Walker to support the  
Alumni Scholarship Fund. S.M.p. 20,504. 36:99

## ALUMNI SERVICE AWARD

University Honors Committee recommended initiation of the Alumni Service Award. 24:1551

Listed statement pertaining to awards by U (Honorary Degree, Outstanding Achievement Award, Regents' Award, Alumni Service Award) to become Regents' policy. 25:424-5

Approved awarding of three Outstanding Achievement Awards and seven Alumni Service Awards, S.M.p. 11,714. 26:818-9

Approved awarding of Alumni Service Awards to listed people, S.M.p. 12,785-7. 27:1242-3

ALUMNI SERVICE AWARD

2

Approved awarding of one Alumni Service Award and four Outstanding Achievement Awards, biographical data, S.M.p. 13,532. 28:598

Awarded five Alumni Service Awards and four Outstanding Achievement Awards, S.M.p. 14,168. 29:502

Approved awarding of five Alumni Service Awards and five Outstanding Achievement Awards, biographical data, S.M.p. 15,291. 30:583

Approved awarding two Alumni Service Awards, S.M.p. 17,257. 30:445

## ALUMNI SERVICE AWARD

3

Approved awarding one Alumni Service Award, S.M.p. 17,341.	32:556
Approved awarding 3 ASA's. S.M.p. 18,557.	33:878
Awarded one ASA. S.M.p. 18,734.	33:1011
Awarded 3 ASA's. S.M.p. 20,031.	34:855
Approved 3. SMp 20,332.	35:259
Approved 2. S.M.p. 20, 354.	35:276
Approved 2. S.M.p. 20,571.	36:178
Approved 1 ASA. S.M.p. 20,602.	36:215
1 approved. S.M.p. 20,679-A.	37:208
2 awarded. S.M.p. 20,762.	37:360



ALUMNI SERVICE AWARD

Approved 1. SMp 20,837.

Approved 1.

4

38:377

39:150

**ALUMNI SERVICE FUND**

Senior Class in Engineering, Architecture,  
and Chemistry give \$280 for establishment of  
Alumni Service Fund, S.M. 711.

11:252

ALUMNI WEEKLY

\$2.50 of \$10 graduation fee paid by each outgoing senior to cover first year's subscription to the Alumni Weekly.

11:110

ALWAY, FREDERICK J.

Appointed Professor of Soil Chemistry  
& Chief of the Division of Soils,  
Aug. 1, 1913.

3:306

To retire as Professor Emeritus,  
Division of Soils, July 1, 1942.

17:285

ALWORTH, MARGARET

See

MARSHALL AND MARGARET ALWORTH ENDOWMENT FUND

ALWORTH, MARSHALL

See Also

MARSHALL AND MARGARET ALWORTH ENDOWMENT FUND

ALWORTH, MARSHALL

Receipt of warrenty deed to Marshall  
Alworth residential property from Royal D.  
Alworth.

22:390

Presented a resolution to Marshall Alworth and  
the Board of Directors of the Marshall H & Nellie  
Alworth Memorial Scholarship Fund re their con-  
tributions to educational opportunity for the youth  
of northern Minnesota.

27:76

Proposal from Marshall Alworth to acquire his Miami  
Beach properties, subject to listed conditions. Proceeds  
to be applied to construction of a planetarium on UM,  
Duluth campus.

31:457

ALWORTH, MARSHALL

Agreement to be entered into with Marshall Alworth to acquire his land in Miami Beach, Florida, subject to listed conditions. Proceeds from sale to be applied to the construction of a planetarium on the Duluth Campus, S.M.p. 15,917.

31:469

Authorize sale of the Marshall W. Alworth properties in Florida.

48:80,110-111

Approve sale of listed property in Florida.

48:403



ALWORTH, ROYAL DELBERT

Authorized acceptance of real estate from  
Alworth, S.M.p. 5968. 21:1062

Reported receipt of warranty deed from  
Royal Delbert Alworth and Molly Y Alworth  
conveying listed real estate in Duluth. 22:158

Receipt of warrenty deed to Marshall  
Alworth residential property from Royal D.  
Alworth. 22:390

Conveyed listed Duluth residential  
property to the University. 22:1058

ALWORTH, ROYAL D

To be awarded special Regents' Citation.

2

27:1243

AMBERG, RAY M

SEE ALSO

RAY M. AMBERG HEART CLINIC.

**AMBERG, RAY M.**

Letter from American Hospital Ass'n  
expressing appreciation of services rendered  
by Amberg, Superintendent, U Hospitals,  
S.M.p. 3484.

18:701

Letter of commendation from American Hospital  
Ass'n. re services of Amberg as member of Council  
on Professional Practice of AHA, S.M.p. 4022.

19:821

Letter of commendation from American Hospital  
Ass'n regarding contribution of R.M. Amberg  
as a member of Council of International  
Relations, S.M.p. 4801.

20:812

AMBERG, RAY M

2

Bronze plaque received from American Hospital Association in recognition of services of Ray Amberg, Paul Fesler, and Lewis B. Baldwin; plaque to be mounted in U Hospital. 27:280

In conjunction with Raymond Amberg's receiving the Minn. Medical Foundation's Distinguished Service Award the Honors and Awards Committee of the College of Medical Sciences to award him the title of Distinguished Service. Business V.P. and President authorized to make expenditures from the President's Discretionary Fund to assist the Foundation in defraying costs of the award. 30:477

AMBERG, RAY M

3

Retires as Distinguished Service Director, Prof.,

Emeritus U Hospitals effective June 30, 1964. 31:1239

New addition to Variety Club Heart Hospital  
to be named Ray M. Amberg Heart Clinic.

S.M.p. 19,365.

34:278

**AMBERG, SAMUEL**

S. Amberg, Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Mayo Foundation to retire June 30, 1943, as Associate Professor Emeritus.

17:653

AMDUR, ELIAS

Original of Canadian Patent (U.S. No. 529,426)

R.E.Montonna, L.H.Reyerson, and Amdur, flax  
processes, S.M.p.5467.

21:416



AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS & SCIENCES

Donates \$300 to be used for astronomical  
research. S.M. p. 876.

12:225

John Chipman & Edward Ney elected as  
members.

47:28

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF GENERAL PRACTICE

Letter from Secretary-Treasurer Minnesota  
Chapter of American Academy of General Practice  
congratulating President and Board for appointing  
Robert B. Howard as Dean of the Medical School. 26:226

AMERICAN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

Physical Plant Committee met re use of Willsbury site, listed people appeared on behalf of the American Affairs Committee requesting a Center's establishment and location at the site, a portion of the building to be preserved for historical significance, committee report approved.

30:474-5

AMERICAN ART FELLOWSHIP FUND

Established for capable graduate students in art history doing special research and/or thesis work in the field of American Art (special preference given to work done in the last 25 years, S.M.p. 9937.)

24:1564

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADULT EDUCATION

Carnegie Corporation donates \$10,000 for  
Association for a study of extension class  
students, S.M. p. 854.

12:158

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE**

Letter of appreciation for services of  
Profs. E.C. Stakman, Plant Pathology and  
Botany and G.A. Thiel, Geology from American  
Ass'n. for Adv. of Science, S.M.p. 4390.

20:221-22

Establishes Minnesota Academy of Science  
Scholarship, S.M.p. 8232.

23:1074

Approved U's membership in its Science &  
Public Policies Studies Group.

37:209

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CEREAL CHEMISTS

- Letter of commendation re services of W.F.  
Geddes, Chairman Agricultural Biochemistry  
as Editor of "Cereal Chemistry," S.M.p. 4309. 20:137
- Letter of appreciation re service of W.F.  
Geddes as Editor in Chief of their publications. 21:129
- Letter of appreciation re service of R.A.  
Bottomley as Managing Editor of their publications. 21:129
- President reported Geddes redeipt of the Dist-  
inguished Achievement Medal from the Assn. 21:570

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CEREAL CHEMISTS

2

Dean Macy presented a letter from the President of the American Association of Cereal Chemists, Inc. re their plan to move their offices from the St. Paul Campus to another location; he expressed gratitude for the U's allowing the Association to be housed in the Agricultural Bio-Chemistry Building on the Campus from 1949-1959.

27:75



AMERICAN ASS'N OF MEDICAL SOCIAL WORKERS,  
MINNESOTA DISTRICT OF

Established loan fund, S.M.p. 4743.

20:726

AMERICAN ASS'N. OF TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR SOCIAL WORKERS.

Approved membership in American Ass'n. of  
Training Schools for Social Workers at annual  
fee of \$10.

7:105

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS

Requests establishment of a contributory deferred annuity plan for faculty and administrative staff.

17:419

Resolution from AAUP re staff housing, S.M.p. 4206.

19:1127

Final report of Committee on Academic Salaries of Minn. Chapter, AAUP, S.M.p. 4208.

19:1127

Resolution of Minnesota Chapter regarding necessity of funds for staff salary adjustments.

20:790-91

Presentations made by reps of AAUP for collective bargaining unit.

45:243

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN**

**Minn. State Division of AAUW established  
a graduate fellowship for women, first  
award to be made in 1943-44, S.M.p. 3073. 17:495.  
AAUW established 2 fellowships for 1947-48. 19:1009**

Listed letter received from AAUW commending the  
Board of Regents for their efforts in the improvement  
of public education. 31:1338

## AMERICAN AVIATION

Approved contract re flight training instruction, S.M.p. 3975. 19:759

Approved agreement re flight training, S.M.p. 4061. 19:907

Renewal of agreement re flight training given students in Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering, S.M.p. 4132. 19:962

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

President reported favorable results of American  
Bar Association evaluation of the Law School. 27:1022

AMERICAN BOARD OF FUNERAL SERVICE EDUCATION FUND

Established to support scholarships for students  
in mortuary science, S.M.p. 16,013.

31:579

AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHERS COUNCIL, INC.

Approved membership in the American Book  
Publishers Council, Inc., dues based on income. 23:768



AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE SCHOLARSHIP-VETERINARY  
MEDICINE

Fund established for juniors in the College of  
Veterinary Medicine, S.M.p. 15,000.

30:412

AMERICAN BRIDGE COMPANY

Approved listed statement re its contract  
for steel for Mayo Memorial Building.

21:989

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

Establishes a Fellowship in Physiological  
Chemistry, S.M.p. 5445. 21:390

American Cancer Society, Minn. Division  
gives \$1,100 to the Cancer Detection Clinic. 23:237

Resolution expressing appreciation to the  
Minnesota Division of the American Cancer  
Society for its support of the University's  
Medical research. 23:460

Minn. Division establishes Fellowship in  
Dentistry for a graduate student, S.M.p.  
8995. 24:453

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

2

The President reported Harold Liehl's plan to accept permanent assignment with the American Cancer Society.

25:78

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.-MINN. DIVISION-  
FELLOWSHIP IN DENTISTRY

Established for a graduate student in the  
School of Dentistry, S.M.p. 8995.

24:453

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Richard T. Arnold, Professor of Organic Chemistry, received society's award in pure chemistry.

21:215

AMERICAN CHICKTESTER COMPANY

Gives a Japanese chicktester to the Dept.  
of Poultry Husbandry.

22:1159

AMERICAN CLUB

Resolution of the American Club re  
communistic teachings at University,  
filed S.M. p. 1208.

14:182



AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

Granted request of American Council on Education that U. take graduate students from France.

5:272

Voted to postpone indefinitely institutional membership in American Council on Education.

6:15

Authorized institutional membership in American Council on Education.

6:39

Approved payment of institutional membership dues for 1920-21 in American Council on Education in sum of \$500.

6:438

Pres. presented an analysis of "An Assessment of Quality in Graduate Education" by the American Council on Education.

S.M.p. 19,059. 34:85

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

2

Discussion of its report on graduate education  
& implications for U grad school policies. 38:231-232

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGERY

Board would welcome any proposition from the American College of Surgery to establish a permanent home on campus.

3:451

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATION  
INTERNSHIP

Fund established. S.M.p. 18,071.

33:476

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATION  
INTERNSHIP PROGRAM-GENERAL COLLEGE.

Fund est. S.M.p. 19,747.

34:640

AMERICAN CREOSOTING COMPANY

Accepted \$1200 from American Creosoting  
Co. for estab. of research fellowship re  
fluids and effects of moisture, S.M. p. 789. 11:459

Approved extension of listed agreement  
to provide for expenditure of balances  
remaining in funds for continuation of  
researches, S.M. p. 3582, 3583.

19:15

AMERICAN CRYSTAL SUGAR COMPANY

Regents accept their invitation to tour &  
dine during their Oct. meeting at Crookston. 47:121;126

**AMERICAN CYANAMID CO.**

Presents gift of \$4,000 for 2 years for investigation of effect of cyanamid in reducing losses from plant disease and weeds; S.M. p. 415.

8:456

Established predoctoral scholarship in Chemical Engineering, S.M.p. 4164.

19:968

Establishes a graduate fellowship in Chemistry, S.M.p. 5983.

21:1069



AMERICAN CYANAMID CO.-FACULTY SUPPORT GRANT

Established to strengthen and advance programs  
in chemistry, chemical engineering and related  
sciences, S.M.p. 14,747.

30:89

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Its Council on Hospital Dental Service  
accredited U Hospital's program.

35:419

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION-DENTAL STUDENT LOAN FUND

Established by the Fund for Dental Education,  
S.M.p. 15,153.

30:468

**AMERICAN DRY MILK INSTITUTE, INC.**

Approved agreement between U and American  
Dry Milk Institute, Inc. re research on  
milk proteins, S.M. p. 817.

12:52

Donates \$1,600 for 1936-37 Fellowship,  
S.M. p. 1227.

14:272

Gives \$1,350 for fellowship. S.M. p.1571.

16:47

**Renewal of agreement re studies on the effect  
of heat on milk properties, for period August  
1, 1944 to July 31, 1945, S.M.p.3387.**

18:526

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ARTS

Declined offer of American Fexeration of  
Arts for an exhibit because of lack of funds.6:76

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL  
EMPLOYEES UNION

Its representative expressed concern about  
Civil Service's representation on campus.

40:235;255

Listed results of an arbitration panel's  
rulings on employee's collective bargaining  
issues; awards will be appealed to Dist. Ct;  
discussion.

44:132-3;  
145-6

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS-LOCAL 101-  
AMERICAN INDIAN SCHOLARSHIP

Established for American Indians, S.N.P. 10,234.31:777

## AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE

Voted continuation of general co-operative idea with two "tuition and fee" scholarships in U High School in connection with American Field Service exchange program, authorization to cover a three year period effective 1956-57. 24:627

Approved renewal of two tuition and fee scholarships for foreign students at University High School under American Field Service Program. 26:648

Approved renewal of two tuition and fee scholarships for foreign students at U High School under American Field Service Program for 1962-3. 29:651



AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE

2

Approved renewal of two tuition and fee scholarships at University High School under the American Field Service Program for a three year period beginning 1965-66.

38:701

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR ALLERGIC DISEASES-MEDICAL  
STUDENT SUMMER RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Established, S.M.p. 10,354.

25:323

**AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION**

Founded 2 scholarships for needy students  
in College of Pharmacy, S.M.p. 3287. 18:286

American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Ed.  
established graduate fellowship in Pharmacy,  
S.M.p. 3821. 19:434

Established fellowship in Graduate School  
for student majoring in Pharmacognosy, S.M.p.  
3955. 19:710

Establishes two undergraduate scholarships  
in the College of Pharmacy, S.M.p. 7742. 23:476

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION -  
UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established in the College of Pharmacy, S.M.p.  
10,524.

25:544

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR THE BLIND-GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP  
IN EDUCATION OF THE BLIND

Established, S.M.p. 12,154.

27:402

Fund established, S.M.p. 12,938.

28:77

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION-HEART RESEARCH-CAREER  
INVESTIGATORSHIP

Establish a fund to support career investigator-  
ship in Heart Research, S.M.p. 11,182.

26:267

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Accepted membership in American Hospital Ass'n. at fee of \$30.

9:347

Letter from Amer. Hosp. Ass'n. expressing appreciation of services rendered by Ray M. Amberg, Superintendent, U Hospitals, S.M.p 3484.

18:701

Letter of Commendation from Am. Hosp. Ass'n. re services of Ray Amberg as member of Council on Professional Practice of AHA, S.M.p. 4022.

19:821

Letter of commendation from American Hospital Ass'n regarding contribution of R.M. Amberg as member of Council of International Relations, S.M.p. 4801.

20:812

AMERICAN HOSPITAL SUPPLY CORP.

Scientific Products Division presents Medical  
School with a Flicker Photometer.

24:1681



AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY BOARD

Resolution to establish Board presented and  
discussed; recommended, approved.

55:187-189, 226-  
228, 244-245

AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Advisory Board to be established on each campus enrolling American Indian students; proposed policy listed.

48:383-4,405-6

Status report on programs at UMD reviewed; includes various budgetary and administrative requests, report to be reviewed and responded to.

52:51

AMERICAN INDIAN LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER

Regents meet with American Indians from the Twin Cities Campus to discuss Indian concerns.

48:196-98,224

Director of the center requests a policy on an Advisory Comm. pertaining to Indian students throughout the entire U.

48:288,312

AMERICAN INDIAN STUDIES DEPARTMENT

- Its establishment proposed. 36:205
- Established in CLA. S.M.p. 20,604. 36:216
- Edward P. Dozier, Prof., here, to also  
serve as Chmn, Sept. 16, 1970. 37:309
- Russell Thornton apptd. Assoc. Prof. &  
Chmn., Sept. 16, 1975. 42:418
- David Beaulieu, Assoc. Prof., Amer.  
Indian Studies, to also serve as Chmn,  
Sept. 16, 1977. 45:178
- Regents meet with UMD American Indian  
Board members who report on concerns re 47:611-14  
American Indian Studies, Medical School  
and other programs at UMD.

(con't)

AMERICAN INDIAN STUDIES DEPARTMENT

2

Report on difficulties in Department  
reviewed.

51:150-151

Concern expressed about the Dept., recognition  
of importance of program sought.

55:451

AMERICAN INDIANS

SEE

AMERICAN INDIAN STUDIES DEPARTMENT  
INDIANS.

## AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

Minnesota Chapter of the American Institute of Architects presents gift of \$75 as an annual prize in Dept. of Architecture. 7:419

Approve discontinuance of Minn. Chapter, Am. Institute of Architects prize. 15:218

Give \$200 for a lecture or series of lectures on general subject of fine art.

S.M. p. 1646. 16:238

Minn. Chapter, establishes the School of Architecture General Fund for depositing miscellaneous gifts for unrestricted use by the School of Architecture, S.M.p. 10,367. 25:329

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

2

Gortner Laboratory received Honor Award  
from its Minn. Society.

35:174



AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CPA'S DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORSHIP

Established by 3M in Business Administration.

S.M.p. 20,411.

36:10

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established by the Minn. Student Chapter  
and the Twin Cities Section AIChE in the Dept. of  
Chemical Engineering, S.M. . 14,438.

29:796

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COOPERATION

Resolution received from Minnesota Association of Cooperatives expressing appreciation to the U for its participation in the American Institute of Cooperation.

29:626

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS**

Gives four prizes of \$15, \$10, \$5, and \$5 for the four best technical papers by student members of Minn. Student Branch. S.M. p. 1714.

16:493

Approved change in award of American Institute of Electrical Engineers' Prize for 1941-42 of \$15, \$10, \$5, & \$5 to three of \$15, \$10, \$10.

17:227

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INDIAN STUDIES, PUNE, INDIA

Approved membership in newly established  
American Institute of Indian Studies.

28:788

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS-TWIN CITY  
CHAPTER SCHOLARSHIP

Established for a qualified undergraduate in  
Industrial Engineering, IT, S.M.p. 11,833. 26:899

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL  
ENGINEERS

American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical  
Engineers, Minnesota Section, establishes a  
scholarship in the School of Mines and Metallurgy,  
S.M.p. 7936. 23:772

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING, METALLURGICAL AND  
PETROLEUM ENGINEERS

President presented Resolution adopted by Mining  
sub-section of American Institute of Mining,  
Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers re appropria-  
tions to complete and equip new Mines and Metallurgy  
building. Board approved President's reply and  
resolution, S.M.p. 9783.

24:1429

Its letter re IT's organization filed  
S.M.p. 20,751; reorganization held off.

37:315



AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE FELLOWSHIP FUND

Established in the Dept. of Geology and Geophysics,  
S.M.p. 15,875. 31:439

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE FELLOWSHIP IN  
CIVIL ENGINEERING

Fund est. S.M.p. 20,195.

34:977

AMERICAN IRON AND SUPPLY CO SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established for highly qualified needy young men in the Depts. of Metallurgical, Mineral and Mechanical Engineering, S.M.p. 9319.

24:818

AMERICAN JEWISH CONGRESS, ST. PAUL CHAPTER

Communication from St. Paul Chapter, American  
Jewish Congress, re contribution to the Olympic  
Fund, filed S.M. p. 1207.

14:181

AMERICAN-KOREAN FOUNDATION-PROCUREMENT OF TEXTBOOKS FOR  
SEOUL NATIONAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

Fund established by C.W. Myung, S.M.p. 13,129. 28:205

AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINE COMPANY

Authorized acceptance of low lump sum bid  
for laundry equipment, S.n.p. 7681.

23:456-7

## AMERICAN LEGION

Resolution, filed S.M. p. 1250, of the American Legion Dep't. Department Conservation Commission, favoring erection of School of Forestry Building.

14:363

Letter from American Legion re speakers on the U. campus.

15:508

American Legion Convention Corp. to establish a scholarship and loan fund to be awarded to a student who is a member of the U. band.  
S.M. p.1603.

16:157

AMERICAN LEGION

2

Approved the use of Memorial Stadium at the time of the National American Legion Convention in connection with the band and drum corps contests which are part of the Legion program. 26:770

Authorized Business V.P. to execute an agreement between the Regents and the American Legion 1959 Convention Corp. covering use of U facilities, S.M.p. 11,761. 26:883

Letter from the National Convention Director of the American Legion thanking the U for its help. 27:350



AMERICAN LEGION

3

A resolution was received from the Austin F. Hanscom Post No. 167 of the American Legion, Wilmar, pertaining to the loyalty oath in the National Defense Education Act.

27:1240

American Legion Scholarship, University of Minn., Morris established by the American Legion, Walter Tripp Post No. 29, S.M.p. 13,205.

28:294

Resolution received from Minn. American Legion asking the U to establish courses on American Heritage. S.M.p. 19,371.

34:280-1

AMERICAN LEGION

4

American Legion & its Auxiliary raise additional funds to support the American Legion Heart Professorship and its Auxiliary raise additional funds to support this prof. Listed resolution, Oct. 6, 1979.

47:178-180

## AMERICAN LEGION AUXILLIARY

U. President presents letter from Mrs. W.D. Villars, National Defense Chairman, Minnesota American Legion Auxilliary, re military training, S.M. p. 917.

12:723

Disapproves action of Board re military training, S.M. p. 1027.

13:340

**Dorothy M. Winter Loan Fund to be opened to daughters of W.W. veterans and American Legion Auxilliary members; effective 1941/42; S.M.p. 1905**

17:45

AMERICAN LEGION AUXILIARY

2

American Legion Aux. established a scholarship for student nurses, S.M.p. 3143. 17:685

Letter from the Departmental President of the American Legion Auxiliary thanking for the honor they received in the presentation of the UM Regents' Award. 27:350

American Legion & its Auxiliary raise additional funds to support the American Legion Heart Professorship. Listed resolution, Oct. 6, 1979. 47:178-80

## AMERICAN LEGION HEART PROFESSORSHIP

Authorized negotiations with R.H. Ebert, brother of Richard V. Ebert, for the professorship, notwithstanding Regents rule against employment of relatives.

21:244

Approved listed resolution modifying this investment policy.

42:66-7;92

American Legion & its Auxiliary raise additional funds to support this prof.

Listed resolution, Oct. 6, 1979.

47:178-80

AMERICAN LEGION SCHOLARSHIP, UNIVERSITY OF MINN., MORRIS

Established by the American Legion, Walter Tripp  
Post No. 29, S.M.p. 13,205. 28:294

AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY

Resolution adopted by the Society re late  
Professor Dunham Jackson, S.M.p. 4060. 19:906

AMERICAN MEN OF SCIENCE

President of U. called attention to showing  
of U. of Minnesota in fourth edition of  
Cattell's American Men of Science.

10:127



AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY-CHAPMAN MEMORIAL  
FELLOWSHIP

Established for a student in Graduate School,  
S.M.p. 10,170.

24:1883

AMERICAN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION

Establishes United Cerebral Palsy Scholarship  
in Occupational Therapy, S.M.p. 9001.

24:457

AMERICAN OIL COMPANY FELLOWSHIP-CHEMISTRY

Fund established, S.M.y. 17,055.

30:234

AMERICAN OIL CO. FELLOWSHIP FUND

Established to support a fellowship to a doctoral candidate in chemistry or chemical engineering who plans a career in university teaching, S.M.p.  
15,425.

30:698

AMERICAN OPTICAL CO., LENS DIVISION

Gives 2 pieces of equipment, a phase ring  
and source plate to the Rosemount Aeronautical  
Laboratories, Institute of Technology.

23:1351

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Approved agreement with American Petroleum  
Institute for research on subject of "The  
Effect of Electric Discharge Upon Gaseous  
Hydrocarbons", agreement S.M. p. 507.

9:405

AMERICAN PHYSICAL EDUCATION ASS'N.

Voted to postpone indefinitely membership  
in American Phy. Ed. Ass'n.

6:16

AMERICAN PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION, MINN. CHAPTER,  
SCHOLARSHIP

Established for a qualified undergraduate in  
Physical Therapy, S.M.p. 10,058.

24:1677



AMERICAN POTASH INSTITUTE, INC.

To give \$1,500 annually for 3 yrs. to establish a fellowship for research on the function of boron in certain crop defects.

S.M. p. 1639.

16:236

AMERICAN RED CROSS, NATIONAL

Annual spring football game to be a  
Red Cross benefit game.

17:540

Letter of commendation from Am. Red Cross  
re services of Dr. Willis Dugan who served  
as Assistant Director of Personnel Service  
for Red Cross, S.M.p. 3783.

19:385-6

**AMERICAN RED CROSS, ST. PAUL CHAPTER**

Approved memos of agreement with American Red Cross, St. Paul, making available Meredith, Brewster & Pendergast Halls on Farm Campus for use as emergency shelters in case of major catastrophs, S.M.p. 3022.

17:404

**AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION**

Approved agreement regarding training  
of Danish student in Division of Forestry,  
S.M.p. 4639.

20:610

Approved extension of memo of agreement  
covering training of Mr. Borge Lund-Thomsen  
of Denmark in the College of Forestry for  
the period July 1, 1949-Sept. 20, 1949.

S.M. p.5186.

21:132

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR METALS FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATION  
AND RESEARCH

Establishes a scholarship in Mines and  
Metallurgy, S.M.F. 7504.

23:193

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR METALS, MINNESOTA CHAPTER,

Establishes a fund for scholarships and fellow-  
ships in Metallurgical Engineering, S.M.p. 9212. 24:634

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR QUALITY CONTROL, MINN. SECTION,  
SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established to provide assistance to qualified  
undergraduates in industrial engineering, I.T.,  
S.M.p. 12,396.

27:734

**AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS**

**Resolution of American Society for Testing  
Materials in recognition of late Prof. F. C.  
Lang, Dept. of Civil Engineering, S.M.p. 3896.**

**19:691**

University received certificate in recognition  
and appreciation for fifty years of continuous  
membership in American Society For Testing and  
Materials.

32:98



## AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

Presents gift of \$40 for establishment of two prizes of \$25 and \$15, terms S.M. p. 394.	8:380
Increases size of Prizes as described.	13:407
Increase in prizes listed.	15:650
Increase in N.W. section, American Society of Civil Engineers, from 2 annual prizes of \$28 and \$18 to 3 annual prizes of \$28, \$18, \$8.	16:369
Established scholarship in Civil Engineering, S.M.p. 3861.	19:568
Increase in number and amount of prizes.	20:449

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN-STUDENT AWARD

Fund established, S.M.p. 11,010.

26:93

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING  
ENGINEERS-HOMER ADDAMS AWARD

Fellowship fund established in Dept. of Mechanical  
Engineering, S.M.p. 9829.

24:1441

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND VENTILATING  
ENGINEERS.

Approved plan recommended by Director J.R.  
Allen re co-operation of U. with American  
Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers  
in experiments on heat losses from direct  
radiators; letter.

6:140

Approved cooperative agreement with the  
American Society of Heating and Ventilating  
Engineers for research on subjects relating to  
heating and ventilating, S.M. p. 508.

9:406

Voted to continue agreement of the American  
Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers  
for 1928-29, S.M. p. 508.

10:288

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS 2

Approved continuing agreement with American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers for 1929-30, S.M. p. 644. 11:47

Presents \$5,000 for experiments to determine heat insulation properties of a variety of woods, agreement S.M. p. 715. 11:269

Approve memorandum with Society for cooperative investigation of thermal conductivity of concrete masonry, S.M. p. 1071. 13:301

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS 3

Establishes a research on solar energy,

S.M.p. 5448.

21:391

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Presents annual cash prize of \$50, terms  
S.M. p. 420.

8:471

Establishes 3 prizes for seniors in the  
Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, details.

11:480

Approved change in award of the Minnesota  
Section of the American Society of Mechanical  
Engineers. details.

17:204-5

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TOOL ENGINEERS

Twin Cities Chapter establishes Twin Cities  
Chapter, American Society of Tool Engineers  
Scholarship, S.M.p. 8234.

23:1075



AMERICAN SOYA PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Donates \$870 for fellowship in soya bean  
research, S.M. p. 1105.

13:375

**AMERICAN STEEL INSTITUTE**

President presented information contained in letter from E W Davis, Director of the Mines Experiment Station, re need and availability of funds from American Steel Institute for iron ore research, S.M.p. 5793.

21:853

AMERICAN STUDENT HEALTH ASSOCIATION

Approved membership in American Student  
Health Ass'n. at annual fee of \$5.

7:106

## AMERICAN STUDIES

Inter-University Committee on Travel Grants-  
Fellowship-American Studies.S.M.p. 19,241. 34:249

Mary Turpie, Prof., English, promoted from  
Ass't. Chairman to Chairman, here, Jan. 1, 1968.35:233

Mary Turpie retired, Prof. Emeritus, Chmn.,  
here, & English. 42:417

AMERICAN SURGICAL TRADE ASSOCIATION

Accepted the establishment by the American Surgical Trade Association of two annual awards (in the form of U.S. Government Bonds) to be awarded to two first year students with the highest scholastic standing in the Program in Hospital Administration or Public Health starting 1960-61, S.M.p.

13,137.

28:251

AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO.

Approved license agreement with the  
American Telephone and Telegraph Co. for use  
of certain patents for radio telephone broad-  
casting.

8:286

AMERICAN TRUCKING ASSOCIATION FOUNDATION-JOURNALISM FUND

Established to support the activities of the  
Dept. of Journalism, S.M.p. 11,573.

26:669

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY UNION IN EUROPE

Voted that U. assume institutional membership in American University Union in Europe. 6:213

Appointed President-elect Coffman trustee of U. for American University Union in Europe. 6:248

Appropriated \$500 for maintenance of American University Union in Europe for 1921-22.

6:355



**AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

**Established fellowship in Zoology.**

**S.M.p. 4020.**

**19:805**

The Women's Auxiliary of the American  
Veterinary Medical Association gives  
monies for an award to the outstanding  
senior in Veterinary Medicine, S.M.p. 6614.

**22:667**

AMERICAN WORK ROOM

Accepted gift of \$250 from D.A.R. Chapters  
of Minneapolis for purchase of equipment and  
supplies for American Work Room.

6:474

## AMERICANIZATION

Voted to look with favor on establishment of course in Americanization, referred to educational officers. 5:298

Approved plan for organizing Americanization work. 5:314

Albert E. Jenks director of Americanization Training Course. 5:330

Accrediting of Americanization work to be subject to SLA regulations; committee listed. 5:330-331

Approved publication of preliminary announcement and bulletin for Americanization work and requirements. 5:331

## AMERICANIZATION

2

Authorized President to request appropriation from Public Safety Commission for Americanization work.

5:374

Deemed inadvisable to apply to Public Safety Commission for funds to aid in Americanization work.

5:453

Accepted scholarship of \$100 for Americanization from Pathfinder Club.

5:472

Accepted scholarship of \$100 for Americanization from Argosy Club.

5:472

## AMERICANIZATION

3

Accepted scholarship of \$100 for three years in Americanization from Mpls. Lions Club; to be discontinued if Professor A.E. Jenks discontinues his services as director. 6:142

Accepted renewal of \$100 scholarship for Americanization by the Pathfinders Club. 6:214

Accepted gift of \$400 from the Women's Committee of Council of Defense for special scholarship in Americanization and Home Economics. 6:473

Accepted scholarship of \$200 from Board of Home Missions and Church Extension of Methodist Episcopal Church of Philadelphia for Americanization course. 7:106

AMERICANIZATION

4

Accepted Tourist Club Scholarship of \$100 for  
Americanization Training Course.

7:420

AMES FELLOWSHIP IN HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Fund established by Lyndhurst Charitable Trust,  
S.M.p. 17, 054.

32:234

AMES LIBRARY OF SOUTH ASIA, INC.

Approved resolution re agreement  
filed S.M.p. 6620.

22:728

Approved amendment to the agreement with  
Charles Lasley Ames covering Ames Library of  
South Asia, Inc., S.M.p. 8449.

23:1284



AMPLATZ, KURT

Special appointment to Malcolm B. Hanson  
Research Professorship of Radiology, July 1,  
1983; brief. biog.

51:139,145

AMRAM, FRED M

Assoc. Prof., General College, to serve as  
Ass't. Director, New Careers, 1963-69. 36:32

To continue as Ass't. Dir., Consolidated  
HELP Center, General College, 1971-72. 39:76

Assoc. Prof., GC, from Ass't. Dir. to Dir.,  
Consolidated HELP Center, 1972-3. 40:5

AMUNDSON HALL

see also

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING BUILDING



AMUNDSON HALL

Resolution to remodel approved.

52:267,285-286,  
323,348

AMUNDSON, NEAL R

To continue as acting head Chemical Engineering, Feb 1 - June 15, 1951. 21:1048

Promoted from Prof. Chem. Eng. to Prof. and Head beginning Sept. 16, 1951. 22:103

Promoted from Prof. and Head, Chemical Engineering, to Prof. and Head, U Division of Mathematics, I.T., and Prof. and Head, Chemical Engineering beginning July 16, 1963. 31:376

Approved organization of Umer Division of Math under a head with two chairman, one from Math, CIA, and one from Math, IT; Prof. Neal R. Amundson appointed head. 31:458

AMUNDSON, NEAL R

2

Terminated as Regents Prof., Chem. Eng.  
& Material Sciences, Sept. 15, 1977.

45:125

ANALYTICAL STUDIES

Stephen A. Hoenack to serve as Assoc. Prof.

& Ass't. Dir., here, Sept. 16, 1970-June 30, 1973. 38:106

## ANATOMY BUILDING

- Voted to build an additional story  
on the Anatomy Building. 2:225
- Recent fire mentioned. 2:234
- Request for appropriations from  
legislature for Anatomy Building. 2:243-245
- Resolutions re location of additional  
medical buildings adopted. 2:512-513
- Voted to tear it down. 2:521
- Voted that the building remain standing. 2:525
- Plans for New Millard Hall referred to  
Buildings & Grounds Committee with authority  
to accept with or without modifications. 2:529



## ANATOMY BUILDING

2

- Question of rebuilding the Anatomy Building into a plant house for the Pharmacy Department referred to the Building Committee. 3:60
- Rebuilding for the use of Pharmacy disapproved. 3:73
- Charles A. Wheaton gives two oil paintings to be placed in the New Anatomy Building. 3:104
- Foundation of old Anatomy Building to be used for plant house. 3:129

ANATOMY, DEPARTMENT OF

Approve plan for new building, old one  
to be used by College of Dentistry. 2:181

Department of Histology and Embryology  
to be consolidated with Department of  
Anatomy; Dr. T. G. Lee to be head. 2:300

Departments of Histology and Embryology,  
and of Anatomy to be merged and known as  
Department of Anatomy. 2:313

Dr. Thomas G. Lee made Professor of  
Anatomy and Director of Department of  
Anatomy. 2:313

ANATOMY, DEPARTMENT OF

2

C. M. Jackson appointed Professor of Anatomy  
& Director of the dept., Aug. 1, 1913. 3:298

Accepted Emil S. Geist prize of \$220 in Dept.  
of Anatomy for undergraduate student; C.M.  
Jackson to be in charge of competition. 6:332

Accepted continuation of gift of prize of  
\$220 in Anatomy by Dr. E.S. Geist. 7:122

Edward A. Boyden promoted to professor and  
Acting Head Dept. of Anatomy, 1940-41. 16:530

Clarence Jackson to retire as Professor  
Emeritus Anatomy beginning June 16, 1941. 16:771

**ANATOMY, DEPARTMENT OF**

3

Approved recommendation of special committee of Medical School that Wilder Memorial Fund be used for annual award of plaque to grad. student for research in Anatomy.

17:315

Hal Downey retired Professor Emeritus, Anatomy, beginning June 16, 1946.

19:520

U.S. Public Health Service contributes funds to improve museum facilities used in teaching of neuro-anatomy, S.M.p.5156.

21:39

ANATOMY, DEPARTMENT

4

- Andrew T. Rasmussen to retire as Prof.  
Emeritus Anatomy effective June 16, 1952. 22:620
- Edward A. Boyden retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Anatomy effective June 15, 1954. 23:707
- Arnold Lazarow appointed Prof. and Head  
Anatomy beginning September 16, 1954. 23:718
- Edward A. Boyden gives three unbound sets of  
anatomical journals to Seminar Room, Dept. of  
Anatomy, College of Medical Sciences. 23:1075
- Arnold Lazarow terminated as Prof. & Head,  
June 25, 1975. 43:494

ANATOMY, DEPARTMENT OF

5

Morris Smithberg, Prof., here, to serve  
as Acting Head, July 15, 1975-June 30, 1976.

43:498

Apptd. Prof. & Head, Anatomy, July 1, 1977  
was David W. Hamilton.

44:329

ANCHOR SERUM CO. OF MINNESOTA SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established for freshmen in the College of  
Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p.  
11,486.

26:589

ANCIENT STUDIES

Proposed a major here; approved a PhD here.	41:637;664
Est. a major in Ancient Near Eastern & Jewish Studies.	42:240;258
Report on activities reported.	53:189-190



ANCKER HOSPITAL

Gives to support a program in graduate  
medical education, S.M.p. 5711.

21:737

ANCKER HOSPITAL FELLOWS-ANESTHESIOLOGY

Fund established to aid Medical Fellows,  
S.M.p. 13,791.

29:269

ANCHER HOSPITAL FELLOWS—MEDICINE

Fund established to further the professional  
education and experience of students in medicine,  
S.M.p. 13,962.

29:392

ANCKER HOSPITAL FELLOWS-OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Fund established to aid medical fellows, S.M.p.  
13,801.

29:270

ANCHER HOSPITAL FELLOWSHIPS-OPHTHALMOLOGY

Fund established to further the education and  
experience of medical students, S.M.p. 13,968. 29:392

ANCKER HOSPITAL FELLOWS-OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Fund established to aid medical fellows,  
S.M.p. 13,796.

29:269

ANCKER HOSPITAL FELLOWS-PEDIATRICS

Fund established to aid Medical Fellows,  
S.M.p. 13,788.

29:268

ANCKER HOSPITAL FELLOWS-RADIOLOGY

Fund established to aid medical fellows,  
S.M.p. 13,799.

29:270



ANCKER HOSPITAL FELLOWS-SURGERY

Fund established to aid Medical Fellows,  
S.M.p. 13,784.

29:268

ANDERSCH, LOUIS

Through Will of Andersch, U received 3 leather-bound volumes of the work of Audubon & Bachman & 3 volumes of Andersch Brothers', Hunting & Trapping Guide.

18:279-80

ANDERSEN CORP. EMPLOYEES CHILDREN SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established. S.M.p. 18,065.

33:469

ANDERSEN, FLMER L

Oath of office of the Board of Regents administered to him; election certificate listed.

34:788

He & Pres. of the U, by title, recommended as representatives to the Minn. Higher Education Coordinating Commission.

34:993

Elected to the Board of Trustees of the U of M Foundation.

36:81

Received 2 public honors: the Izaak Walton League's Nat'l. Honor Roll award, & the presidency of the Voyageurs Nat'l. Park Assoc.

36:161

Appointed to the U of M Fndtn. Bd. of Trustees for a 4 year term.

38:118-9

ANDERSEN, ELMER L

2

- Note of his successful work for establishment of Voyageurs National Park. 38:218
- Listed his statement on the status of student financial aid at U. 38:324-6
- Approved as Chmn., Board of Regents, 1971-73. 38:384
- Arboretum Library named the Elmer L & Eleanor J. Andersen Library of Horticulture. 39:150
- Approved as Chmn., Bd. of Regents. 40:300
- Apptd. to U of M Fndtn for a 3 yr. term. 41.323;348
- Elected to Bd. of Dir's., Assoc. of Governing Boards of Universities & Colleges. 41:674
- Announced his resignation as a Regent, effective June 30, 1975. 42:236

ANDERSEN, ELMER L

3

McKnight foundation named the Minnesota  
Merit Scholarship fund in honor of Regent  
Emeritus Andersen.

47:356

ANDERSEN FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP, SPEECH AND THEATRE ARTS

Fund established by Elmer L. and Eleanor  
J. Andersen Foundation. S.M.p. 18,066.

33:470

ANDERSON, A

B

Considered and referred to the Committee on Honors the request of members of the Legislature that the new Library or Student Center at Duluth Branch be named in honor of former Rep. A B Anderson.

22:1198

Voted to name one of the eight Residence Hall Units on the Duluth Campus A.B.Anderson House designated by donors Warren Moore and Elisabeth Congdon.

24:974-5



ANDERSON, ALAN R

Assoc. Prof. & Acting Chairman, Ed. Psych.,  
1971-72.

39:132

To take 50% time leave without salary  
Sept. 16, 1983 to June 15, 1986 under special  
phased retirement agreement.

51:141

ANDERSON, ARTHUR L

Appointed Prof. Seoul National University,  
August 1, 1959 - June 30, 1960.

27:177

Prof. Seoul National University terminated  
effective Feb. 24, 1960.

27:811

ANDERSON, AUSTIN G

Promoted from Ass't. Prof. & Director,  
Continuing Legal Education to Assoc. Prof. &  
Ass't. Dean, General Ext. Division,  
Aug. 1, 1967.

35:137

Terminated as Assoc. Dean, Extension Division,  
& Dir., Continuing Legal Educ., & Assoc. Prof.,  
Feb. 27, 1970.

37:256

ANDERSON, BRUCE D

Ass't. Prof., to also serve as Acting  
Ass't. Chmn., Intramurals, 1971-72.

39:132

Appointed Assoc. Dir., Recreational  
Sports, effective 7/1/83.

51:207

ANDERSON, C

H

Nils & Martha Zetterberg Scholarship Fund  
est. from a trust by him & Mrs. Anderson.  
S.M.p. 20,445.

36:44

ANDERSON, CARL

Death of Anton Oas who was struck by a train and a minor accident to Carl Anderson reported S.M. p. 141.

5:152

ANDERSON, CLIFFORD

Cited for outstanding performance at the  
Army ROTC 1979 Advanced Camp.

47:223

ANDERSON, DAVID J

To serve as Acting Dir., Housing Office,  
Aug. 11, 1973-June 30, 1974. 41:339

From Acting Dir. to Dir., Housing Office,  
Jan. 14-June 30, 1974. 41:556

Resigns as Director of Housing, U. Housing,  
May 15, 1979. 46:583



ANDERSON, DELBERT

Representative ; noted for his efforts in  
securing subsidy loans for listed U bldgs.

39:12

ANDERSON, DONALD E

Patent application assignment, Donald E. Anderson,  
Feb. 20, 1963, Thin Film Dielectrics, S.M.p.  
15,486. 30:767

Patent assignment, Donald E. Anderson, March 15,  
1963, Thin Film Superconducting Solenoids, S.M.p.  
15,610. 30:830

Patent Application assignment, Donald E. Anderson,  
Thin Film Magnetic Energy Accumulator, S.M.p.  
15,717. 31:286

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

ANDERSON, DONALD E

2

Approved agreement with Donald E. Anderson, staff inventor, for his inventions, Thin Film Superconducting High Density Electronic Storage Devices, Means for Activating Cathode Surfaces and Electrolysis, S.M.p.

15,720-21.

31:286

Original Patent; Sept. 7, 1965; Thin Film Superconducting Solenoids. S.M.p. 18,210.

33:585

Original patent; Sept. 7, 1965; Thin Film Magnetic Energy Accumulator. S.M.p. 18,211.

33:585

Terminated as Prof., Elec. Eng., June 15, 1968. 35:412

ANDERSON, ERHARD A.

See

ERHARD A. ANDERSON ESTATE-NORTHWEST SCHOOL OF  
AGRICULTURE FUND

ANDERSON, FRANK M.

Chairman of the Department of History.

3:182

Maude Case Anderson and Frank M Anderson establish the Martin William Case and George Leland Case Medical Scholarship Fund, for an undergraduate scholarship in the Medical School. 23:192

Accepted gift from Estate of Frank Maloy Anderson and Mary Steele Anderson (listed amount to be credited to Guy Stanton Ford Memorial Room, remainder to establish Frank Maloy and Mary Steele Anderson Fund which is to be used by the Director of Libraries as listed), Executor's letter, S.M.p. 16,022. 31:587

ANDERSON, GAYLORD W.

Approved as Professor and Head Preventive  
Medicine and Public Health for 1937-38.

14:526

**Letter of commendation from University  
of Chile regarding services of Dr. Anderson.** 20:701

Retired as Mayo Prof. & Dean, School of Public  
Health, June 30, 1970.

37:392

ANDERSON, HEDWIN

Regents paid tribute to him.

41:321

ANDERSON, JACK BRICE

See

JACK BRICE ANDERSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND



ANDERSON, JACKSON M

Appointed Prof. & Chairman, Recreational  
Leadership, School of Physical Education,  
beginning Aug. 1, 1966-June 30, 1968.

33:898

ANDERSON, JOHN A.

Appointed Prof. and Head Pediatrics.

23:1121

Prof., Pediatrics, to also serve as Head,

July 1-Sept. 30, 1976.

44:72

ANDERSON, JOHN E.

Appointed Director of the Institute of  
Child Welfare.

8:503

To act as consultant for F.E. Compton Co.,  
details.

10:373

Approved resolution expressing recognition  
of John Anderson's contributions and appre-  
ciation for his efforts.

24:435

President reported receipt of letter of  
appreciation from John Anderson, Institute of  
Child Welfare, for the conference and dinner  
held in his honor on the 30th anniversary of  
the Institute.

24:527

ANDERSON, JOHN E

2

Retires as Prof. Emeritus, Institute of Child  
Development and Welfare, effective June 15, 1961. 28:737

ANDERSON, KENNETH A.

Authorized Prof. Anderson, College of Law,  
to serve as Executive Secretary, Counsel and  
Assistant to the Chairman of the Governor's  
Tax Study Committee.

24:435

Employment of Prof. Anderson, Law School,  
terminated effective June 15, 1956.

24:940

ANDERSON, LAWRENCE

Discussion of plans for development of West Bank Campus. Program to be undertaken in coordination with Design Co-ordinating Committee and internationally known architect planners and landscape consultant- Dr. Pietro Belluschi, Prof. Lawrence Anderson, and Dan Kiley. Board authorized expenditure for purpose intended. 27:848-9

To serve as Ass't. Dir., Architectural Design Phys. Planning, May 16, 1978-June 30, 1979. 46:137

ANDERSON, MARY STEELE

Accepted gift from Estate of Frank Maloy Anderson and Mary Steele Anderson (listed amount to be credited to Guy Stanton Ford Memorial Room, remainder to establish Frank Maloy and Mary Steele Anderson Fund which is to be used by the Director of Libraries as listed), Executor's Letter, S.M.p. 16,322. 31:587

ANDERSON, MAUDE CASE

Maude Case Anderson and Frank M Anderson establish the Martin William Case and George Leland Case Medical Scholarship Fund, for an undergraduate scholarship in the Medical School. 23:192



ANDERSON, PAUL

Prof. Civil Engineering and Hydraulics to  
serve as Prof. Seoul National University  
July 31 - Dec. 31, 1956.

24:1104

Prof. Civil Engineering to serve as Prof. Seoul  
National University June 17, 1959-Feb. 29, 1960. 27:41

ANDERSON, RAY C

Assist. Prof. Pediatrics to serve also as  
Assist. Director Dight Institute for 1953-54.

23:130

ANDERSON, RICHARD H

Ass't. Prof., promoted to Assoc. Prof. &  
Superintendent, South Exp. Sta., Waseca  
April 1, 1970.

37:287

ANDERSON, ROBERT H.

Promoted from Prof., Veterinary Bacteriology and Public Health to Associate Dean, College of Veterinary Medicine and Prof., Veterinary Bacteriology and Public Health beginning March 16, 1965. 32:670

Replaced Clarence L. Cole on Civil Service Committee; appointed July 1968-July 1969. 35:420

ANDERSON, RUTH SATHER

SEE

RUTH SATHER ANDERSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

ANDERSON, SABRA S

Assoc. Prof., Math & Assoc. Dean, CLS, UMD,  
to also serve as Acting Head, Math. Dept.  
1, - Nov. 30, 1978.

46:106

ANDERSON, V

ELVING

Prof., Genetics, from Ass't. Dir. to Acting  
Dir., Dight Institute, 1978-79.

46:104

To continue as Acting Director, Dight  
Institute.

47:39

ANDERSON, WALLACE R

Clinical Ass't. Prof., Pediatrics, promoted  
from Ass't. to Assoc. Dir., U Health Service,  
July 16, 1972-June 30, 1973.

40:43



ANDERSON, WENDELL R.

Takes oath of office.

52:277

ANDERSON, WILLIAM

Appointed instructor in Political Science  
for one year beginning Aug. 1, 1916. 4:261

William Anderson appointed Chairman of  
Dept. of Political Science for remainder of  
year 1927-28. 10:68

Chairman of Department of Political  
Science for winter and spring quarters  
1937-38. 15:26

Appointed Chairman Dept of Political  
Science, 1939-40. 15:729

**ANDERSON, WILLIAM**

2

Prof. Wm. Anderson, Chairman of Dept. of Pol. Sci. & Prof. Lloyd M. Short, Prof. Pol. Sci. & Director of training center for Public Administration discussed history, development, purposes of Minnesota program for Public Admin. at U of M, S.M.p. 3076.

17:518-9

Appointed Chairman of Political Science Department, 1943-44.

17:666

Retires as Prof. Emeritus, Poli. Sci., effective June 15, 1957.

24:1745

West Bank classroom bldg. to be named in his honor. S.M.p. 19,761A.

34:648-9

ANDERSON, WILLIAM

3

Received his letter re the naming of the  
2nd Classroom Building (WB) for him.

34:791-792

Received his letter of appreciation for a  
ceremony in his honor.

34:985

ANDERSON, WILLIAM A.

Letter from William A. Anderson, Mpls.  
Mayor, re University building program, filed  
S.M. p. 874.

12:213-214

ANDERSON HALL

SEE ALSO

CLASSROOM BUILDING, WEST BANK.

ANDERSON HALL

West Bank classroom bldg. to be named in honor of William Anderson. S.M.p. 19,761A.

34:648-9

Received letter from William Anderson re naming this WB Classroom bldg. for him.

34:791-2

Reviewed plans to air condition.

39:326;342

Accepted bids for closed circuit TV cables here.

40:61k

ANDING, THOMAS L

Ass't. Prof. to serve as Urban Development  
Director, Upper Midwest Economic Study, Upper  
Midwest Council, Sept. 1, 1965-June 30, 1966. 33:554

Ass't. Prof., promoted from Urban Develop-  
ment Director to Executive Director, Upper  
Mdwst Econ. Study, Upper Mdwst Council. 34:169



ANDREAS FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP IN ECONOMICS

Fund est. for grad students. S.M.p. 20,432. 36:40

ANDRESEN-RYAN COFFE CO.SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established at the Duluth Branch, S.M.p.  
11,207.

26:277

ANDERSON HORTICULTURAL LIBRARY

Addition proposal reviewed, recommended, approved. 53:224, 245, 264

ANDREW LANQUIST PRIZE

Andrew Lanquist Prize established by the  
Society for the Encouragement of the  
Study of Swedish.

3:39

ANDREWS, EUGENE S

See

MR. & MRS. EUGENE S ANDREWS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

ANDREWS, ROLLINS

Lloyd L McBurney and Rollins Andrews give  
a psychometer to the Dept. of Ophthalmology  
and Otolaryngology.

22:1075

ANDREWS, THOMAS F.

Accepted provisions of will of Thomas F.  
Andrews, S.M. p. 615.

10:399

Comptroller reported receipt of \$600 under  
will of Thomas F. Andrews.

11:149

ANESTHESIA ASSOCIATION'S RESEARCH

Fund established for research, personnel equip-  
ment, supplies, or any other purpose to the inter-  
est of anesthesiology, S.M. . 14,285.

29:675



ANESTHESIOLOGY, DEPT. OF

Frederick Van Bergen promoted from Associate Prof. and Head, Anesthesiology, to Prof. and Head beginning July 1, 1957. 25:409

Gillette State Hospital Anesthesiology Fellowship Fund established for two fellows in anesthesiology, S.M.p. 13,102. 28:196

Ancker Hospital Fellows-Anesthesiology fund established to aid Medical Fellows, S.M.p. 13,791. 29:269

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

ANESTHESIOLOGY, DEPT. OF

2

Minneapolis General Hospital Fellows-Anesthesiology fund established to aid medical fellows, S.M.p. 13,798. 29:269

Anesthesia Associates Research fund established for research, personnel equipment, supplies, or any other purpose to the interest of anesthesiology, S.M.p. 14,885. 29:675

Erlerbe & Co. employed as architects for the initial study and providing additional space for the Dept. of anesthesiology. Project to be known as "Respiratory Center-U Hospitals". 29:1135

ANESTHESIOLOGY, DEPT. OF

3

Joseph J. Buckley Prof. this dept. to also  
serve as Head, Aug. 1, 1977.

45:130

Frederick VanBergen retired as Prof. &  
Head Emeritus, here, June 30, 1978.

46:35

Joseph J. Buckley Prof., here, to also  
serve as Interim Head, Oct. 16, 1978.

46:177

Discontinuation of M.S. Degrees in  
Anesthesiology proposed.

51:377

Above approved.

52:6,30

## ANIMAL AND POULTRY HUSBANDRY BUILDING

Distribution of 1947 Legislature funds for buildings on Farm Campus include an Animal and Poultry Husbandry Building.

20:44

Accepted bids & authorized contracts for construction of Animal & Poultry Husbandry Building as listed.

20:976-77

Completion to be financed by deficiency appropriations, S.M.p. 5010.

20:996

Acceptance of bids for the Auditorium Addition of the Animal and Poultry Husbandry Building.

21:136

ANIMAL BIOLOGY BUILDING

Voted to request an appropriation  
of \$350,000 for a building for Animal  
Biology.

3:8

Referred question of construction of a Music  
building and an Animal Biology Building to the  
Buildings and Grounds Committee.

6:167

To prepare plans and specifications  
for remodeling and equipment of Old Union,  
Shevlin Hall and third floor Zoology.

16:718

Reviewed plans to remodel the Zoology Bldg.  
Accepted bids to remodel Zoology Bldg.

40:61j  
40:181j

ANIMAL BIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

Prof. Nachtrieb requests changes in building for the Department of Animal Biology.

2:17

James Ford Bell donates a caribou group to the Dept. of Animal Biology.

3:22

J. B. Johnston appointed Prof. in Dept. of Animal Biology and Dean of College of Science, Literature and Arts.

3:447

Authorized change of name of Animal Biology to Dept. of Zoology.

9:372

## ANIMAL CARE

Approved Animal Care & Use Policy.	41:291a;313a
Approved policy on animal <b>care</b> .SMP21,055.	41:636;664
Discussed the revised policy statement.	45:202;214
Approved revised policy statement.	
SMP 21,924A.	45:237;246

## ANIMAL DIAGNOSTIC FACILITIES

President presented letters from various organizations in support of new and expanded animal diagnostic facilities, S.M.p. 9895. 24:1550

Resolution from Lowel Lunde, President of Freeborn County Holstein Breeders Association re the building of more adequate Research and Diagnostic Laboratories. 24:1552

President presented listed resolution of Northwest Division of Livestock Conservation, Inc., urging appropriatio of entire sum of \$1,200,000 for new Animal Diagnostic and Research Facilities. 24:1667



ANIMAL DISEASE ISOLATION BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of two Animal Disease Isolation Buildings, St. Paul, S.M.p. 11,298.

26:402-3

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the Veterinary Diagnosis and Research Building and general construction of two Animal Disease Isolation Buildings, St. Paul, S.M.p. 11,381.

26:518-9

ANIMAL DISEASE LABORATORY

President and Business V.P. reported receipt of a telegram from the Secretary of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture re location of an Animal Disease Laboratory, authorized U representatives to offer 400 acres at Rosemount for a long-time lease.

24:1019

ANIMAL FACILITIES BUILDING

Listed low bids for construction of this  
bldg. on the St. Paul Campus. Smp 18,341.

33:687-9

ANIMAL HOUSE

Communication from Dr. Westbrook re  
construction of Animal House connected  
with the Institute of Public Health and  
Pathology.

2:11

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION

SEE ALSO

ANIMAL SCIENCE, DEPARTMENT OF.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF

Divisions of Animal Husbandry and Dairy  
Husbandry consolidated and known as Division  
of Dairy and Animal Husbandry.

2:466-467

C.W. Gay appointed Prof. of Animal Hus-  
bandry, Chairman of Animal Industry Group,  
Chairman of Division of Animal Husbandry,  
& Animal Husbandryman of Experiment Station. 4:333

Voted to request Dean of the Dept. of Agri-  
culture to confer with heads of Animal Husbandry  
Division and submit a plan for requisitioning  
for stock of the dept. and substations.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF

2

Report of activities of Division of Animal Husbandry at Chicago International Livestock Exposition. 6:106

Letter from Professor C.W. Gay of Division of Animal Husbandry re reducing costs of the department. 6:116

W.H. Peters appointed Acting Chief of the Division of Animal Husbandry. 6:250

Proposed 5-year livestock program of Division of Animal Husbandry, S.M. p. 262. 6:471

W.H. Peters appointed Chief of Division of Animal Husbandry. 7:114

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF

3

Voted \$7000 from Regents Reserve for purchase of feed, conditions and details.

17:338-339

**Authorized division of Animal & Poultry Husbandry into Division of Animal Husbandry & Division of Poultry Husbandry effective July 1, 1948.**

20:433

Walter H. Peters died Aug. 8, 1949.

Employment terminated effective Sept. 7, 1949.

21:44



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF

4

Animal and Poultry Husbandry Building renamed Peters Hall in honor of Walter H. Peters, chief of Animal Husbandry Division, 1921-49, S.M.p. 5326.

21:246

Evan F. Ferrin promoted to Professor and Chief of Animal Husbandry, beginning Dec. 16, 1949.

21:264

Lester E. Hanson promoted from Prof. Animal Husbandry to Prof. and Head beginning July 1, 1956.

24:572

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF

5

Evan F. Terrin retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Animal Husbandry effective June 30, 1956. 24:938

Laurence M. Winters retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Animal Husbandry effective August 28, 1956. 24:1034

Clarence L. Cole promoted from Associate Prof.  
Superintendent North Central School and Experiment  
Station to Prof. and Head Animal Husbandry  
beginning Oct. 1, 1956. 24:1104

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF

6

Mrs. Astroth establishes the Frank B. Astroth Scholarship fund to help and encourage needy and worthy students in diary production in the Dept. of Animal Husbandry, S.M.p. 10,523. 25:543

Animal Husbandry Judging Team Fund established to cover traveling expenses of the team, S.M.p. 12,338. 27:661

W.E. Petersen retires as Prof. Emeritus Dairy Husbandry effective June 30, 1960. 27:1134

Napco Chemical Co. Scholarship in Animal Husbandry fund established for worthy students in animal husbandry (especially in animal nutrition), S.M.p. 14,288. 29:677

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF

7

Listed resolution received from Minn. Swine Producers' Assoc. thanking the Animal Husbandry Dept. & the Agric. Ext. Division for the leadership provided by Dr. R.J. Meade & Glenn Ryberg as Program Supervisors of Minn. Swine Improvement.

29:804

Ralph E. Comstock, Prof. & Head, Genetics to also serve as Head, Animal Husbandry,

Jan. 1, 1966.

33:972

Dept. of Animal Science est. to unify the programs in Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry & Poultry Science in the Inst. of Ag; S.M.p. 19,063.

34:86-87

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY JUDGING TEAM FUND

Established to cover traveling expenses of the  
team, S.M.p. 12,338.

27:669

ANIMAL NUTRITION, DIVISION OF  
Established, 1907.

2:226

T.L. Haecker appointed Head of the  
Section for the year 1916-17.

4:297

Referred question re work in animal  
nutrition to Regents Glotfelter and J.G.  
Williams. S.M. pl08.

4:491

Voted to refer to Regents question re  
continuation of work in Animal Nutrition.

4:534

Statement re carrying out of program in  
Division of Animal Nutrition.

5:131

ANIMAL NUTRITION, DIVISION OF

2

Appropriated fund for completing and publishing Professor Haecker's data on Animal Nutrition.

5:177

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

Discussed modifications of programs for  
M.S. & PhD in Animal Physiology.

36:167



ANIMAL PRODUCTS BUILDING, CROOKSTON

Approved listed architects and engineers for preparation of plans and specifications for Animal Products Building, Crookston.

23:1382-  
1383

Approved acceptance of bids in advance of Sept. 1956 with listed understanding for the Animal Products Building Addition, Crookston.

24:1018

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for Animal Products Building, Crookston, S.M.p. 9476-B.

24:1183-  
1184

Accepted listed low bids for the addition to the Animal Science Bldg. S.M.p. 20,426.

36:22-24

ANIMAL RESEARCH FACILITY

Approved this facility at Hormel Institute. 46:338;362

ANIMAL SCIENCE BUILDING, CROOKSTON

SEE

ANIMAL PRODUCTS BUILDING, CROOKSTON.

ANIMAL SCIENCE, DEPARTMENT OF

SEE ALSO

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF  
DAIRY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF  
DAIRY HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF  
POULTRY DIVISION.

ANIMAL SCIENCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Est. to unify the programs in Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry & Poultry Science in the Institute of Agric.; Prof. Clarence L. Cole to head the dept. S.M.p. 19,063.

34:86-7

Elton L. Johnson, terminated, Prof., Animal Science, June 30, 1967.

35:111

Clarence L. Cole, Prof. & Head, here, to serve as Special Ass't. to Dean, Inst. of Agric., Dec. 18, 1968.

36:172

Clarence Cole retires as Prof., here, June 30, 1969.

36:207

ANIMAL SCIENCE, DEPARTMENT OF

2

William F. Hueg, Jr., Prof., Agronomy,  
to serve as Acting Head, Animal Science,  
Dec. 16, 1968-June 30, 1969.

36:209

William F. Hueg, Jr. to serve as Acting Head,  
here, Dec. 31, 1969.

37:180

Wllm. F. Hueg, Jr., Dr., Ag. Exp. Sta., &  
Prof., Agronomy, to also serve as Acting Head,  
here, July 1, 1969-June 30, 1970.

37:257

Robert W. Touchberry apptd. Prof. & Head,  
Animal Science July 1, 1970.

37:348;363

Animal Science, Phase II dairy facil-  
ities request for proposals approved.

52:150,169

ANIMAL SCIENCE PHYSIOLOGY BUILDING

Remodeling of old dairy barn, SPC, recommended, approved. 53:79, 107

ANIMAL SCIENCE TURKEY BARN


Design and construction approved.

52:181,197



ANIMAL SCIENCES BLDG., ST. PAUL CAMPUS

Reviewed architectural & engineering plans for Units A & B.	39:265
Discussion of its energy conserving design.	39:302
Reviewed plans for its completion.	39:372-3
Approved loan applications to HEW for this.	40:117;
	133
Awarded contracts for electrical distribution installation here.	41:420
Awarded contracts for electric service here.	43:617
Awarded building contracts.	43:617
Awarded contracts for its lighting.	44:131

 Continued on next card

ANIMAL SCIENCES BLDG., ST. PAUL CAMPUS.

2

Capital request reviewed; change in priorities of the Animal Science phase II components and Electrical Engineering/Computer Science discussed and approved.

Alterations to large animal service laboratory to provide research facilities reviewed; recommended; approved.

51:120-22,133-

135

56:38, 78, 109

## ANIMAL WASTE TREATMENT CENTER

Resolution authorizing design and construction recommended, approved.

53:574, 599

Resolution to design and construct facility recommended; proposal to fund from Reserve Spending Plan reviewed; approved.

55:96, 99,

Cost increase on phase II, part 2 recommended; approved.

125, 164-165

56:261, 290

ANIMALS ( FOR RESEARCH )

see

EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS

ATTNA M JONES MEMORIAL LOAN FUND  
Established, S.M.p. 15,277.

38:573

ANNA R. GOLDBERG LOAN FUND

Sigma Alpha Mu Loan Fund changed to  
the Anna R. Goldberg Loan Fund, letter  
filed S.M. p. 1004.

13:113-114

ANNE DUDLEY BLITZ LOAN FUND

see also

BLITZ, ANNE DUDLEY

ANNE DUDLEY BLITZ SCHOLARSHIP

ANNE DUDLEY BLITZ LOAN FUND

Regents accept provisions of the will of the late Dean Blitz establishing the Anne Dudley Blitz Loan Fund, S.M.p. 5923.

21:1015



ANNE DUDLEY BLITZ SCHOLARSHIP

see also

BLITZ, ANNE DUDLEY

ANNE DUDLEY BLITZ LOAN FUND

ANNE DUDLEY BLITZ SCHOLARSHIP

Faculty Women's Club, Student section,  
establishes an annual scholarship for a  
woman student, S.M.p. 6021.

21:1116

ANNE FENLASON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Friends donate monies for a scholarship  
fund established in her memory. S.M.p. 5829. 21;879

## ANNIVERSARIES

Committee to arrange for Fiftieth Anniversary of the U.

5:112

Because of war-time conditions, the Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration was postponed.

5:141

Plan for a simple Fiftieth Anniversary recognition approved.

5:170-171

**February 25, 1851 specified as founding date of University of Minnesota by Regents' Resolution.**

16:149

## ANOKA AIRPORT

Approved agreement of settlement between Regents and the Metropolitan Airports Commission and also the proposed 30 year lease on the new Anoka Airport site, S.M.p.6010.

21:1101

Report on fire at Anoka Airport indicating losses and insurance coverage.

24:1264

Adopted listed resolution establishing a checking account in Central Northwestern National Bank to serve as a depository for receipts from University Flight Facilities, located at Anoka County Airport.

30:504-5

ANOKA SAND EXPERIMENTAL FIELD

Authorized execution of contract for  
Anoka Sand Experimental Field.

6:66

ANTAL DORATI SCHOLARSHIP IN MUSIC

Approved establishment of the scholarship,  
S.M.p. 7386.

23:168

ANTHONY, LILLIAN D

Assoc. Prof., from Acting to Ass't. Chmn.,  
Afro-American Studies, 1970-71.

38:73

Terminated as Assoc. Prof., Afro-American  
Studies, Sept. 16, 1972.

40:64



ANTHROPOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

Skeletons of the gorilla and chimpanzee purchased from F. B. Guthrie; his gifts also described. 2:137

Re-organization of Dept. of Social and Civic Training Course and Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology into depts. of Sociology, Arthur J. Todd as Chairman, and Anthropology, A.E. Jenks as Chairman. 5:330

A.E. Jenks chairman of dept. for 1919-20 5:467  
Accepted gift of ethnic materials from John W. Dye to Dept. of Anthropology. 6:438

ANTHROPOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

2

- A.E. Jenks appointed Chairman of Department  
for 1921-22. 7:17-18
- A.E. Jenks Chairman of Dept. for 1922-23. 7:256-257
- Wilson D. Wallis: Chairman of Dept. for  
1923-24. 7:513
- A.E. Jenks Chairman of Dept. for 1926-27. 9:237
- A.E. Jenks, Chairman of Dept. for 1927-28. 9:420
- A.E. Jenks, Chairman of Dept. for 1928-29. 10:205
- Statement re proposed gifts from group of  
Mpls. businessmen for financing of anthropo-  
logical work with understanding that A.E. Jenks  
do said work. 10:374

ANTHROPOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

3

Group (listed) presents ac. \$9,500 annual gift for establishment of Jenks Research Fund for Anthropological Exploration, agreement S.M. p. 616.

10:399

A.E. Jenks Chairman of Dept. for 1929-30. 10:413

10:413

A.E. Jenks Chairman of Dept. for 1930-31. 11:234

11:234

A.E. Jenks Chairman of Dept. for 1932-1933. 12:202

12:202

A.E. Jenks retired as Prof. Emeritus Dept. Anthro. beginning June 1939. 15:321

15:321

Wilson D. Wallis chairman anthro. dept.

1938-39.

15:323

ANTHROPOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

4

Wilson B. Wallis appointed chairman of  
Department for 1943-44.

17:665

Wm Mentor Crosse presents gift of ethno-  
logical specimens from the Queen Charlotte  
Islands of British Columbia with full  
documentation to the Dept.

21:745

Accepted with thanks gift of ethnological  
specimens from the habitat of the Dakota  
Indians, as additions to the museum  
collection of the Dept. of Anthropology.

22:874

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

ANTHROPOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

5

M B Elson gives a copper spear of Indian workmanship to the Museum of the Dept. of Anthropology.

22:982

Arthur E Prell gives a Kukri knife to the Dept. of Anthropology.

22:1074

Mrs. Kathleen A Norris gives 13 prints of various Hindu deities to the Dept. of Anthro.

22:1074

Kathleen A Norris gives 11 specimens of ethnological materials to the Dept. of Anthropology, SLA.

22:1159

ANTHROPOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

6

- Ernest R. Berg gives artifacts and a musical instrument  
to the Dept. of Anthropology. 23:478
- Hugh M. Roberts gives listed items to the Dept. of  
Anthropology. 23:551
- Edward A. Hoebel appointed as Prof. and Chairman  
Anthropology beginning Sept. 16, 1954. 23:557
- Wilson D. Wallis retires as Prof. Emeritus Anthro-  
pology effective June 15, 1954. 23:708

ANTHROPOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF	7
Mrs. May Roose Heeth gives birch bark canoe to this dept.	23:1153
Robert F. Spencer, Prof., Anthro. promoted to Prof. & Chairman for 1964-65.	32:172
U.S. Office of Education National Defense Fellowship Program-Anthropology fund est. under Title 4 of the Nat'l. Defense Educ. Act, SMP 17,566.	32:739
E. Adamson Hoebel retired as Regents' Prof., here, June 15, 1972.	39:390
Elden O. Johnson, Prof., Anthro., to also serve as Chmn., March 16, 1978.	45:334

Request to authorize design and construction of Ford Hall rooms 256, 261 & 269 for Anthropology Department reviewed.

54:234



## ANTHROPOLOGY MUSEUM

Order of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minnesota  
gives anthropological specimens to the museum. 21:1283

A.C.Krey gives ethnological specimens from the  
Peruvian upper Amazon area to the Museum of  
Anthropology. 22:194

Mrs. William T. Cox gave 84 ethnographic &  
archaeological specimens for the Anthropology  
Museum. 34:75

APP, JAMES L

Ass't. to Dean, Inst. of Ag. & Assoc. Prof.,  
to also serve as Superintendent, Lake Itasca  
Forestry & Biol. Sta., Sept. 16, 1970. 38:138

Prof. & Superintendent, Itasca Sta., from  
Ass't. to the Dean to Ass't. Dean, Institute  
of Agriculture, July 1, 1972. 40:5

Terminated as Ass't. Dean, Inst. of Ag.,  
Prof., Ag. Econ., & Super., Itasca Station,  
June 15, 1973. 40:298

APPLEBAUM, CELIA K

See

CELIA K APPLEBAUM MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

APPLEBAUM, WILLIAM

Established the Celia K. Applebaum Memorial  
Loan Fund, S.M.p. 12,454.

27:803

APPLEBY, W.R.

Submitted to President of Board request of Dean Appleby to make trip to West to investigate Mines Experiment Stations.

6:167

To continue full time and pay 1933-34 notwithstanding fact that retirement age has been reached.

12:263

Appears before Board to explain advantages of proposed pipe line to bring gas to Iron Range.

17:406-407

Name of Mines Building changed to Appleby Hall.

17:136.

## APPLEBY HALL

Name of Mines Building changed to Appleby Hall.

17:136.

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the remodeling and rehabilitation of Appleby Hall, used by the College of Pharmacy, S.M.p. 12,221. 27:571-2

Various donors give money to support the remodeling of Room 2 Appleby Hall as a student lounge, S.I.p. 17,861.

33:296

Addition and remodeling approved; plan presented.

52:290,314,525

APPLICATION FEE

SEE

FEES.

APPROPRIATIONS.

See

FINANCE.



APTHEKER, HERBERT

President presented letters and telegrams concerning Herbert Aptheker's appearance on campus, discussed procedure and principles involved in this and other appearances.

24:626

APULI, WAYNE E.

Assignment of application for patent,  
Wayne E. Apuli, Pelletizing Process, S.M.p.  
7988.

23:841

Receipt of recorded duplicate of patent assign-  
ment, Wayne E. Apuli, March 28, 1956, Pelletizing  
Process, S.M.p. 9343-B.

24:982

Original patent document, Wayne E. Apuli,  
May 24, 1954, Pelletizing Process, S.M.p.  
10,486.

25:525-6

Original Patent, Wayne E. Apuli, issued August 25,  
1959, Pellitizing Process, S.M.p. 11,994.

27:276

APULI, WAYNE E

Approved patent license agreement with Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co. for use of Wayne E. Apuli's Pelletizing Process, S.M.p. 12,627.

27:1020

**AQUATICS CENTER**

Part of agreement for fund raising for Phase IA of Recreational Sports Facility to be used to construction swim center adequate to be used as a national training site; additional funding approved.

55:56, 166-167

AQUIFER THERMO ENERGY STORAGE

This energy storage program proposed. 47:259,279

## ARBORETUM

Graduates in Forestry from 1926 to 1934  
donate \$224.03 to est. Henry Schmitz  
Arboretum, S.M.p. 1129.

13:410

Approved Landscape Arboretum project of  
Minn. Horticultural Society in accordance with  
letter from Dean Macy, conditions listed,  
letter, S.M.p. 10,002.

24:1665

Pres., Minn. Horticultural Society presented  
the Pres. with a deed of conveyance of listed  
land for developing a landscape arboretum plus  
a cash gift, S.M.p. 10,598.

25:647

ARBORETUM

2

Details of 1961 U program for legislative Bldg. Commission (including Landscape Arboretum) to be submitted.

27:1006

Approved presentation to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. of 10 yr. bldg. program for the Landscape Arboretum. S.M.p. 14,573-7.

29:006

Accepted with thanks the gift of the shelter at the Landscape Arboretum from Mr. & Mrs. John G. Ordway (in memory of Mrs. Ordway's mother)

30:773

ARBORETUM

3

Approved presentation of 10 yr. bldg. program for Landscape Arboretum, to the Leg. Bldr. Comm. S.M.p. 16,632.

31:1072

Minn. Arboretum Land Acquisition est. by Southways Foundation to provide funds for acquiring approximately 20 acres of land in Carver County for UM Arboretum. S.M.p. 17,065. 32:241

Dayton Arboretum Fund est. by Mr. & Mrs. Donald C. Dayton to support the development & maintenance of the Arboretum. S.M.p. 17,431. 32:629



ARBORETUM

4

Its 10 Yr. Bldg. Program to be presented to  
the Leg. Bldg. Comm. S.M.p. 18,731.

33:1009

Accepted gift of 45 acres of land located  
adjacent to the Arboretum in Carver County  
from Minn. Horticultural Society. S.M.p.  
18,937.

33:1374

Approved commissioning of listed architects  
on bldg. projects. Details.

35:148-52

Chanhassen Arboretum Fund est. by Minn. Dept.  
of Conservation for Arboretum development.  
S.M.p. 20,349.

35:275

ARBORETUM

5

Authorized option agreement for acquisition of land near here with listed understanding.

S.M.p. 20,381.

35:299

Approved presentation of its 10 yr. bldg. program to Leg. Bldg. Comm. Smp 20,393-4.

35:421-2

Appointment of Leon C. Snyder as Director, here, proposed.

37:iv

Leon C. Snyder, Prof. & Head, Hort Sci., to serve as Acting Head, Hort Sci., & Dir., here.

37:120

Included in the 1971 Leg. Bldg. Request.

37:388-9

Articles of Incorporation for Minn. Arboretum Fndtn. approved; listed trustees appointed.

38:41

## ARBORETUM

6

- Listed low bids accepted for its Shop &  
Storage Bldg. 38:237-8
- Listed trustees reappointed to its Board  
for a 1 year term. 38:350-1
- Library named the Elmer L & Eleanor J. Andersen  
Library of Horticulture. 39:150
- Reviewed plans for landscaping & Headquarters  
Bldg. here. 39:372
- 1973 bldg. request reviewed and submitted to  
the Leg. Bldg. Comm. 39:414
- Discussed its bldg. request. 40:49;61b
- Accepted bid to pave & curb at the Research  
& Education Bldg. 41:298a

ARBORETUM

- Approved a greenhouse here. 7  
41:545;590  
Apptd. listed Board members. 41:638-9;672  
Awarded contracts for Greenhouse &  
Headhouse Facilities here. 42:69  
Leon C. Snyder retired June 30, 1976, but  
will continue as Prof. & Dir. Emeritus,  
Landscape Arboretum, July 1-Sept. 30, 1976. 43:836;837  
Leon C. Snyder, Prof. & dir., Emeritus,  
to serve as Dir., Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1976. 44:197  
Francis deVos, apptd. Prof., Hort., Ag.  
Ext. Serv., & Dir., here, Jan. 1, 1977. 44:196  
Approved negotiations for 87 acres  
adjoining this facility. 45:3-4;21

## ARBORETUM

8

Approved negotiating a land exchange  
between the Arboretum & the Jonathan Corp.

45:151;171-  
172

Approved appointment of 3 members of  
Board of Trustees.

45:210;213

Approved a conservatory greenhouse here.

45:398;426

Approved land purchase from the Jonathan  
Corp. for the Arboretum.

46:4;30

Approved installing additional sewer  
piping here.

46:4;30

Approved construction of equipment &  
machine house.

46:74;96

## ARBORETUM

9

Heard statement re Bd. of Regents role in appointing Bds. of Trustees, including Board for Arboretum.

46:213-14;  
224-225

Approved listed persons as members of its Bd. 46:255;265

Thomas P. Nelson and James Ozbun

appointed to the Minn. Arboretum Foundation Board.

47:560,565

Propose described new Learning Center.

49:204

Approve resolution authorizing construction of a gift facility here.

49:237,262

Nominations reviewed for election of trustees to Foundations.

51:162,166

Continued on next card

ARBORETUM

10

David M. Lilly, Stephen Keating, Ella Crosby,  
William Hueg elected to Board. 51:194,199

Rose garden pictures used for 1984 Northwestern  
Bell Mpls. telephone book presented by George  
Welles. 51:281

ARCHER, RAY F.

Approved listed recommendations re Prof. Henry Hartig's and Ray F. Archer's membership on the Civil Service Committee.

24:1021

Approved appointment of Ray F. Archer and Richard C. Jordan to the Civil Service Committee. 26:878

Approved appointment of Ray F. Archer to Civil Service Committee.

30:240

Retired as Dir., Insur. & Retirement, June 30, 1971.

39:20



ARCHER B. GILFILLAN COLLECTION FUND

Established to carry out the provisions of the Archer Gilfillan Collection, given to U Library together with money to help finance cost of organizing collection from Mrs. Ernest Heilman. S.M.p. 18,228

33:592

ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND COMPANY

Establishes a scholarship for a senior  
in organic chemistry or in chemical  
engineering, S.M.p. 6895.

22:930

ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO. SCHOLARSHIP IN INDUSTRIAL  
ACCOUNTING

Fund established, S.M. 12,945.

28:79

ANCHER DANIELS WELAND FOUNDATION-GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP  
IN CHEMISTRY

Fund established, S.M.P. 10,857.

32:76

ARCHER GILFILLAN COLLECTION

Given to U Library together with money to help finance cost of organizing collection from Mrs. Ernest Heilman. Archer B. Gilfillan Collection Fund established to carry out the provisions. S.M.p. 18,228

33:592

ARCHIE D AND BERTHA H. WALKER FOUNDATION

Establishes Walker Foundation Love Book Project to support a book project, S.M.p. 16,475. 31:977

Gives money to support the planning of a Library-Art Gallery Complex on the West Campus, S.M.p. 17,069. 32:242

Walker Foundation Manuscript Fund established by the Archie D. and Bertha H. Walker Foundation to support preparation of the biography of Walter Hartley, S.M.p. 27, 41. 32:791

ARCHIE D AND BERTHA H WALKER FOUNDATION LOAN FUND

Approved establishment of Archie D. and Bertha H. Walker Foundation Loan Fund for medical fellows in psycho-analytic training, exception to University loan policy involved, S.M.p. 10,642.

25:694

## ARCHITECTS

Discussion of policy statement re commissioning  
of architectural services by the U. 27:790

Approved commissioning of listed architects  
on bldg. projects. Details. 35:148-52

Approved commissioning of architects for  
Duluth's Rock Hill Park & Recreation area; Health  
Sciences Facilities; State Board of Health Bldg.  
Psychology Addition; U golf course watering  
system. 35:148

Health Science Architects comprised of listed  
firms coordinated by Architects Collaborative,  
Inc. 35:177



## ARCHITECTS

2

Commissioned an architect's study of the campus E. of Church St. between Washington & University Ave's.

35:177

Ellerbe & Co. will withdraw from Health Science Architects unless assigned the coordinating responsibilities previously held by Architects Collaborative, Inc.

35:183

Architects Collaborative to coordinate listed architectural firms in designing the Health Science Facilities. S.M.p. 20,310.

35:228

Architects Collaborative commissioned to prepare feasibility study for an Oak St. Parking Ramp.

36:107

ARCHITECTS

3

Éllerbe Architects commissioned to prepare studies for Animal Science Facilities, St. Paul Campus.

36:151

Architect appointed to plan new printing facility on Mpls. Campus.

36:151-2

Commissioned listed architects for proposed Printing Plant on Como Ave.

36:163

Setter, Leach & Lindstrom commissioned to plan the remodeling of the dishwashing room.

36:183

Listed architects commissioned for the 5th floor addition to the Health Service Bldg.

36:226

## ARCHITECTS

4

Listed approved architects for new bldg. projects funded by the 1969 Legislature & reaffirmed those previously funded on various campuses & stations.

37:138-41

New overall campus bldg. plan proposed; details.

37:189

Melander Fugelso approved as architects for the Classroom-Laboratory Bldg., Duluth.

37:198

Parker-Klein Assoc. named as architects for the Law School.

37:252

Hodne-Stageberg Partners, Inc. named to prepare a revised master plan of the West Bank Campus.

37:253

ARCHITECTS

5

Wallace & Mundt commissioned to plan the remodeling of the Med School's Cardiovascular Dept.

37:303-4

Minn. Society of Architects questioned U 's policy for selecting architects, engineers & planning firms; extensive discussion included members of the construction industry.

S.M.p. 20,757 and 758.

37:323;

331-6

Throsen & Thorshov commissioned as architects & engineers for remodeling of Morrill Hall.

37:345

Setter, Leach & Lindstrom commissioned to install air conditioning at the St. Paul Campus Student Center.

37:345

ARCHITECTS

6

Inter Design, Inc. will make environmental study of East Bank campus streets, lighting & graphics.

37:345

Aguar, Jyring, Whiteman, & Moser, Inc. appointed architects & engineers for remodeling here.

37:387

Discussed possible conflict of interest with the architect for Rarig Cneter who is in the Dept. of Architectural Design.

41:297;

318

Discussed problem of conflict interest in faculty members to engage in private arch.

work & then commission their work to the U.41:356

ARCHITECTS

7

St. Paul Office-Classroom Bld. awarded an architectural design award.

41:419;442

WB Auditorium-Classroom Bldg. won an architectural design award.

41:419;442

Conflict of interest controversy will be discussed at special meeting.

41:420;442

Reviewed U's policy commissioning architects for U bldgs. & possible conflict of interest.

41:452-4 ;  
485

Regents study Legislative bill HF 3151 re a state board to select architects.

41:592-3;  
612-3

## ARCHITECTS

8

Discussed an architectural selection policy & review board; approved listed resolution re selection of architects, engineers, etc.

41:641;673

Approved motion to obtain restraining order to determine U's rights against HS 3151 which est. a State Designer Selection Board.

41:641-2;674

Accepted architectural award for the East Bank Bookstore/Bursar Bldg.

42:173

Awards presented to U for Phys. Ed. Bldg., UMD, Bookstore/Ad & Rec Bldg., & Humanities Bldg., UMM.

43:645

## ARCHITECTS

9

A national design competition will decide the architect for the HHH Inst. of P.A. 45:266-7;  
285

Report that the size of the HHH Inst. makes a design competition inadvisable; Design Selection Bd. will be used instead. 45:365;372

Approved selecting an architect for Unit KE/H. 45:399;426

3 U of M bldgs. rec'd. listed awards: Home Ec. Bldg; Law School Bldg; & Williamson Hall. 46:216;225



ARCHITECTS COLLABORATIVE, INC.

Health Science Architects comprised of listed firms coordinated by Architects Collaborative, Inc.

35:177

Ellerbe & Co. will withdraw from Health Science Architects unless assigned the coordinating responsibilities previously held by Architects Collaborative, Inc.

35:183

To coordinate listed architectural firms in designing the Health Science Facilities.  
S.M.p. 20,310.

35:228

Presented Health Sciences Supplement to the Request to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. Smp 20,421.

36:17

ARCHITECTS COLLABORATIVE, INC.

2

Commissioned to prepare a feasibility study  
for an Oak St. Parking Ramp.

36:107

Recommended to continue as architects for  
the Health Sciences Complex.

37:141

**ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING**

Abandon course in Architectural Engineering  
and establish 5-year course in Architecture. 12:175

## ARCHITECTURE BUILDING

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee designating new building to be occupied by School of Architecture and Engineering overflows as "Architecture".

26:884

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee designating central court in new Architecture Building as "The Frederick Mann Court".

26:884

Approved transfer of money from the Architectural Building fund to the Mines Metallurgy construction fund.

29:1133

ARCHITECTURE BUILDING

2

Merit award to School of Architecture Building  
received from Minnesota Society of the American  
Institute of Architects.

30:243

Remodeling project recommended; approved.

56:37, 65

ARCHITECTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

Recommended that a department of architecture be established in the College of Engineering.

2:194

Request to establish department withdrawn.

2:216

Request to establish courses in architecture & architectural engineering approved.

2:503

Cass Gilbert plans, drawings, models, etc. placed in the custody of the Dept. of Architecture together with all other drawings blueprints, etc.

3:243

ARCHITECTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

2

F. M. Mann appointed Professor and Head  
of the Department of Architecture. 3:315

President reported registration of Dept.  
of Architecture as approved school of archi-  
tecture by State Dept. of Education in N.Y. 5:299

Statement re proposed bill requiring state  
registration of architects. 5:376

Approved present plan of employing faculty  
member of Dept. of Architecture as consulting  
Architect for U. re comprehensive building  
plans. 6:61

ARCHITECTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

3

Appointed O.M. Leland as Dean of the College of Engineering and Architecture and the College of Chemistry. 6:267

Accepted prizes offered by Magney and Tucsler for students in Dept. of Architecture. 6:286

Statement re fees for use of drawing boards. 7:367

Minnesota Chapter of the American Institute of Architects presents gift of \$75 as an annual prize in Dept. of Architecture. 7:419

Voted to change name of Dept. of Architecture to School of Architecture within College of Engineering with no change in presently existing administrative relationships. 9:92



ARCHITECTURE-ENGINEERING BUILDING

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts, as listed, for Architecture-Engineering Building.

26:67-68

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the Architectural-Engineering Overflow Buildings, S.M.p. 11,595.

26:705-7

## ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF

Voted to change name of Dept. of Architecture to School of Architecture within College of Engineering with no change in presently existing administrative relationships. 9:92

Accepted gift of \$35 and \$15 for Faculty Prize in Architecture for purchase of books; details. 9:213

Alpha Alpha Gamma sorority presents gift of prize of \$15 in books, details. 9:213

Thorpe Bros. presents prizes of \$25 and \$15 for Thorpe Bros. Special Competition Prize in architectural design. 10:211

ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF

2

Changed name of course and degree in Interior  
Decoration to Interior Architecture. 10:351

Modification of plan for prizes in architecture  
as requested by Dean Leland; letter S.M. p.611.10:376

Details re change in name of "The Moorman  
Prize in Architecture." 11:100

Accepted gift of \$35 for establishment of  
2 prizes, \$25 and \$15, awarded to students in  
Interior Architecture, details. 11:337-338

S. Chatwood Burton gives 24 original  
etchings to the College of Engineering  
and Architecture. 11:377

ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF

3

Gargoyle Club establishes 2 prizes in  
Sch. of Architecture, details listed. 11:396

Alpha Rho Chi Gives medal to be awarded  
graduation senior who show promise in  
School of Architecture. 11:436

Abandon course in Architectural Engineering  
and establish 5-year course in Architecture. 12:175

Amend Faculty Prizes in Architecture for  
year 1933-34, details. 13:252

Alumni donate \$174.05 for purchase of medal  
for annual award for excellence in design,  
S.M. p. 1257. 14:378

ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF

4

Voted to approve modification of award of Gargoyle club prizes of \$35 and \$15 to two awards of \$25 for year 1935-36.

14:401

Approved new fee rates for listed courses in School of Architecture with the proceeds to be credited to supply and expense budget.

14:465

Approve discontinuance of Moorman Scholarship, Faculty Prize in Architecture, Magney and Tusler Prize, Minn. Chapter, Am. Institute of architects.

15:218

Approve \$5 registration fee AD-IV, effective 1939-40.

15:504

**ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF**

5

Mnesicle Chapter, Alpha Rho Chi to establish annual prize of books pertaining to architecture to be awarded to winner of Grade I Design, in School of Architecture. S.M.pl655 16:258

Discontinuance of course in Interior Architecture and degree of Bachelor of Interior Architecture. 16:357

Structural Clay Products Institute gave \$50 to establish a prize for an architectural design problem in the use of brick or tile, S.M.p. 2002. 17:165

**ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF**

6

Flour City Ornamental Iron Co. established architectural scholarship fund, S.M.p. 3588 19:17

C.H. Johnston, Architects & Engineers established prize in architectural design, S.M.p. 3677. 19-171

Approved listed fee increases in School of Architecture. 20:191

Magney, Tusler, & Setter established prize or prizes for work in architectural design, S.M.p. 4506. 20:349

ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF

7

Leon E. Arnal to retire as Professor Emeritus, School of Architecture beginning June 16, 1948.

20:529

Voted to change name of College of Engineering & Architecture to College of Engineering & that School of Architecture be reconstituted as separate administrative group with IT under direction of a Prof. & Head directly responsible to Dean of IT.

20:1164



ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF

Rhodes Robertson indicates his will contains provision for certain funds naming Regents as beneficiary for use of the School of Arch. 21:721

A.C.Ochs Brick and Tile Co. establishes an annual prize in the School of Architecture, S.M.p. 6286. 22:243

Robert T Jones to retire as Prof. Emeritus School of Architecture beginning June 16, 1953. 22:1321

Roy C Jones to retire as Prof. Emeritus School of Arch. beginning June 16, 1953. 22:1321

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF

9

- Winston A Close promoted from Prof. and  
Advisory Architect School of Architecture to  
Professor and Acting Chairman of the Faculty  
and Advisory Architect July 1 to Dec. 31, 1953. 23:34
- Approved listed fee increase I.T., School  
of Architecture effective fall quarter 1953. 23:234
- Winston A. Close, Prof. and Advisory Architect  
School of Architecture to continue to serve as  
Prof. and Acting Chairman of the Faculty and  
Advisory Architect January 1 to June 30, 1954. 23:440

ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF

10

Ralph E. Rapson appointed as Professor and  
Head School of Architecture beginning Sept. 16, 1954.  
23:517

Reichold Chemical Company, Union Carbon and  
Carbide Chemical Company, Owens Corning Company,  
Minneapolis Mining and Manufacturing Company,  
Worum Chemical Company, and Paul Bunyan Bait  
Company give the School of Architecture listed  
items for investigation on spherical structure  
under the direction of R. Buckminster Fuller. 23:856-7

ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF

11

Wisconsin Architects Foundation establishes  
Wisconsin Architects Foundation Scholarship in  
Architecture, S.M.p. 8168.

23:982

Charles Eames gives twelve Eames chairs to  
the School of Architecture.

24:548

Mankato Stone C. Education Fund established  
to support student architects, S.M.p. 9458.

24:1030

American Institute of Architects, Minnesota Chap.  
establishes the School of Architecture General Fund  
for depositing miscellaneous gifts for unrestricted  
use by the School of Architecture, S.M.p. 10,367.

25:329

ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF

12

Ellerbe & Co. Architectural Scholarship established,  
S.M.p. 10,631. 25:655

Association for Women in Architecture and Related  
Arts, Twin City Chapter, establishes Alpha Alpha  
Gamma Loan Fund for loan assistance to women students  
in architecture and related arts, S.M.p. 11,005. 26:91

Tile Council of America, Inc.-Scholarship in  
Architecture established, S.M.p. 11,487. 26:589

Medicine Lake Garden Club Scholarship established  
for students to complete their college training in  
landscaping, S.M.p. 11,568. 26:667

ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF

13

Minnesota Lathing and Plastering Bureau Scholarship Fund established in the School of Architecture, S.M.p. 11,887. 26:939

Minneapolis Gas Co.-Prize Award-Undergraduates--School of Architecture fund established, S.M.p. 12,458. 27:805

Cherne Design Award in Architecture established by Anthony L. Cherne, S.M.p. 12,611. 27:977

Rollin B. Child, Inc. Education Fund established to benefit the School of Architecture with student aid, S.M.p. 13,724. 28:808

ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF

14

NAHB Scholarship Foundation established for students  
in architecture, S.M.p. 13,974. 29:395

Received copy of will of late Roy Childs Jones  
establishing Roy Jones Fund which is to be used  
for furtherance of architectural education and  
training. 31:784

Minnesota Society of Architects Scholarship  
established in the School of Architecture, S.M.p.  
16,605. 31:1047

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF

15

Established degree program in landscape architecture leading to the degree of Bachelor of Landscape Architecture. 30:558

Graduate School authorized to award the degree Master of Architecture to students meeting the requirements established by the School of Architecture and the Graduate School. 30:558-9

Approved discontinuation of placement fee for architecture degree candidates, IT, effective for Dec. 1965 degree. 33:494

CONTINUED





ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF

16

Roy Jones Fund established by estate of  
Roy Childs Jones to support a program in  
the School of Architecture. S.M.p. 18,206

33:582

Svedrup & Parcel Assoc. Scholarship fund est.  
for undergraduates in Architecture.

S.M.p. 20,094.

34:919

Program for Bachelor of Environmental Design  
in Architecture and Landscape Architecture  
recommended for approval.

38:11

Approved Bachelor of Environmental Design  
in Architecture & Landscape Architecture.

S.M.p. 20,79 3.

38:38

ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF 17

Winston A. Close retired as Advisory Architect and Prof., here, June 30, 1971. 39:20

Ralph Rapson & Assoc's, Architectural Education Fund endowment est. to support activities of the School of Arch. & Land. Arch. 40:10

Discussed possible conflict of interest with Rarig Center's architect who is in the Dept. of Architectural Design . 41:297;318

Discussed problem of conflict of interest in allowing faculty members to engage in private archit. work & then commission their work to the U. 41:356

ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL OF

18

Conflict of interest controversy will be discussed at special meeting.

41:420;442

Walter K. Vivirett, Prof. here, died 2-6-79.

46:458

Citations presented to 5 students and their advisor for their tie for first place in the International Les Halles Architectural Competition.

47:398

Roger Martin appointed Acting Chair effective 1/16/83.

51:207

## ARCHIVES

Authorized establishment of archives of U.  
in General Library; Librarian of U. designated  
Archivist. 10:104

Letters and pictures belonging to W.H. Eustis  
to be placed in U. Archives. 10:316

Received document from Rev. W.H. Thomas  
with autographs of important people, listed. 10:316

Guy Stanton Ford deposits 26 folders of  
material in University Archives. 23:857

Approved listed resolution re U Library be-  
coming the official depository for the archives  
of the Tyrone Guthrie Theater. 30:829

ARCHIVES

2

Approved listed policy statement for the Government  
and Administration of U Libraries. 31:588-591

Awarded contract to alter heating system  
in U. Archives. 42:403-4

Discussion re archives facilities at  
826 Berry St., possible sites for re-  
location discussed. 47:163;184

Discussion re addition to archives bldg.  
at 826 Berry Street. 47:213-14;231

AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER

Discussed.

40:85h

Wllm. Fifer, Prof., to serve as Dir., here,  
Nov. 15, 1972.

40:96;  
120-21

Wllm. Fifer, from Dir., here, to Prof.,  
Medicine & Public Health, Oct. 16, 1973-  
June 30, 1974.

41:395

Edith Leyasmeyer discussed activities of  
the Area Health Education Center.

44:421;431

Reported on.

46:403

AREA SCHOOL SELECTION PROJECT

Howard F. Nelson, Prof., & Chmn., Trade &  
Industrial Educ., to serve as its Director,  
Sept. 16-Nov. 30, 1966.

34:346

Howard F. Nelson to continue in the  
preceding position, Dec. 1, 1966-Feb. 28, 1967. 34:594

ARGENTINA

Selmer A. Engene to serve as Prof., Ag.Econ.,  
Ford Foundation in Buenos Aires, Argentina,  
Sept., 1967-April, 1968.

35:187



ARGENTO, DOMINICK J

Approved listed resolution honoring him  
for receiving the Pulitzer Prize in Music,  
1975.

42:380-1

Regents commended him for his opera,  
"The Voyage of Edgar Allen Poe."

43:783;793-796

Named Regents' Professor.

47:437;441;451

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY

University to join, as a corporate member, Associated Midwest Universities, a non-profit corporation to function in connection with Argonne National Laboratory. Listed commitment to be made. 32:559

ARGONNE UNIVERSITIES ASSOCIATION

See Associated Midwest Universities  
for action by the Board of Regents.

32:559

John H. Williams, Prof., School of Physics  
& Astronomy promoted to Prof. & Pres. of  
Argonne Universities Assoc. Dec. 1, 1965-  
June 30, 1966.

33:716

Agreed with them re sharing the costs of  
salary & fringe benefits for John H. Williams,  
its Pres. & U. Prof. S.M.p. 18,419.

33:744-45

ARGOSY CLUB

Gives \$100 scholarship for Americanization. 5:472

Argosy Club (Mpls.) presents \$225 for loan  
fund, the Argosy Club Loan Fund, S.M. p. 545. 10:127

ARIEL MACNAUGHTON PLAY PRODUCTION CLASS FUND

Play Production class of 1924 presents \$100  
to establish the Ariel Macnaughton Play Produc-  
tion Class Fund; conditions S.M. p. 378.

8:304

ARIS, RUTHERFORD

Promoted from Prof., Chem. Eng., to Prof.  
& Assoc. Head, beginning Dec. 16, 1965. 33:780

Prof., & Assoc. Head, Chem. Eng. & Mat.  
Science, to serve as Assoc. Dean, Grad  
School, Spring, 1971. 38:283

Prof., Chem. Eng. & Mat. Sci., from  
Acting Head to Head, April 11, 1975. 42:342

Apptd. Aris, Chem. Eng. to Regent  
Professor, June 9, 1978. 45:490

Prof., Chem. Eng. to serve as Regents  
Prof., Sept. 16, 1978. 46:104

ARKAY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Accepted settlement on State vs. Arkay  
Const. Co. re loss of property in the collapse  
of the Education Bldg. at the State Fair.

37:198

ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established by John Loeffler to assist  
Civil Engineers, S.M.P. 17,288.

37:491



## ARMORY

Two bronze tablets with names of students who died in the Spanish War to be placed on Armory. 1:520

G.A.R. encampment refused use of the building. 1:522

Rented for high school commencement exercises. 2:200

Use of the building for a debate on the Prohibition question during a political campaign, denied. 2:230

Rented for commencement of the East Side High School. 2:317

ARMORY

2

- To be used for charity concert. 2:551
- Referred proposed improvements to Armory  
to Buildings and Grounds Committee. 5:471
- Discussed plans for remodeling the Armory,  
action postponed. 6:2
- Denied request of Y.M.C.A. for use of  
rifle range in U. Armory. 6:314
- Authorize alterations in the north end  
of the Armory to accommodate the Dept. of  
of Aeronautical Engineering. 13:391

ARMORY

Authorize from Reserve about \$11,000 re construction of 2 classrooms in Armory for Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps, if such a unit is established.

15:161

Fire reported in Armory; estimate cost \$350.

16:117

**Proposed addition of the University Armory would require a sponsor's contribution.**

16:648

**ARMORY**

4

Minnesota Society of Sons of American Revolution willing to support new Armory project, S.M. p. 1830.

16:696

Letter re use of federal funds to construct the Gun Shed Addition.

16:709

Watson Memorial Military History Collection approved as the name for the collection on military history housed in Room 106 of the Armory. S.M.p. 18,807.

33:1069.

Accepted bids to air condition it.

41:296

ARMSTRONG, ISAAC J

Appointed Director and Professor Physical  
Education and Athletics for Men, beginning  
July 1, 1950.

21:445

Discussion of current athletic situation; listed  
unseconded motion made by Regent Griggs on the  
resignation of Murray Warmath and retiral of Ike  
Armstrong.

26:517

Adopted modified statement originally proposed  
by the President on the athletic situation,  
S.M.p. 11,379.

26:517

ARMSTRONG, ISAAC J

2

President authorized to proceed with implementation of his recommendations re Special Athletic Appraisal Committee report particularly in negotiating the retirement of Ike Armstrong and his transfer to a professorship.

27:153

Has appointed listed committee to consider overall capital needs and priorities of the Phys. Ed. Dept.

27:279

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

ARMSTRONG, ISAAC J

3

President reported he doesn't plan to appoint Assistant Athletic Director but emphasized importance of the position re responsibilities for Western Conference Athletic Aid Program. Mr. Armstrong to make recommendations.

27:279-

Adopted listed resolution on the retirement of Ike Armstrong.

280

30:706

Retires as Director, Prof., Emeritus, Physical Education and Athletics for Men, effective June 30, 1963.

30:776

**ARMSTRONG, WALLACE D.**

**Named director of Dental Research  
Laboratory for 1941-42.**

**17:63**

Approved patent agreement with Dr. Leon Singer and Dr. Wallace D. Armstrong covering assignment by them to the Regents of rights to their invention entitled Food Treatment Process, S.M.p. 12,470. 27:344-5

Original patent assignment, Leon Singer and Wallace D. Armstrong; Dec. 21, 1959; Food Treating Process.

Approved confirmatory license to U.S. Govt. 27:1020 relating to patent applications of W.D. Armstrong and Leon Singer, Food Treating Process, S.M.p. 13,273.

**28:399-  
400**



ARMSTRONG, WALLACE D

2

Patent grant, Leon Singer and Wallace D. Armstrong,  
June 18, 1963, Liquid Food Treating Process, S.M.P.

16,255.

31:787-8

Retired as Prof. & Head Emeritus, Biochemistry,

June 30, 1974.

41:699

Promoted to Regents Prof.

42:24

ARMY HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING RESEARCH CENTER

Lease for additional space in the Mpls. Technology  
Center authorized, approved.

56:374, 421

**ARNAL, LEON**

Resolution from Minn. Veterans Service  
Building Commission re services of Roy C.  
Jones & Prof. Leon Arnal of School of Archi-  
tecture in connection with architectural com-  
petition for selection of plan for new State  
Vets Service Bldg., S.M.p. 4022.

19:821

To retire as Professor Emeritus, School  
of Architecture beginning June 16, 1948.

20:529

**ARNASON, H. HARVARD**

**Appointed Chairman & Professor beginning  
September 16, 1947 of Dept. of Art.**

**20:5**

Employment of H. Harvard Arnason, Prof. and  
Chairman, Art, terminated effective June 15,  
1961.

**28:415**

ARNDT, ROGER

Apptd. Prof. and Assoc. Head of Civil  
& Mineral Eng., & Dir. of St. Anthony Falls  
Hydraulic Lab, Jan. 1, 1977.

44:259

ARMSTRONG, A.I.

Gives 225 volumes of his "Hobby Books" to  
UM, Morris.

31:781

ARNOLD, DEAN P.

To serve as Ass't. Dir., Ad. & Rec., June 1,  
1976-June 30, 1977.

44:290

ARNOLD, EUNICE P.

To establish 2 equal yearly scholarships.  
S.M. p. 1677.

16:342



ARNOLD, H

MERRELL

Apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Dir., Cont. Business  
Educ., Dec. 1, 1973-Nov. 30, 1975.

41:428

Terminated as Assoc. Prof. & Dir., Continuing  
Business Education, July 30, 1976.

44:68

ARNOLD, JOHN P.

Promoted from Instructor and Acting Head  
Division of Veterinary Surgery and Radiology  
School of Veterinary Medicine to Associate  
Prof. and Head Division of Veterinary Surgery  
and Radiology beginning May 1, 1956.

24:787

Prof., College of Veterinary Medicine, Division  
of Veterinary Surgery and Radiology, to serve as  
Prof. Seoul National U, July 27, 1960 - June 30,  
1961.

28:44

Retired as Prof. Emeritus, Vet Med, June 30,  
1976.

43:835

**ARNOLD, RICHARD T.**

Receipt of original patent, Method of Producing Quinones, S.M.p. 3524. 18:761

Professor of Organic Chemistry receives American Chemical Society award in pure chemistry. 21:215

Appt. Professor and Assistant to Dean, Chemistry, Jan. 16-June 15, 1951. 21:927

To continue as assistant to the Dean Admin. I.T., Sept. 16-Dec. 31, 1951. 22:103

Nominated to the Civil Service Committee effective July 1, 1953 through June 30, 1956 23:294

ARNOLD, RICHARD T.

2

Employment of Richard Arnold, Prof. and  
Head School of Chemistry terminated effective  
June 15, 1955.

23:1417

ARMY, A. C.

J.J. Christensen & Arny received medal  
for distinguished services to crop breeding  
by Northwest Crop Improvement Association.

20:342

ARMY, CLARA B

To retire as Prof. Emeritus Home Economics  
Education beginning June 16, 1953.

22:1321

Clara Brown Army Class of 1913 50th Anniver-  
sary Fund est. from her estate for scholar-  
ships in Home Ec. S.M.p. 20,345.

35:274

ARROWHEAD STEEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established at Duluth, S.M.p. 11,204.

26:276

## ART

- Art work offered in S.L.A. to be transferred to College of Agriculture and the College of Education. 3:146
- Referred to President with power the question of establishing course in art education in the College of Education. 5:71
- Establishment of a course in Normal Art Education in the College of Education approved. 5:89
- Committee appointed to pass upon all gifts of art received by the University. 5:142



ART

2

Committee appointed to study the art development of the U.

6:14

Accepted \$250 from F.P. Keppel to be used as listed in connection with the fine arts.

11:359

Accepted \$100 for estab. of Delta Phi Delta Loan Fund for art students; correspondence, S.M. p. 777.

11:417-418

Accepted 20 items from art collection of Mrs. George P. Tweed, Duluth. S.M.p. 5356.

21:279

CONTINUES ON NEXT CARD

ART

3

Adopted listed policy re acquisition of  
monumental or fixed works of art.

22:1100-01

Approved memo of agreement with St. Paul  
School of Art covering courses to be offered  
through General Extension Division during  
1953-4, S.M.p. 7593.

23:335

ART BUILDING, WEST BANK

- Approved listed low bids to remodel  
this bldg. 38:14-15
- Discussed demolition of the Studio Arts  
Bldg.; discussed new bldg. 44:413
- Approved pre-cast concrete building for  
Studio Arts programs. 45:4;21
- Heating, ventilation and exhaust system upgrade  
recommended, approved. 53:53, 77

ART DEPARTMENT

Name changed from Department of  
Drawing. 2:372

Authorized President to look for a professor  
of fine arts, with view to creating professor-  
ship in Fine Arts. 9:92

Everard Upjohn Chairman of Fine Arts  
Depts. for 1930-31. 11:234

Everard Upjohn Chairman of Fine Arts  
Dept. for 1932-33. 12:202

Approve lab fee of \$1.50 per quarter  
for courses in Appreciation of the Fine  
Arts. 13:468

ART DEPARTMENT

2

David M. Robb Chairman of Department of  
Fine Arts, 1937-38. 15:26

Laurance Schmeckebier appointed Chairman  
Dept of Fine Arts, 1939-40. 15:729

Anonymous donor gives \$2,500 for purchase of  
original works; principal available for equip-  
ment or distinctive feature of Fine Arts Bldg.  
S.M. p.1628. 16:213

Laurance Schmeckebier appointed Dept.  
Chairman, 1943-44. 17:665

Laurance Schmeckebier, Prof. & Chairman, Fine  
Arts, terminated employment June 15, 1946. 19:521

ART DEPARTMENT

3

H. Harvard Arnason appointed Chairman &  
Professor beginning Sept. 16, 1947.

20:5

Listed fee corrections and additions  
in Art.

20:395

Established degree of Master of Fine Arts,  
in the Graduate School, S.M.p. 5484.

21:457-8

Mr. & Mrs. John Rood give monies for the  
unrestricted use of the Art Dept. S.M.p. 5917

21:993

Roy Neuberger gives a painting, "Fantastic  
Rock, California" to the Dept of Art.

22:931

ART DEPARTMENT

4

Hudson Walker gives numerous paintings,  
drawings, and prints to the Dept. of Art. 22:982

Established listed fees SLA Dept. of Art,  
effective spring quarter, 1953. 22:1148

Ivan Doseff to retire as Prof. Emeritus  
Art beginning June 16, 1953. 22:1321

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

ART DEPARTMENT

5

Board of Trustees of the Greater University Fund approved expansion of the present University Theatre Building Fund to include Fine Arts under the name University Theatre and Fine Arts Building Fund to which interested individuals in such a combined objective might contribute. 23:467

American Art Fellowship fund established for capable graduate students in art history doing special research and/or thesis work in the field of American Art, special preference to be given to work done in the last 25 years, S.M.p. 9937. 24:1564



ART DEPARTMENT

6

Delta Phi Delta Scholarship Fund established for deserving art students to assist them in purchasing art materials, S.M.p. 10,751. 25:771

Employment of H. Harvard Arnason, Prof. and Chairman, Art, terminated effective June 15, 1961. 28:415

Donald R. Torbert, Prof. Art, to serve as Prof. and Acting Chairman for 1961-2. 29:451

Carl D. Sheppard appointed Prof. and Chairman, Art, beginning Jan. 1, 1964. 31:480

## ART DEPARTMENT

7

James E. Stageborg, Minneapolis architect, to prepare a preliminary scheme for the development of space in the former General Outdoor Advertising Building on the West Bank for use by the Art Department. 32:798

Art Dept. General Fund, Studio Area, established. S.M.p. 18,208. 33:583

John Rood, terminated Prof., Studio Arts, June 15, 1967. 35:111

Malcolm H. Myers, Prof., Studio Arts, promoted from Acting Chairman to Chairman. 35:135

Tescom Fndtn. gave this dept. welding equipment. 37:244

Malcolm H. Myers from Prof. & Chmn to Prof., Studio Arts, Sept. 16, 1970 37:349

## ART DEPARTMENT

8

Allen, Prof., Studio Arts, to also serve as  
Chairman, Sept. 16, 1970.

37:363;349

Peter Busa, Prof., Studio Arts, to also serve  
as Chmn., Dec. 16, 1972-June 15, 1973.

40:184

Karl E. Bethke, Assoc. Prof., Studio Arts, to  
also serve as Acting Chmn., Oct. 1, 1973-  
June 15, 1974.

41:395

Katherine E. Nash retired as Prof. Emeritus,  
Studio Arts, June 15, 1976.

44:20

Herman T. Rowan, Prof., Studio Arts, to  
also serve as Chmn., Sept. 16, 1977.

45:79

ART DEPARTMENT GENERAL FUND, STUDIO AREA

Established. S.M.p. 18,208

33:583

ART EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Voted to take over Handicraft Guild School  
to be known as Dept. of Art Education in  
College of Education.

5:392

Approved lab fee for handicraft courses in  
Art Education, details.

10:250

Amendment of earlier rules re laboratory  
fees for handicraft courses in Art Education.

11:129

Gertrude D. Ross to retire as Instructor  
Emeritus, Art Education, beginning June 16,  
1944.

18:398

**ART EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

2

**Ruth Raymond to retire Professor Emeritus**

**Art Education, beginning June 16, 1947. 19:1101**

Approved the establishment of a children's arts and crafts program sponsored by the Art Education Department and the Institute of Child Development.

30:771-3

Clifton A. Gayne, Jr. terminated as Prof.

& Chairman, Art Education, Oct. 8, 1971. Death. 39:130

ART HISTORY, DEPARTMENT OF

Kross Foundation Fellowship in the History of Art  
fund established, S. May. 17, 1979. 33:293

Dimitri T. Tselos, Prof., to also serve as  
Acting Chairman, here, Fall quarter 1967. 35:171

Marion J. Nelson, Assoc. Prof., here, to serve  
as Acting Chmn., Sept. 16, 1970. 37:395

Dimitri Tselos retired as Prof., here,  
June 15, 1971. 39:20

Elizabeth Thomas Roe Scholarship Fund est. by  
the estate of Hilton A. Thomas to support grad  
students here, & European Art purchases for U  
Gallery. 39:244

ART HISTORY, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Norman W. Canedy, Prof., here, to also serve  
as Acting Chmn., Dec. 16, 1974-March 15, 1975. 42:244

Donald R. Torbert retired as Prof. Emeritus  
Art History, June 15, 1977. 44:436



ARTHRITIS & RHEUMATISM FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP SUPPLY  
GRANT

Established to support a fellowship in the Dept.  
of Pediatrics, S.M.p. 14,089.

29:475

ARTHRITIS FOUNDATION. MINNESOTA CHAPTER

Accepted their money for research.

41:423;434

**ARTHUR ANDERSEN & COMPANY**

**Give \$500 to establish a fellowship in  
Accounting. S.M.p. 1917.**

**17:49**

ARTHUR C., MAURICE L., AND LOUIS MELAMED SCHOLARSHIP  
FUND

Approved consolidation of Arthur C. Melamed  
Scholarship Fund, Maurice L. Melamed Scholarship  
Fund, and Louis C. Melamed Scholarship Fund. 24:99

ARTHUR C. STRACHAUER SURGICAL FUND

Est. by estate of Ehrma L. Strachauer to support the surgical residency training of talented young men. S.M.p. 18,547.

33:874

ARTHUR N. GOODMAN FUND FOR KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION

Est. by his family.

42:249

ARTHUR O. DIETZ HONORARY SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established by C.I.T. Financial  
Corp. S.M.p. 18,205

33:581

ARTHUR UPSON ROOM

See

LIBRARY, AURTHUR UPSON ROOM.



ARTHUR YOUNG & COMPANY FOUNDATION, GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP  
IN ACCOUNTING

Established in the Dept. of Business Adminis-  
tration, S.M.p. 13,577.

28:609

## ARTISTS COURSE

Resolution re Verna Golden Scott. 18:278

Verna G. Scott, Manager, U Artists Course,  
to retire effective June 30, 1944. 18:398

Established music scholarship from income  
from sale of returned Artist Course tickets,  
S.M.p. 4570. 20:404

University Artists Course Music Scholarships  
established from funds to be made available  
through the Dept. of Concerts and Lectures out  
of various departmental receipts earmarked for  
this, S.M.p. 7062. 22:1115

ARTS, SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING, OFFICE OF VICE PROVOST FOR  
Ann Hopkins appoint V.P. effective May 16, 1990.

56:230

ARVEY, RICHARD D

Appointed Prof. Industrial Relations Center,  
Sept. 16, 1983; brief biog.

51:137,144

## ASBESTOS

Information re program for control and abatement presented.

52:634

Boynton Health Services asbestos removal and re-insulation reviewed; recommended; approved.

55:298, 331,  
363

Millard, Owre and Lyon Halls fifth and sixth floors asbestos removal project reviewed.

55:403

ASHTON C. CUCKLER LECTURESHIP IN PHARMACOLOGY

Fund est. by Merck & Co. to support  
lectures. S.M.p. 20,643.

37:158

ASSISTANT

Promotions, titles, and term of office  
approved.

2:346

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Promotions, titles, and term of office  
approved.

2:345



ASSOCIATE

Promotions, titles, and term of office  
approved.

2:346

## ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Propose listed liberal education requirements for Associate Degree programs. 48:470-71,491

Approve uniform listed minimum standards for sub-baccalaureate degrees. 48:510-11,533

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

This title abolished except in connection with the College of Medicine and Surgery. 2:321

Promotions, titles, and term of office approved. 2:345

Voted to reestablish Associate Professorship and term of appointment fixed. 3:38

This rank to be attached to the positions of Physical Director for Men & Physical Director for Women. 3:301

ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS

Donates 55 original works to the University Gallery  
in the name of Ione and Hudson Walker.

31:1049

ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF MINNESOTA, INC.,  
SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established in civil engineering, S.M.p. 8636. 23:1498

ASSOCIATED MIDWEST THE UNIVERSITY

University to join, as a corporate member, Associated Midwest Universities, a non-profit corporation to function in connection with Argonne National Laboratory. Listed commitment to be made.

32:559

**ASSOCIATED WOMEN OF THE AMER. FARM. BUR. FEDERATION**

Established fellowship for research for  
causes & control of poliomyelitis, S.M.  
p. 4600.

20:447

ASSOCIATION BUILDING

New name to be Music Building.

4:66



ASSOCIATION FOR WOMEN IN ARCHITECTURE AND RELATED ARTS

Twin City Chapter establishes Alpha Alpha Gamma  
Loan Fund for loan assistance to women students in  
architecture and related arts, S.M.p. 11,905. 26:91

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES

Reported progress on proposal of Ass'n.  
of American Colleges to place French women  
students in American universities.

5:246

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN LAW SCHOOLS

Resolution of Assoc. of American Law Schools  
re racial discrimination, S.M.p. 6394.

22:390

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

Approved membership in Association.

23:1188

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS

Approved membership of School of Business in  
Ass'n. of Collegiate Schools of Business. 6:214

ASSOCIATION OF DEANS AND ADVISORS OF MEN

Authorized membership of U. in Ass'n. of  
Deans and Advisers of Men.

9:422

ASSOCIATION OF FRANCO-AMERICAN GOOD WILL

Gives books as an Award to the Library in recognition of University's contribution to better understanding between the people of France and the United States.

22:150

ASSOCIATION OF FRIENDS OF THE MENTALLY RETARDED

Establishes a scholarship for students  
preparing to teach exceptional children,  
S.M.p. 7120.

22:1158



## ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BOARDS

Discussed not holding this association convention in cities that have not ratified the ERA.

45:488-9;  
493

Discussed ERA's appropriateness as an agenda item (re meetings of this Assoc.); after discussed, Regent Lee walked out.

46:20-21;  
27-28

Report on its Washington conference to draft a mission statement.

46:319

ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BOARDS

2

Neil C. Sherburne re-elected to the Bd. of  
Director of the Assn. of Governing Bds, its  
executive committee & chairman of its Program  
Committee.

46:501

ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BOARDS OF COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES

- Regent Howard reported on its annual meeting:  
issues were collective bargaining & retention  
of presidents. 37:357-8
- Approved resolution received from them,  
as amended. Smp 20,988. 41:311
- Elmer Andersen elected to Bd. of Dir's.,  
Assoc. of Governing Boards.... 41:674
- Report on its conference, April 25-27, 1976. 43:793
- New office of Public Policy to keep  
members informed on legislation & state  
& federal government activity. 48:395

ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BOARDS OF STATE UNIVERSITIES  
AND ALLIED INSTITUTIONS

Listed Regents appointed to the Association. 26:582

Regent Howard summarized program to be presented at Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions. President and all Regents to be named delegates to the convention. 29:382

Listed resolution received from the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities in memory of Ray J. Quinlivan. 29:500

Regent Howard reported details of its annual meeting, Oct. 1969. 37:189

ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BOARDS OF STATE UNIVERSITIES AND  
ALLIED INSTITUTIONS

2

Financing problems of higher education  
discussed at its meeting.

38:354

ASSN. OF GOVERNING BOARDS OF UNIVERSITIES  
AND COLLEGES.

SEE

ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BOARDS OF COLLEGES  
AND UNIVERSITIES.

ASSOCIATION OF LAND-GRANT COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITIES

Approved membership in Association.

23:1188

ASSOCIATION OF URBAN UNIVERSITIES

Approved payment of dues in Association of  
Urban Universities in amount of \$10.

7:19



ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY

Authorized submission of application for a PW A grant for construction of an Astronomical Observatory on top of the Physics Bldg.

14:437

Authorized U. officers to execute agreement with C.H. Johnson, Architect, for preparation of plans for authorized buildings.

14:506-507

Authorized advertising for bids; location on top of Physics Bldg.

14:549

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY

2

Resolution accepting the offer of the U.S. to aid the Regents by way of grant in financing the construction of an astronomical observatory.

15:344

Accept bids for construction of third floor of Physics Bldg. and extras on Astronomical Observatory.

15:418-19

Pass resolution waiving liquidated damages and extending the time for completing the General contract on Astronomical Observatory, details.

15:480-92

Accept as complete.

15:513

## ASTRONOMY, DEPARTMENT OF

Accept gift from L.B. Lawrence of four astronomical instruments for Dept. of Astronomy.

6:473

W.O. Beal Chairman of Dept., 1928-29.

10:205

W.O. Beal Chairman of Dept., 1929-1930.

10:413

W.J. Luyten Chairman of Dept., 1932-33.

12:202

W.J. Luyten Chairman of Dept., 1943-44.

17:665

Mrs. George A Sharland gives a pyrex mirror for an astronomical telescope to the Dept. of Astronomy.

22:1022

ASTRONOMY, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Listed people introduced who had an interest in the Report of the Senate Committee on Education re U reorganization. Prof. Smith presented report. Approved in principle the report. Approved transfer of Dept. of Astronomy and Dept. of Geology and Mineralogy, including Mann. Geological Survey from SLA to IT, report, S.M.p. 14,962-B. 30:258

Willem J. Luyten retires, Prof. Emeritus, Astronomy, June 15, 1967.

34:936

Bachelor of Arts proposed, approved. 52:294,331,344

ASTROTH, FRANK B

See

THE FRANK B. ASTROTH SCHOLARSHIP

ATHELSTAN, GARY T

Assoc. Prof., to serve as Dir., Rehab  
Counseling, Physica. Medicine, April 1-  
June 30, 1971.

38:372

On sabbatical Sept. 1, 1983 to Jan. 31,  
1984 to conduct research.

51:42

ATHENS, UNIVERSITY OF

Appeal from University of Athens,  
filed S.M. p. 163.

5:315

ATHLETES MEMORIAL EMERGENCY FUND

To be discontinued. Available cash to be transferred to Williams Endowment Fund.

33:1076



## ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Recommends an official staff of umpires, referees, etc. for football. 1:503-504

Athletic Committee to supervise the association. 1:517

Financial statement read; money set aside for improvement of Northrop Field. 2:269

Sued by individuals injured at Northrop Field in collapse of bleachers. 2:309-310

Regents state the U. not responsible for injuries at Northrop Field; hold Athletic Association responsible for damages. 2:309-310

## ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

2

Resolved that Athletic Association should adjust claims for injuries sustained in bleacher collapse.

2:380

Financial statement for 1909-1910 submitted.

2:430-431

"The penalty for selling or transferring this ticket will be indefinite suspension" to be printed on student season athletic tickets.

3:316

## ATHLETIC FIELD

President of Board authorized to continue negotiations closing options on new athletic field.

6:499

Block bounded by Church, Beacon, Union and Arlington Streets to be reserved for enlargement of athletic field.

7:245

Approved recommendation of President for extension of Northrop Field and removal of brick wall now surrounding field; plan S.M. p. 411.

8:439

To be relocated because of the new Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering Building.

18:311

ATHLETIC FIELD, DULUTH

SHE ALSO

GRIGGS FIELD.

ATHLETIC FIELD, DULUTH

Accepted pledge from Richard L. Griggs for financing improvements to the Athletic Field at UMD; details. S.M.p. 19,072.

34:86

Approved commissioning Jyring & Whiteman, Inc. to prepare preliminary plans & specifications for the Duluth football field bleachers & lighting.

34:264

Designated Griggs Field. S.M.p. 19,677.

34:540-41

ATHLETIC FIELD, MORRIS

Low bids accepted for its construction.

38:60

ATHLETIC FIELD, ST. PAUL

Discussed proposed field for students on  
Cleveland & Larpenteur. 44:164;188

Discussed lighting here. 44:211

Discussed use of this field, its lighting,  
and the possibility of a new field. 44:244-5

Approved building lighted outdoor athletic  
facilities for the intramural program here. 46:75;96

ATHLETIC FIELD, WEST BANK

Awarded contracts for this.

41:451

Approved.

41:545;590

Awarded contracts for its lighting.

42:68;69



ATHLETIC FIELD BUILDING, WEST BANK

Approved.

41:545;590

Contracts awarded.

42:16

Awarded contracts for its lighting.

42:68;69

## ATHLETIC PLANT

Loan agreement for financing Athletic  
Plant improvements, S.M.p. 4985-A.

20:981-82

Approved execution of the revised loan  
agreement with the Twin City Banks for  
financing improvements of the Physical  
Education and Athletic Plant, S.M.p. 5911.

21:988

## ATHLETIC RESERVE FUND

Approved acquisition of listed land in  
Delta Field area from Athletic Reserve fund.  
Appraisals. S.M.p. 18,215-6,

33:586

Approved acquisition of described land  
with these funds in SE Mpls. Appraisals,  
S.M.p. 18,415

33:741

Approved acquisition of G.H. Nelson property  
in Falcon Heights with these funds. S.M.p. 19,  
818.

34:721

## ATHLETICS

Athletic Committee is given entire control of U. athletics. 1:517

Dr Williams appointed for 1 year as coach & director of athletics--contract to be negotiated annually. 1:519

Prof. Paige's request for salary as chairman of Athletic Board of Control denied. 2:333

President calls attention to the need for a permanent director of physical culture & athletics. 3:119

## ATHLETICS

2

"The penalty for selling or transferring this ticket will be indefinite suspension" to be printed on student season athletic tickets.

3:316

Resolution from Michigan University re the Western Conference referred to the University Senate.

3:369-70

Resolutions re Michigan's re-entry into Western Conference approved.

3:382-83

Michigan reports that they will not return to the conference.

3:407

ATHLETICS

3

Dr. H.L. Williams to continue as "Director of Athletics". 5:231

Plan submitted for athletics during war period members of the S.A.T.C. encouraged to take part. 5:281-282

Statement re request of Chairman of Committee on Intramural Sports and Physical Education for funds. 5:454

Granted President of Board power to obtain river flats for use of intramural and aquatic sports. 6:23

## ATHLETICS

4

Petition received that was submitted to Finance Committee of State Senate re athletic situation at U.; memorandum of public hearing S.M. p. 257.

6:421

Hearing on athletic situation continued, memorandum S.M. p. 258.

6:423

Resolution of Alumni Ass'n. re recommended changes in athletic system at U; committee formed to study the recommendations.

7:102-103

Resolutions of Board of Athletic Control re re-organization of athletic<sup>+</sup> system at U.

7:103

## ATHLETICS

5

Approved appropriation of \$500 toward maintenance of intramural athletics for 1921-22. 7:106

Revision of By-Laws on Athletics listed; standing Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics organized. 7:180-181

Approved Senate resolution re athletics at the U, its structure and organization; details listed. 11:370-371

Authorized \$20,000 of athletic funds reserve for temporary student loan purposes, details. S.M. p. 819. 12:63



**ATHLETICS**

6

- Amended minutes of Nov. 10, 1928, regarding  
U. of M. Athletic Contingent Fund. 12:84
- Acting president presented petition of  
5,000 students re construction of bldg. for  
skating rink. 12:117
- Received and ordered filed without action  
petition of 5,000 students urging construction  
of ice rink and swimming pool, S.M. p. 852. 12:152
- Voted to apply Federal Admission Tax on  
U. athletic events; details, S.M. p. 882. 12:248-49

## ATHLETICS

7

- Approve action of the Directors of Athletics re the matter of drinking at Conference games, details. 13:392
- Approve \$500 donation to 1936 Olympic Fund from Athletic Reserve Fund. 14:147
- Resolution providing funds for the Physical Education and Athletic Fund, details. 14:149
- Comptroller reported the status of the court case in the matter of athletic admission taxes. 15:78

## ATHLETICS

8

Approved: tentative location of proposed Winter Sports Building at 4th St. & 19th Ave. S.E. & employment of C.H. Johnston as architect. 19:342

Approved purchase of hangar to be located between Cooke Hall & Armory to be used for indoor sports. 20:432-33

Approved modification in statement covering Henry L Willaims Scholarship Fund, S.M.p.5834. 21:904

Pres. reports on the status of the joint resolution of the Legislature requesting televising all home athletic contests. 21:1015

ATHLETICS

9

Approved plan for part-time service for  
Bernard W Bierman, S.M.p. 6025.

21:1265

Franklin Transformer Company establishes a  
scholarship in the Dept. of Athletics in honor  
of Herman J. Lange, S.M.p. 7110.

22:1155

Resolution on television of home athletic  
contests adopted by the Minnesota House of  
Representatives, 1955, S.M.p. 8425.

23:1282

## ATHLETICS

10

Approved contribution from athletic funds to National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame. Dr. Henry L. Williams, Bert Baston, Bronko Nagurski, Ed Widseth, and Herb Joesting of Minnesota have been recognized by the Foundation, S.M.p. 8909.

24:372

Study of needed additional intramural and athletic facilities undertaken to be part of report to State Legislative Interim Building Commission.

24:593

## ATHLETICS

11

President stated he and Director Armstrong would consider the question of whether to enlarge the stadium or plan for a new one during the summer or early autumn.

24:1789-

Approved listed resolution deploring the new Western Conference Athletic Aid Program.

1790

24:1597

Established Intercollegiate Athletic Aid Fund in which may be placed funds received for student athletic aid purposes.

24:1715

## ATHLETICS

12

Discussion of distribution of aids to athletes under new Western Conference Athletic Aid Program. 25:370

Because of the Athletic Department's need for acquiring additional land area (to replace land allocated for educational purposes), approved listed condemnation resolution, S.M.p. 10,539. 25:580-1

J.D. Holtzermann, President University Alumni Association, commented on Alumni Association legislative program, alumni interest in Morrill's successor and athletic situation. 26:516

## ATHLETICS

13

Discussion of current athletic situation; listed unseconded motion made by Regent Griggs on the resignation of Murray Warmath and retirement of Ike Armstrong.

26:517

Adopted modified statement originally proposed by the President on the athletic situation, S.M.p. 11,379.

26:517

Accepted report of Special Athletic Committee and expressed appreciation for its co-operation. Report to be released to public and discussion held.

26:818



## ATHLETICS

14

President discussed report of Special Athletic Committee with special reference to four summary recommendations re strengthening Phys. Ed. staff, naming committee to consider capital development needs of athletic department, requesting Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics to consider a statement of athletic policy. 26:885

President authorized to proceed with implementation of his recommendations re Special Athletic Appraisal Committee report particularly in negotiating the retirement of Ike Armstrong and his transfer to a professorship. 27:153

ATHLETICS

15

Isaac J. Armstrong has appointed listed committee to consider over-all capital needs and priorities of the Phys. Ed. Dept. 27:279

President reported he doesn't plan to appoint Assistant Athletic Director but emphasized importance of the position re responsibilities for Western Conference Athletic Aid Program. Mr. Armstrong to make recommendations. 27:279-  
280

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## ATHLETICS

16

President reported the Senate Committee on Inter-collegiate Athletics adopted a statement on athletic policy; this policy confirmed by U Senate, discussion of meeting with the M Club, Regent Griggs stated his position; Regents supported Administration's handling of athletic situation.

27:663-4

President discussed Big 10 Athletic Director's Faculty Representatives vote to terminate Big 10 Athletic activities at the end of the sports season; problem re NCAA championship events.

27:846

ATHLETICS

17

President reported Big 10 regulations regarding professional teams such as the Lakers using institutional facilities.

27:846

Business V.P. authorized to take appropriate steps to consummate the purchase and the easements of certain lands necessary for the drainage line of the Golf Course, athletic funds to be used, S.M.p. 12,571.

27:969

Approved listed resolution as revision of like Board resolution to take effect immediately re those people authorized to carry on specific administrative functions.

27:1245-

1246

## ATHLETICS

18

Approved listed plan involving the drainage of the Golf Course to be done in co-operation with the Village of Roseville and Midland Hills Country Club, funds to be provided by Athletic Dept., agreement, S.M.p. 12, \$73.

28:65-6

Disapproved the claim submitted by Calvin Sabatini in connection with his receipt of aid for which he was not eligible.

28:397

Adopted listed resolution re the establishment of a checking account in California to pay for costs incurred in connection with the U's participation in the Rose Bowl.

28:398

## ATHLETICS

19

MacArthur Bowl, a symbol of the National Football Championship, has been accepted. 28:400

Receipt of House concurrent Resolution No. 5 re UM, Duluth, making available their facilities for such athletic events as Minnesota Viking exhibitions, the U's authority to accept income received which money is to be deposited in the U of M, Duluth Stadium Fund. The matter had previously been resolved by the Viking decision to use Bemidji as their training site. 28:597

ATHLETICS

20

Discussion of 1961 Rose Bowl Account; Adopted listed resolution re Rose Bowl budget; President extended invitation to Board to join official party representing the U at Rose Bowl; voted to re-establish checking account in Los Angeles bank in connection with participation in Rose Bowl; Complete financial report of 1961 Rose Bowl Account, S.H.p. 14,245. 29:625-6

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## ATHLETICS

21

Representatives Francis LaBrosse and Loren Rutter appeared as spokesmen for the St. Louis County Legislative Research Committee re policy for use of U facilities by outside groups-particularly Duluth Campus Athletic facilities. Matter to be studied further.

29:904

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



## ATHLETICS

22

Listed resolution to be transmitted to the St. Louis County Legislative Research Committee re the Regents' encouragement of the use of UM, Duluth facilities for the promotion of the public interest in Northeast Minnesota and awareness of the UM, Duluth faculty and administration's negative feelings on the facilities being used for professional sports.

31:97-8

Approved listed condemnation resolution for land in St. Anthony City. Source of funds to be parking and athletic funds.

30:257-8

## ATHLETICS

23

Summary of receipts and expenses in connection with the 1962 Rose Bowl game listed. 29:338

Approved listed condemnation resolution re land in St. Anthony City. Source of funds athletic and parking funds. 30:340

Approved an agreement with the State of Minn., Commissioner of Highways re joint acquisition of listed lands. Source of funds to be parking and Athletic funds, S.M.p. 15,095. 30:420-1

## ATHLETICS

24

Report of ad hoc committee evaluating program of Dept. of Phys. Ed. and Athletics for Men. Report involved the establishment of a School of Phys. Ed., the establishment of a Department of Intercollegiate Athletics and the areas of responsibility of each unit and the relationships between units, S.M.p.  
15,170. 30:477-8

Approved listed condemnation resolution re land adjacent to Delta Field. Listed land located in Delta Field area to be acquired. Source of funds to be Athletic Reserve Fund, appraisals, S.M.p.  
15,447-451. 30:715-6

## ATHLETICS

25

Approved revised distribution of incidental fee effecting Athletics as listed.

30:771-3

Listed parcels of land located in Delta Field area to be acquired from the following people - Aldrich Co., Ethel Mung, Robert J. Hasking, W.C. Carter, Estate of Ester C. Hunt, source of funds to be Athletic Reserve, S.M.p. 15,500-504.

30:774

Acquired described parcels of land located in Delta Field area, source of funds to be athletic reserve, S.M.p. 15,618-623.

30:839

# ATHLETICS

26

Appropriate officers to negotiate and enter into an agreement with Minn. Dept. of Highways for acquisition of Oliver Hohner property. Source of funds will be athletic and parking reserves. 31:275

Listed property to be acquired in Delta Field area; source of funds to be athletic reserve, appraisals, S.M.P. 15,706. 31:276

Listed property parcels in Delta Field Area to be acquired. Source of funds Athletic Reserves. 31:257

## ATHLETICS

27

Listed property to be acquired from John Nowak in SE Minneapolis. Source of funds to be Athletic Reserve, S.M.p. 16, 24. 31:591

V.P. for Educational Relationships and Developments reported the U would be casting a negative vote on the proposed amendments to the N.C.A.A. television policy. 31:596

Sig Harris Memorial Athletic Aid Fund established for providing financial assistance to qualified student athletes, S.M.p. 17, 309. 32:550

UM, Morris to join Northern Intercollegiate Conference. 33:744

## ATHLETICS

28

Bill C. Fitch appointed Head Basketball coach & Ass't. Prof., Intercollegiate Athletics & Phys. Ed., April 1, 1968-June 30, 1970.

35:270

Approved plan for development of Bierman Field. S.M.p. 20,359.

35:277

Ralph A. Piper, Prof., transferred from Head Gymnastics Coach to Ass't. Coach, Sept. 16, 1968.

36:77

Otis Dywick to serve as Sports Information Director, Dec. 1, 1968-June 30, 1969.

36:157

ATHLETICS

29

Cyril P. Pesek Athletic Endowment Fund est.  
by U of M Foundation to support the Henry L.  
Williams Scholarship Program. S.M.p. 20,674-B. 37:207

Duane Lindsey Athletic Endowment Fund est.  
by him to support the Henry L. Williams  
Scholarship Program. S.M.p. 20,675-B. 37:207

Authority to control athletic facilities is  
exclusively the Regents'; approved listed  
resolution asserting this legal control &  
question the Big 10's rulings on such matters. 38:355-6

Marshall Ryman retired as Prof., Emeritus,  
Int. Athl., June 30, 1973. 41:302



## ATHLETICS

30

Update on women's athletics; discussed basis upon which athletic scholarships are awarded.

45:418-19;424

Awards presented to Rochelle A. Racette for her achievements in the A.I.I.W. for the 10,000 meter run; & Women's Track & Field Relay Team; Tennis Team; Golf Team; and the Swimming/Diving Team.

46:564;573

UMD Student Association ask for equity in funding Women's Intercollegiate Athletics.


48:506

(continued)

## ATHLETICS

31

- Review of current athletic issues including  
academic performance. 50:264-266
- Recognition given to UMD volleyball,  
basketball, golf and tennis teams for their  
accomplishments. 50:470
- Cablecasting of sports and education  
programs under negotiation with Midwest  
Communications, Inc. approved. 51:22-23,38
- Elayne M. Donohue appointed Asst. Athletic 30  
Director for Academic Counseling, Aug.11,1983. 51:49,56
- Update of cablecasting progress. 51:52-53,239

Continued on next card

## ATHLETICS

32

Proposal approved to ask for appropriation to update athletic facilities including funding for all-weather practice facility, upgrading William Arena, funds for Women's Intercollegiate Athletics, concept planning for Intramurals and Recreational Sports facility, upgrading UMD facilities.

51:233-235,

Resolution approved authorizing development of request for proposal to design and construct an enclosure for football practice field with coach's offices, training facilities.

240

51:270,284-85

Continued on next card

## ATHLETICS

33

Contract for cable television to provide athletic coverage. 51:279

Review of proposed facilities to enclose football practice field presented. 51:296

Proposals presented to resolve funding issue relating the Women's Athletics, UMD. 51:320-321

Nordic Ski Team recognized for winning National Collegiate Ski Championship. 51:335

Progress update on construction contract for Bierman Athletic Building presented; source of funding noted. 51:349

Continued on next card

Reported that collection of data on comparative funding of intercollegiate athletics is not complete; deficits have been covered. 52:12

Total funding of Men's and Women's Intercollegiate Athletics compared; figures questioned, discussion. 52:229

Twin Cities Men's and Women's ski teams recognized for winning Nat'l Collegiate Ski Assn. Championships, 1985. 52:278

Changes in NCAA legislation reviewed, discussed. 52:358

In response to incidents related to Basketball team and low rate of graduates, task force to develop agenda for change and improvement appointed.

52:541

Review of programs and activities re. athletics and student service fees, placement record, student wages, retention records and faculty.

52:77-78

Intercollegiate athletics compliance monitoring discussed.

52:203-204

Freshman ineligibility, "Proposition 48" reviewed; updated.

52:452,502

## ATHLETICS

36

Task Force preliminary report presented; some recommendations highlighted.

52:612-613

Mission and value statement and operating principles presented, updated, approved.

53:8-9, 61-62,  
72-77

Recreational sports and physical education facilities long-range facilities plan presented, resolution recommended, approved.

53:53-54, 236,  
240

Progress on implementation of recommendations of Intercollegiate Athletics Task Force discussed.

53:136-137

ATHLETICS

37

Director Paul Giel released; Holger Christensen appointed Acting Athletic director; to report to President's Office.

55:31

Report on intercollegiate athletics presented.

56:143

Plans for new on-campus athletic facility on Memorial Stadium site to be called the Memorial Arena presented.

56:177

Feasibility of on-campus facilities discussed.

56:199-200

President asked to appoint committee to study intercollegiate athletics; Regent Alan Paige recommended as chair; report presented.

56:215-216, 403-405

Report on intercollegiate athletics including study committee appointees discussed; preliminary report reviewed.

56:235-237, 357-358



## ATHLETICS

38

On or off campus facilities for athletics discussed; resolution recommended to proceed with development of on-campus sports facilities; approved.

56:329-330, 346-  
348, 355-357  
405-406, 412-  
413

ATHLETICS, COMMITTEE ON

Membership & duties defined; budget,  
eligibility requirements, audits, tickets,  
etc. discussed.

1:516-517

Members listed.

2:436

ATHLETICS, WOMEN

see

ATHLETICS

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS FOR WOMEN, DEPT. OF

ATKINSON, DOLORES & LAWRENCE M B

See

DELORES & LAWRENCE M B ATKINSON SCHOLARSHIP  
FUND

ATKINSON, F. G.

Presents gift of habitat group of  
white-tailed deer to museum.

5:7

ATKINSON, GRACE M.

Business V.P. reported that under provisions of the will of late Grace M. Atkinson the University will receive \$500,000 subject to listed conditions.

24:324

Life beneficiary in the will of Grace M. Atkinson, Abbie Ines Harston, dies and principal goes to regents.

31:063-4

Partial distribution of assets of Grace M. Atkinson trust received, details, S.N. . 17,256.

32:444

(continued)

ATKINSON, GRACE M

2

Helen Jane Atkinson Memorial Fund gift  
of Grace Atkinson dedicated to help fund  
the Hospital Renewal Project.

50:218-19,229-30

ATKINSON, WILLIAM M.

Will of late William M. Atkinson to be referred to the Attorney General for opinion re provisions of will.

10:429

Opinion of Attorney General re will of William M. Atkinson, S.M. p. 635.

11:19

University President reports that no funds available to University under will of late Mr. Atkinson.

17:291



**ATKINSON MILLING COMPANY**

Bay State Milling Co., International  
Milling Co., King Midas Flour Mills, &  
Atkinson Milling Co. established scholar-  
ship in Milling Engineering, S.M.p. 4937.

20:929

ATLANTIC ACCEPTANCE CORP., LTD.

Report on default on certain of their obligations which are held by the Regents in the temporary investment portfolio.

33:497

ATLAS COPCA, INC. FELLOWSHIP

Est. in the School of Mineral & Metallurgical  
Engineering. S.M.p. 18,891.

33:1360

ATLAS POWDER COMPANY SCHOLARSHIP

Establishes a scholarship for a fourth year student in chemistry, physics, or any branch of engineering, S.M.p. 8229.

23:1074

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

SEE

U.S ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

ATOMS FOR AGRICULTURE FUND

Accepted checks from Otter Tail Power Co., Minkota Power Cooperative, Inc., Central Power Electric Cooperative, Inc., and Northern States Power Co. for the "Atoms for Agriculture Fund".

24:1396

ATTORNEY

See

UNIVERSITY ATTORNEY

## ATTORNEY GENERAL

Question of title of land occupied by  
Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, referred  
to Attorney General. 4:204

Communication from Attorney General re  
Chapter 279, 1917 Laws, concerning students  
who served on Mexican border. 4:480

Voted to recommend to Attorney General  
the appointment of T.L. O'Hearn as special  
attorney for U. 5:7

Approved petition of Northern States Power  
Co. re power line to State Fair Grounds;  
directed Comptroller to request Attorney General  
to draw up papers. 5:142



ATTORNEY GENERAL

2

Comptroller reported ruling of Attorney General re application of Workmen's Compensation Act to U. employees. 7:79

Letter from Attorney General re appointment of members of Board of Regents. 10:253-254

Opinion of Attorney General re legal authority of Regents to enter into an "Employment Agreement." 18:115-7

Opinion of Attorney General re appropriation bill housing proviso in response to listed inquiry; statement re Regents' powers. 19:222-7

ATTORNEY GENERAL

3

Authorized employment of special Assistant Attorney General at U expense to expedite U land purchases.

19:555

Opinion of Attorney General re the applicability of Chap. 335, Minnesota Laws 1947 to U Hospitals, S.M.p. 4280.

20:52

Recommendations of Attorney General regarding the suits of Eisenberg vs. Regents, S.M.p. 4820.

20:843

Approved listed resolution authorizing Minn.'s Attorney General to represent the U in a Federal antitrust suit; understanding re fee payment.

35:425-6

ATTORNEY GENERAL

4

Approved listed resolution requesting him to start proceedings to obtain listed land parcels in St. Louis County for UMD; negotiations will continue.

36:183-4

ANNATER GINDEL GINS SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established for students in horticulture,  
S.M.p. 17,639.

32:792

## AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION SERVICE

Brief report on the investigation of irregularities in its administration. 21:723

Paul R Wendt transferred from Assoc. Professor of Education and Director of the Audio-Visual Education Service to Assoc. Professor General Education for 1950-51. 21:866

Business Vice President presented final report, S.M.p. 5850. 21:907

Discussion of union demand & negotiations with the Motion Picture Machine Operators' Union re the Communications Technicians in the Univ.'s Audio-visual education dept., S.M.p. 6300. 22:273

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION SERVICE

2

Receives Golden Reel award from the American Film Festival for film "Character Make-Up for Men".

23:1393

WCCO gives a color television receiver for use in Audio-Visual Education.

24:637

Sears-Roebuck Foundation established the Audio-Visual Education Services Fund through which contributions to the Department may be made, S.M.p. 11,432.

26:530

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION SERVICES FUND

Sears-Roebuck Foundation established the Fund through which contributions to the Department may be made, S.M.p. 11,432.

26:530

## AUDIO-VISUAL RESOURCES

Gordon Kingston to serve as Director, here. 37:181

Gordon W. Kingston to continue as Director,  
here, Sept. 16, 1969-March 31, 1970. 37:241

Gordon Kingston to continue as Dir., here,  
April 1-June 30, 1970. 37:349



# AUDITING ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

Members listed. 2:33

Report submitted. 2:78

Report submitted re Salt Springs Lands  
and pertinent data; also recovery of land  
belonging to U. discussed. 2:117-120

Sale of timber on U. land to be referred  
to and discussed with the state auditor. 2:120

Members listed. 2:186

Members listed. 2:436

Members listed. 3:169

Members listed. 3:405

Members listed. 3:428

Members listed. 4:52

## AUDITING ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

2

Appointments changed.	4:64
Members listed, 1915-16.	4:239
Members listed.	4:302
President announces rearrangement of committee members.	4:361
Members listed, 1917.	5:88-89
Members listed.	5:334
Members listed.	6:94
Members listed.	6:377
Members listed.	7:101
Charter and document relating to audit committees presented with purpose of establishing an audit committee com- posed of Regents to work with Audit Dept.; no action.	51:224-25

AUDITOR

Authorized to sign all necessary papers  
for customs entry & release for U. of M.

3:219

## AUDIT COMMITTEE

- Strengthening and expanding operation of Regents' Audit Committee discussed, recommended that auditing division report directly to the regents. 54:154, 203-204
- Audit process, operating principles of committee reviewed. 54:225-227
- Charter presented and discussed; approved. 55:127-131, 170-175
- Guidelines approved. 55:397-398
- Status report on internal and external auditor's management letter recommendations presented; approved. 56:1-2, 29-31
- Compliance officer's quarterly report reviewed, approved. 56:72, 217-218, 258, 296-298

AUDIT COMMITTEE

2

Quarterly report presented; software package, College-University Financial System, described, recommended; approved.

56:73-74, 100-101, 106, 218, 258, 298

Charter revision to increase number of committee members recommended, approved as amended.

56:74, 112-114

Selection of external auditor reviewed; Coopers and Lybrand recommended; approved.

56:74-75, 117-118, 156-157

External auditor's report presented.

56:218-219, 298-299

AUDITS COMMITTEE.

Established to formalize the relationship  
between the Board and the internal and  
external auditors.

51:268,284

Report of Audits Subcommittee presented.

51:383

AUDITS, DEPARTMENT OF

Ass't. to VP, Finance, Planning, & Oper., Nov. 17-Dec. 31, 1971 & Dir., here, Jan. 1-June 30, 1972.

39:392

Donald Fahey, Ass't. Dir., here, Jan. 1-June 30, 1972.

40:5

Charter and document relating to audit committees presented with purpose of establishing an audit committee composed of Regents to work with Dept.; no action.

51:224-225

Charter approved; briefly discussed.

51:268, 284

Charter approved.

55:172-175

Budget request presented.

55:265

AUERBACH, CARL

Promoted from Acting Dean, Law School to  
Dean, March 9, 1973. 40:214

Steps down as dean; search committee  
will be appointed. 46:264

To take leave of absence, 1/1/84-5/15/84  
to serve as Visiting Professor of Law,  
University of Uppsala, Sweden. 51:212



AUFDERHEIDE, ARTHUR C

Will serve as Acting Dean, Med School,  
UMD, 1974-75. 42:150

Prof., Pathology, from Head, Med School,  
Duluth, to Prof., July 1, 1974. 42:181

Prof., from Head, Pathology, to Acting Dean,  
Med School, Duluth, Nov. 16, 1974-June 30, 1975. 42:214

Thanked for serving as Acting Head, Med  
School, Duluth. 43:449

Prof., Pathology, Duluth Med School, to  
serve also as Head, May 16-June 30, 1976. 44:22 76

AUGSBURG COLLEGE

Endorses suggestion of establishing a  
Scandinavian Museum at the U., S.M. p. 354. 10:92

AUGUSTUS L. SEARLE FUND

Estate of Augustus L. Searle established a fund to provide loans and scholarships for girl students in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Ec., and Veterinary medicine and in the School of Agriculture, S.M.p. 8724.

24:119

Approved proposal for administration of fund as set forth in S.M.p. 9131.

24:591

AUERBACH, CARL A

Apptd. Acting Dean, Law School, July 1,  
1972.

39:34

Prof., Law School, to also serve as Acting  
Dean, 1972-3.

40:65

Prof., promoted from Acting Dean to Dean,  
Law School, March 9, 1973.

40:214

AUSEN, VERNON L

To serve as Director, Space Allocation &  
Scheduling in the Planning Office, 1969-70. 37:151

From Dir., Space Allocation, to Exec. Ass't.  
Physical Planning & Dev., Sept. 16, 1971-  
June 30, 1972. 39:173

From Dir., Space Allocation, to Exec. Ass't.  
Physical Planning & Dev., Sept. 16, 1971-  
June 30, 1972. 39:173

AUSTRIA

Gave U. \$1 million to establish Center for  
Austrian Studies.

44:284

AUTOMOBILE CLINIC

Report of the Clinic, S.M. p.134; voted  
to discontinue the Clinic.

5:131

## AUTOMOBILES

Authorized contract with City of Minneapolis re provision of radio equipment on 3 U cars and furnishing radio service to cars, S.M.p. 4316. 20:143-4

Approved resolution adopting Ordinance 1-5 re operation of vehicles on St. Paul Campus and the appointment of police officers, S.M.p. 10,655. 25:699

Approved trading 1953 Chrysler, designated as the President's automobile, for 1959 Cadillac Seventy-Five Sedan, S.M.p. 12,350. 27:718

Administration recommends auto pool arrangements. 39:63;83



AUXILIARY POULTRY BUILDING

see

POULTRY BUILDING, AUXILIARY

AUXILIARY TO THE DULUTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY  
SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

Fund est. in the School of Dentistry,  
S.M.p. 19,037.

34:73

AVALON FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS

Fund established, S.M.p. 13,640.

28:729

**AVERY, CURTIS E.**

**Promoted to Director of the Bureau of  
Veterans Affairs.**

**19:180**

## AVIATION

Approve cooperative agreement between U. and U.S. Civil Aeronautics Authority in Civilian training program of students. 15:583

Approve contract for flight training with Civil Aeronautics Authority. S.M. p.1600. 16:156

Resolution of interest of Mpls Junior Chamber of Commerce in aviation at the U. S.M. p. 1699. 16:489

Letter from Morris Civic and Commerce Ass'n relative to establishment of primary aeronautical training school at the Experiment Station in Morris, U. would assist. S.M. p.1700. 16:489-90

## AVIATION

2

Approve agreement increasing from 6 to 11 the number of students in the advanced pilot training program. S.M. p. 1701. 16:490

Approve agreement for ground instruction of students during summer session of 1940. S.M. p. 1718. 16:535

President and Comptroller given authority to execute contracts with U.S. Civil Aeronautics Authority re civilian flight training program. 16:599

AVIATION

3

Approved agreement with American Aviation  
re flight training, S.M.p. 4061. 19:907

Renewal of agreement with American Aviation  
re flight training given students in Dept of  
Aeronautical Engineering, S.M.p. 4132. 19:962

## AVIATION RESEARCH

Approved contract with state thru the Interim  
Legislative Comm. on Aviation Research re  
report by the School of Business Administration  
re airports & methods of financing them  
for the state. S.M.p. 6384.

22:349



AVON FOUNDATION, FINNEGANS WAKE

Fund established to support the completion of  
the filming of Finnegans Wake, S.N.p. 17,004.

32:241

AWARD FOR DISTINGUISHED TEACHING IN THE INSTITUTE OF  
TECHNOLOGY

Established by Mr. George W. Taylor, S.M.P.  
15,285.

30:576

AWARDS

See

PRIZES, AWARDS

OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

## AWARDS

Guggenheim Awards recipients W. John Archer, David Lane and Matthew Tirrell recognized. 53:20

Guggenheim Awards recipients Klavs Flemming Jensen and Carla Rahn Phillips recognized. 53:283

Regents' policy statement re awards and recognitions presented and approved. 55:322-323,  
351-157

AWARDS COMMITTEE

Eliminated; Awards to be the responsibility  
of the Executive & Finance Committee.

34:994

AMEL HANSEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established by John and Elizabeth Bates Cowles  
Foundation in the College of Agriculture, Forestry,  
and Home Ec., S.I.P. 17,134.

32:630

AXEL NEWMAN HEATING AND PLUMBING COMPANY

Accepted bids from M.E. Souther Const. Co.; Axel Newman Heating and Plumbing Co.; and Collins Electric Co. for remodeling of Experimental Engineering Building, involving principally construction of a fire proof 2nd floor in the present central open area of the building.

23:272-3

B.A.RIDDER, JR. HOUSE

Voted to name one of the eight Residence Hall Units on the Duluth Campus B.A.Ridder Jr. House as designated by donor Duluth-Herald-News Tribune.

24:974-5



B.C. GAMBLE STUDENT LOAN (GAMBLE-SKOGMO FOUNDATION) FUND

Established by B.C. Gamble Foundation and F.W.  
Skogmo Foundation, S.M.p. 15,212.

30:525

B.J. LAZAN FUND

Est. to support projects & programs promoting improved interactions between faculty members and faculty-student groups. S.M.p. 18,480.

33:817

BABB, FRANK S

John H. Moe Orthopedic Research and Educational  
Fund established by Dr. Frank S. Babb to support a  
research and educational program in the Division of  
Orthopedic Surgery, S.M.P. 17,844.

33:289

BABBAGE INSTITUTE FOR HISTORY OF INFORMATIONAL PROCESSING

Report on objectives and program presented.

53:210

BABBAGE INSTITUTE

see

CHARLES BABBAGE INSTITUTE

BABBITT, HAROLD E

Appointed Prof. Seoul National University,  
June 15, 1960 - June 30, 1961.

28:43

BABCOCK AND WILCOX CO., NYC

Give set of technical slides in the field  
of steam power to the Dept. of Mechanical  
Engineering, Institute of Technology.

23:1306

BABCOCK AND WILCOX CO.-SCHOLARSHIP

Established in engineering and technical education,  
S.M.p. 9940.

24:1565



BACANER, MARTIN B

Approved agreement with this staff inventor  
re his Method for Suppressing Ventricular  
Fibrillation. S.M.p. 19,482. 34:394

Confirmatory license approved for his  
Method for Suppressing Ventricular Fibrilla-  
tion, Aug. 18, 1966. S.M.p. 19,484. 34:394

Patent assignment for his Method for  
Suppressing Ventricular Fibrillation; Aug. 18,  
1966. S.M.p. 19,672. 34:540

On leave July 13-Aug. 1983 to learn voltage  
clamp technique at Woods Hole & continue work  
at Hebrew University. 51:95

BACH SOCIETY

Established the Bach Society Fund to create an increased interest in the music of Bach, S.M.p.  
13,529.

28:572

BACHELDER, MARLA J

Room Scheduling Analyst, promoted to  
Ass't. Director, 1968-69.

36:33

BACHELOR OF ELECTED STUDIES

Program approved in CLA.

39:90

Modified as listed.

39:95-96

Rescinded previous Regents (Sept., 71) re  
this program.

39:211;233

BACHELOR OF INDIVIDUALIZED STUDY

This degree was recommended in CLA.

45:356-7;372

BACHMAN, GUSTAV

Retired Professor Emeritus, College of  
Pharmacy, beginning June 16, 1946.

19:520

BACHMEIER, MARV

Discusses issues confronting Crookston intercollegiate athletic program.

54:78

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

Approved division of Depts. of Pathology,  
Bacteriology and Public Health into Dept. of  
Pathology and Public Health and Dept. of  
Bacteriology and Immunology; Dr. W.P. Larson  
to be Director of the latter.

5:298



BACTERIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

New building will be called "Institute of Public Health & Pathology". 1:515

President proposes plan by which samples of drinking water will be analyzed free of charge for individuals & communities. 3:230

Approve recommendation for continuing the fusing of the Dept. of Pathology with the Dept. of Public Health and Bacteriology. 3:325

Title of Dept. of Pathology, Public Health, and Bacteriology amended to read "Pathology, Bacteriology and Public Health". 3:382

BACTERIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Approved division of Depts. of Pathology, Bacteriology and Public Health into Dept. of Pathology and Public Health and Dept. of Bacteriology and Immunology; Dr. W.P. Larson to be Director of the latter.

5:298

Approved recommendation of Dean of Medical School that funds of Dept. of Bacteriology be available for traveling and lab expenses outside state for investigation of use of certain serums.

8:510

Established lab deposit fee of \$5 beginning 1931-1932 for Dept. of Bacteriology, further details.

11:476

BACTERIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

3

Winford P. Larson, Professor & Head,  
died January 1, 1947. 19:879

Robert G. Green promoted from Professor  
Bacteriology to Professor & Head, beginning  
March 16, 1947. 19:952

John Morrell & Co. established fellowship  
in Department of Bacteriology, S.M.p. 4358. 20:155

Prof. Robert G. Green, Head of Bacteriology  
died. 20:165

Jerome T. Syverton appointed Professor &  
Head of Bacteriology effective September 16,  
1948. 20:379

BACTERIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

4

Fees established in the College of Medicine and  
Surgery, effective Dec. 1, 1951.

22:152

Approved continuation of Ellerbe Co. as architects  
for Masonic Memorial Hospital basement. Cancer Detec-  
tion Center and Dept. of Bacteriology to be housed  
there.

28:343

BAERTLING, OLLE

His painting "Ori" given by Walter & Mrs.  
Pharr.

34:539

BAGLEY, ELIZABETH C

Dr. and Mrs. William R Bagley and Dr.  
Elizabeth C Bagley give University described  
land in Duluth, S.M.p. 7306.

23:58-9

BAGLEY, WILLIAM R

Dr. and Mrs. William R Bagley and Dr.  
Elizabeth C Bagley give University described  
land in Duluth, S.M.p. 7306.

23:58-9

BAILEY, A.J.

Patent on woodpulping method by Dr. A.J.  
Bailey applied for. 15:50

Accept assignment from Bailey of patent  
covering improvements in alcohol treatment  
of ligneous cellulosic material. SMp 1576. 16:105

Approve agreement between Regents and  
Bailey relative to distribution of  
possible returns on his invention. SMp 1577. 16:105



BAILEY, ANDREW D. JR.

Appointed Prof. & Chairman, Accounting  
Sept. 16, 1980. Brief Biog.

48:114,129

**BAILEY, CLYDE H.**

Promoted from Prof. Biochemistry to Prof. Agricultural Biochemistry and Vice-Director Experiment Station, Sept. 16, 1939.

15:749

Appointed acting dean and director Dept. of Agriculture effective July 1, 1941.

16:674

Promoted to Dean & Director, Department of Agriculture and Professor of Biochemistry, beginning Jan. 9, 1942.

17:131

Organization, curricula, teaching, research, etc. in Dept. of Agriculture outlined by Dean Bailey, S.M.p. 1989.

17:160

BAILEY, CLYDE H.

2

Letter of commendation from American  
Mission for Aid to Greece regarding Dean  
Bailey.

20:701

Received honorary Dr. of Science from the  
North Dakota Agricultural College.

22:33

To retire as Dean and Professor Emeritus  
Institute of Agriculture beginning  
January 16, 1953.

22:947

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BAILEY, CLYDE H.

3

Dean and Prof. Emeritus Institute of Agriculture  
to serve as Prof. Seoul National University  
Sept. 3 - Dec. 17, 1955.

24:185

Dean and Prof. Emeritus College of Agriculture  
to serve as Prof. Seoul National University 48 $\frac{1}{2}$   
time July 1, 1957 to June 3, 1958.

25:236

Approved listed recommendation of U Honors  
Committee re designating dormitory on St. Paul  
Campus "Bailey Hall" in honor of Dean Emeritus  
Clyde Bailey.

26:73

BAILEY, CLYDE H

4

Letter from Dean Emeritus Baily in appreciation  
of naming "Bailey Hall" after him.

26:227

Dean and Prof. Emeritus, Institute of Agriculture,  
to serve as Prof. Seoul National University, 1960-1.

28:43

BAILEY, RICHARD P

Apptd. Dean, General College, Sept. 1, 1975. 42:396;

418;427

Dean, General College, died Dec. 8, 1977. 45:208;

213

Dean & Prof., General College, died

Dec. 8, 1977.

45:251

## BAILEY HALL

Approved listed recommendation of U Honors Committee re designating dormitory on St. Paul Campus "Bailey Hall" in honor of Dean Emeritus Clyde Bailey.

26:73

Adopted listed resolution re financing for First Phase of Married Student Housing and Bailey Hall on the St. Paul Campus.

27:394-6

Discussed housing problems on the St. Paul Campus; an addition to Bailey Hall is planned.

44:272-

3;287

Approved listed resolution to design an addition to Bailey Hall.

44:315;

326

BAILEY HALL

2

Approved application for federal funds to build an addition to this hall.

45:50;73

Discussed problems of funding additions to this hall.

45:205-6;217

Discussed funding for this hall's addition.

45:238-9

Reviewed schematic drawings for this hall's addition.

45:266;285



BAILIE, C.P. CONKLIN

Approved provision in will providing for  
\$1000 to U. Hospital for Students' Room.

12:253

BAILLY, ANN M

Inst., promoted from Admin. Ass't. to  
Ass't. to VP, Acad. Admin., 1972-3. 40:66

Apptd. as Ass't. to the VP, Acad. Admin.,  
& Inst., Sept. 16, 1973-June 30, 1974. 41:366

BAKER, ABE B

Prof., & Head, Neurology, promoted to Regents' Prof., April 1, 1973.	40:420
From Regents Prof. & Head, Neurology, to Regents Prof., March 1, 1976.	43:701
Retired as Prof. & Head, Emeritus, Neurology, June 30, 1976.	43:835

**BAKER, ANNIE L.**

**Appointed Associate Professor and  
Director, Social Service, U. Hospital  
beginning July 1, 1948.**

20:635

Est. the Lydia Christ Memorial Fund to  
support the activities of the Social Service  
Dept. of U Hospitals. S.M.p. 18,716.

33:1000

Retired as Prof. & Dir. Emeritus, U  
Hospitals, Social Service, Oct. 15, 1972.

40:64

BAKER, HOWARD W.

Statement re bequest of Howard W. Baker  
to Dept. of Surgery of Medical School. 7:105

Approved recommendation of Howard Baker  
bequest Committee that Baker bequest be used to  
purchase radium or any other equipment that seems  
best for General Memorial Cancer Institute. 8:399

BAKER, MERRILY D

Named Director of Intercollegiate  
Athletics for Women.

49:452

BAKER, ROBERT J

Appointed Ass't. Dir., U Hospitals,  
June 16-30, 1970.

38:70

From Ass't. Dir. to Assoc. Dir., U  
Hospitals, May 16-June 30, 1973.

41:305a

BAKER, WILLIAM D

He and his wife Betty give described  
35 acres of land in Carver County.

49:204,222



BAMBER FUND FOR SPECIAL RESEARCH IN PEDIATRIC NEUROLOGY

Established by National Secretaries Association,  
S.M.p. 16,470.

31:974

## BAKKE DECISION

- Discussed impact of this decision on admissions policies; reaffirmed Regents' position on equal educational opportunity. 46:59-60;68;69
- Report on review of post-Bakke admission procedures. 48:251,264
- Final report on review of admissions policies in light of the Bakke decision. 49:209

BALBERYSZSKI, THEODORE

Approved agreement with staff inventors Adrian  
C. Dorenfeld, Stratmore R.E. Cooke and Theodore  
Balberyszski, Ore Treating Process, S.M. . 15,612. 39:861

BALCH, EARLE H.

Gives a group of Persian Antiquities for use  
in the U Gallery.

24:637

U Gallery received gift of 50 Near Eastern  
art objects from him.

39:140

BALDWIN, LOUIS B.

Appointed as superintendent of the  
U. Hospital.

2:473

Bronze plaque received from American Hospital  
Association in recognition of services of Ray  
Amberg, Paul Fesler, and Lewis B. Baldwin; plaque  
to be mounted in U Hospital.

27:280

BALFOUR, DONALD CHURCH

See Also

DONALD CHURCH BALFOUR VISITING PROFESSORSHIP

BALFOUR, DONALD C.

Promoted from Associate Director and Professor to Director and Professor Mayo Foundation effective July 1, 1937.

14:547

Appointed to Executive Committee of the Kendall Thyroxin Fund.

17:12

Approved appointment of Donald C. Balfour as Director Emeritus, Mayo Foundation beginning October 1, 1947 & remain Professor of Surgery.

19:841

BALFOUR, DONALD C

Report of the resolution from the Graduate School Committee of the Mayo Foundation expressing its gratification concerning the awarding of the Builder of the Name medal to Dr. Balfour.

21:378

To retire as Prof. Emeritus Surgery Mayo Foundation beginning July 1, 1951.

21:1231



BALFOUR, HENRY

Presents report on HIV research.

54:188-189

BALL, KATHERINE

Vocational Advisor for Women from August 1,  
1917. 4:495

BALL, LOUISE C.

Accept provisions of will establishing  
L.C. Ball Prize Essay Contest in  
Preventive Dentistry, S.M. n. 1212.

14:182

Approved revision in terms for admini-  
stration of Louise C. Ball Scholarship  
& Prize fund, S.M.p. 5021.

20:1026

Listed revised conditions for the Louise  
C. Ball Scholarship and Prize Fund for  
Dental Hygienists.

34:541-42

BALLET, ARTHUR

Prof., Theatre Arts, to serve as Dir., Office  
for Advanced Drama Research, 1971-72. 39:131

Prof., Theater Arts, to continue as Dir.,  
OADR, 1972-3. 40:4

Prof., Theatre, to serve as Dir., OADR,  
1975-76. 43:458

## BALLOONS

Confirm lease with General Mills covering space in the University Airport and easement to use facilities for balloon launching August 15, 1949-December 31, 1950. S.M. p. 5221.

21:134

BALOW, BRUCE E

Prof., Special Ed., to also serve as Dir.,  
Center for Research & Development in Education  
of Handicapped Children, Sept. 16, 1970.

38:73

BALTIMORE REALTY COMPANY

A compromise figure had been negotiated with the  
Baltimore Realty Co. and approved by the board. 24:1549

## BAND

Band dissolved; director renamed for next year. 1:526

Relation of the military band and its instructor to the Military Department referred to committee. 2:533

Approved establishment of 35 scholarships of \$35 and 8 scholarships of \$15 each for members of U. Concert Band; Plan S.M.p.230.7:229-230

Statement and recommendations re proposal of taking 50 ¢ from deposit fees to pay certain expenses of the band. 9:211-212



BAND

Expressed disapproval of use of University Band by outside agencies for commercial purposes. 10:289

Accepted Appreciation Day Band Fund, \$1000 to be used to equip band room, balance for scholarships; S.M. p. 624. 10:428

Voted not to approve use of U. Appreciation Day funds for expenses of U. Band on southern trip. 11:148

Appreciation Day Band Fund to be used to reimburse J.J. Oslie, under certain listed conditions. 11:413

**BAND**

3

University unable to use Appreciation Day Band Fund to reimburse Mr. Oslie, details, S.M. p. 781.

11:429

University Concert Band Scholarships canceled.

12:248

Details on establishment of Appreciation Day Band Scholarship.

12:248

Approve listed redistribution of Appreciation Day Band Fund Scholarship.

13:301

Provide that not more than \$750 of U. Band fees be used for instruction purposes by advanced Band players.

14:179

BAND

4

Redistribution of income from the Appreciation Day Band Fund: details. 15:585

American Legion Convention Comm. to establish a scholarship and loan fund to be awarded to a student who is a member of the U. Band. S.M. p.1607. 16:157

**Band to be administered as part of the Dept. of Music; Details of action. 17:44**

University Band allowed to solicit for sponsorship for its trip to the Rose Bowl. 28:400

## BAND

5

University of Minn. Band Trip to Rose Bowl Fund  
established to help finance the band's trip,  
S.M.p. 13,392.

28:468

University of Minnesota Alumni Band Scholarship  
established for students who are active members of  
UM band, S.M.p. 16,241.

31:778

Concert Band Ensemble to tour Europe.

41:558

Returned from European trip.

41:644

Report on Marching Band's trip to the  
Internat'l. Mexican Band Festival.

45:368

(continued)

BAND

6

Picture of the University Marching  
Band in the Metrodome to be used on  
cover of the telephone book.

50:221

Marching Band commended on exemplary  
manner they represented U. in London.

51:382

BANDT, CARL L

Prof. & Ass't. Dean, Dentistry, to also  
serve as Chmn., Periodontics, July 1, 1976.

44:72

BANFILL ISLAND

Accepted gift of this island in the  
Mississippi River from NSP for ecology  
research.

37:135

BANKER, GILBERT

Appointment as Dean of College of  
Pharmacy approved.

52:156,162



BARBATSIS, NICHOLAS

Appointed Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs  
effective May 1, 1988.

54:291

BARBER, DONALD

From Prof. School of Public Health to  
Prof. and Director Program of Environ-  
mental Health, Oct. 16, 1981, brief biog. 49:136,140

BARBER, HERVEY H

To retire as Prof. Emeritus Inorganic  
Chemistry beginning June 16, 1953.

22:1321

BARFIELD, VIVIAN

Apptd. Dir., Int. Athl. for Women.

44:45;70

Expressed appreciation for her accomplishments.

49:54

BARKER, MUHAMMED A R

Apptd. Prof. & Chmn., SE Languages & SE  
Center, Sept. 16, 1972.

40:38

On sabbatical Sept. 16, 1983-June 15, 1984  
to explore new directions in research on Dakkhani  
literature and renew Arabic language competence  
for teaching.

51:98

BARLEY

Report on resolution from the Red River Valley  
Crops and Soils Association re U activities on the  
barley loose smut problem in the Red River Valley.

28:165

BARNES, RICHARD H.

Approve agreement relative to research,  
patenting, and assignment to U. of process  
of improvement of meat. S.M. p. 1706.

16:490

Cancelled agreement with Richard H. Barnes,  
S.M.p. 1706,

17:110

**BARNES, RODERICK A.**

Approved assignment of applications for  
patent of R.A. Barnes & V.C. Boekelheide,  
Merck Vitamin A Research, S.M.p. 3132.

17:679



BARNEY, ALICE TILLOTSON

Kappa Kappa Gamma donates \$1000 to U.  
of M. Hospitals Bed Endowment Fund, to  
endow a bed in memory of Alice Tillotson  
Barney, S.M. p. 1068.

17:294

BARNHART, CONSTANCE R

74CLA

Received the Royal Society of Arts Silver  
Medal, Student Award.

41:697

BARNHART, THOMAS F.

See Also

THOMAS F. BARNHART MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
THOMAS F. BARNHART MEMORIAL BOOK FUND

BARNHART, THOMAS F.

Employment of Mr. Barnhart, Prof. School of Journalism, terminated effective Feb. 7, 1955, (deceased Jan. 7, 1955).

23:1213

Friends of Mr. Barnhart and the Daily Press Association establish the Thomas F. Barnhart Memorial Book Fund, S.M.p. 8430.

23:1304

Mrs. Barnhart gives 16 books on advertising to the library, School of Journalism (Part of Mr. Barnhart's library).

24:822

BARNUM, CYRUS P.

Appointed Director and Chairman of International Relations Project, 1931-1932.

12:56

Appointed Director and Chairman of International Relations Project, 1933-1934.

13:50

BARON, ELLIOT

See

ELLIOT BARON MEMORIAL AWARD FUND

BARRON, MOSES

To retire as Prof Emeritus Medicine  
effective July 1, 1952.

22:620

BARRON, THOMAS W

Apptd. Exec. Dir., Williams Fund, & Development Officer, Int. Athl. for Men.

44:150



BARROWS, MARIAN W

Estate of Marian W Barrows establishes the  
Earle Marsh Barrows Memorial Fund for  
cancer research, S.M.p. 6929.

22:979

BARRY A WALKER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established for a student with interest in and  
potential for communications, S.M.p. 13,970. 29:394

BARTHOLOMEW, BONITA.

Appointed to Civil Service Committee.

51:66

BARTON, F. B.

Chairman of Department of Romance  
Languages, 1934-1935. 13:247

Appointed chairman of Romance Languages  
for 1941-42. 16:782

Appointed chairman of Romance Languages  
for 1943-44. 17:666

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Romance Languages  
effective June 15, 1954. 23:707

BARTON, R.M.

Elected President of Interfraternity  
Council.

6:214

BARTON-ACCOMPLISH REPORT

On "Access Circulation and Linking" presented,  
S.M.p. 16,178.

31:678

BARTZ, JAMES F

Professor and Head, Horticultural  
Science, Jan. 1, 1982. Brief biog.

49:225,229

BASEBALL WRITERS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established by Twin Cities Chapter,  
Baseball Writers Assoc. of America for  
students majoring in journalism who have an  
interest & capability in sports reporting.  
S.M.p. 18,325.

33:678



BASIC SCIENCES MEDICAL PROGRAM - DULUTH

Est. by U of M Fndtn. for Duluth's  
Medical School.

38:350

## BASKETBALL

Basketball court back of Chemical Building  
& Pillsbury Hall to be abolished. 1:526

Resolution from House of Representatives dated  
Jan 12, 1961, showing appreciation to Dave McMillan,  
retired head University basketball coach, S.M.p.  
13,396. 28:507

Bill C. Fitch appointed Head Basketball coach  
& Ass't. Prof., Intercollegiate Athletics &  
Phys Ed., April, 1968-June 30, 1970. 35:270

John A. Kundla, Assoc. Prof., Phys. Ed.,  
transferred from Head Basketball Coach to Ass't.  
to Director, Phys. Ed. for Men, July 1, 1968. 35:271

BASKETBALL

2

William C. Musselman apptd. Head Basketball coach, March 1-June 30, 1971.

38:313

Approved listed statement of the Campus Committee for Intercollegiate Athletics' report re the Jan. 25, 1972 basketball incident resulting in the suspension of players M. Taylor & R. Behagen.

39:241-2

Listed persons made presentations on the Ohio-Minn. basketball controversy of Jan. 25.

39:259

Jim Dutcher apptd. Head Coach; discussion.

43:483-4;

489

Progress report on investigation of rules violations; details of alle gations.

43:484-5;

489

## BASKETBALL

3

Wilm. Musselman terminated as Head Coach,  
July 31, 1975. 43:495

NCAA's charges against U being studied. 43:531

Summary of report from Assembly Committee on  
Intercollegiate Athletics re Basketball  
violations. 43:597;600

Report on latest meeting with NCAA officials  
re status of certain basketball players. 44:15

UMM basketball team congratulated for  
winning the 1976-77 Northern Intercollegiate  
Championship. 44:320

Invitation extended from U to a Cuban  
BB team. 44:327

BASKETBALL

4

NCAA lifted its probation on all U programs except basketball.

45:169

Extension of contract (listed) for James D. Dutcher as head basketball coach.

47:459-62

In response to incidents related to Basketball team and low rate of graduates, task force to develop agenda for change and improvement appointed.

52:541

Clem Haskins new coach.

52:591

Addition to Bierman Field Athletic Building for basketball proposal reviewed, recommended.

53:54-55, 110

## BASKETBALL

5

Feasibility of constructing facility for basketball vs. sharing facility with professional team (Timberwolves) introduced, resolution to remain on campus recommended, approved.

53:205, 236-237, 240-241

Concern regarding handicapped seating to be investigated.

53:131

Basketball arena project discussed in relation to status of Memorial Stadium.

54:151

NCAA sanctions on team reported, accepted.

54:193, 206

BASS, FREDERICK

Appointed chairman of the Department  
of Civil Engineering.

5:135

To retire as Professor Emeritus, June  
19, 1943.

17:653

BASSETT, LOUIS B.

To retire as Associate Professor Emeritus,  
Agricultural Economics, July 1, 1942.

17:285



BASTON, BERT

Recognized by the National Football Foundation  
and Hall of Fame, S.M.p. 8909.

24:372

BATZLI, OTTO G

SEE

BATZLI SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN MUSIC.

BATZLI SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN MUSIC

Est. by Otto G. Batzli estate.

42:219

BAUER, GEORGE M

Reappointed Chairman of Dept. of Mathematics, 1916-17.

4:342

BAUER, MARVIN E

Appointed Prof. Forest Resources, Sept. 1,  
1983 and Program Director Remote Sensing  
Laboratory, Sept. 1, 1983-June 30, 1984;  
brief biog.

51:137,144

BAUMAN, WILLIAM K

Accepted William K. Bauman Estate bequest which was to be divided between the Variety Heart Hospital and the Masonic Cancer Relief Committee of Minn., Inc., S.M.p. 10,872.

25:1045

**BAUSMAN, CLARENCE C.**

Provisions of will of late C.C. Bausman for establishment of fund for research in Plant Pathology, S.M.p. 3571.

18:874

Fund for research in Plant Pathology established as a memorial to C.C. Bausman, S.M.p. 3813.

19:432

BAUZEN OF MINNEAPOLIS SCHOLARSHIP IN AGRONOMY  
Established, S.M.p. 12,615.

27:978



BAY, RICHARD.

Appointed Director of Men's Intercollegiate  
Athletics.

55:240

**BAY STATE MILLING COMPANY**

Bay State Milling Co., International Milling Co., King Midas Flour Mills, & Atkinson Milling Co. established scholarship in Milling Engineering, S.M.p. 4937.

20:929

BAYER, RAYMOND P

Established Robert W. Bayer Memorial  
Scholarship Fund for students at UMD.

S.M.p. 18,203

33:580

BAYER, ROBERT W

SEE

ROBERT W. BAYER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

BAYLEY, EDITH S

Her estate est. the Herman M. Schoberg  
Medical Students Scholarships Fund.

S.M.p. 20,642.

37:157

BEACH, DAGMAR D

Accepted bequest of the late Mrs. Joseph  
Warren Beach. S.M.p. 18,936.

33:1374

BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN

See Also

JOSEPH WARREN BEACH MEMORIAL LECTURESHP FUND

**BEACH, JOSEPH W**

- Appointed Chairman Dept. of English 1938-39. 15:323  
Appointed Chairman Dept. of English 1943-44. 17:665  
Authorized U Press to dedicate a volume of  
literary criticism to Joseph W. Beach. 20:398  
To retire as Professor Emeritus, English  
beginning June 16, 1948. 20:529

Joseph Warren Beach Memorial Lectureship Fund  
established by various donors in literature,  
S.M.p. 10,477. 25:497



BEAN, F. A.

see

F.A. BEAN FOUNDATION, INC.

BEAR CREEK MINING COMPANY

Certain undivided fractional interests in mineral rights in Cook and St. Louis County, now tendered by Bear Creek Mining Co., to be accepted with listed understanding, S.M.p. 15,365. 30:646

Accepted certain undivided fractional interests in mineral and mining rights in Cook and St. Louis County tendered by Bear Creek Mining Co. 3:712

BEARD, RICHARD O.

Title changed to Professor of Physiology  
and Director of the Department of  
Physiology and Pharmacology. 2:314

Appointed Ass't Dean & Secretary of the  
Medical School. 4:176

Richard O. Beard to continue as Assistant  
Dean of the Medical School. 5:250

Abolished office of Assistant Dean of Medical  
School; Dr. R.O. Beard relieved of duties of  
Assistant Dean without change of salary. 6:39

BEARD, RICHARD OLDING

2

Appointed Professor Emeritus of Physiology.

8:417

Richard Olding Beard Fund donates \$150 to Richard Olding Beard Lectureship in the School of Nursing, details, S.M. p. 1033.

13:185

Richard Olding Beard Fund donates \$150 for establishment of Richard Olding Beard Loan Fund for nursing students, S.M. p. 1034.

13:185

Resigns as secretary of Medical School Endowment Fund and of the Endowment Fund of the School of Nursing; details.

13:364-365

BEARD, RICHARD OLDING

3

Approved listed modifications of Richard  
Olding Beard Loan Fund.

17:365

BEATTY, W DONALD

Approved appointment of Prof. W. Donald Beatty  
as Acting Chairman, History for a portion of spring  
and summer term.

30:641

Prof., promoted from Assoc. Chairman, History,  
to Recorder, Office of Admissions & Records.

34:32

Wilm. D. Beatty retired as Prof., Emeritus,  
History, Dec. 31, 1973.

41:504

BEAULIEU, DAVID

Assoc. Prof., Amer. Indian Studies, to also  
serve as Chmn., Sept. 16, 1977. 45:178

To take leave with salary Sept. 16, 1983  
to June 15, 1985 under special separation  
agreement. 51:141

BEAVERS, GORDON S

Assoc. Prof., Aerospace Eng., to serve as  
Assoc. Head, Sept. 16, 1972.

40:97



BECK, HUBERT P.

Assistant Director and Assistant Professor  
of General College, 1938-39,

15:323

BECK, LLOYD

Apptd. Prof. & Head, Pharmacology,

April 1, 1973.

40:214

BECK, ROBERT

Apptd. Regents' Prof., History & Philosophy  
of Education.

44:57:61

Prof., Educ., promoted to Regents Prof.,  
History & Philosophy of Educ., Sept. 16, 1976. 44:117

BEDE HALL

See also

HOME ECONOMICS-BEDE HALL

BEDE HALL, CROOKSTON

Food Service Bldg named Bede Hall.

S.M.p. 20,463.

36:59

Bede Hall Bookstore addition approved.

48:78,106

BEEF TEACHING LABORATORY

Remodeling plan approved.

52:323,348

## BEEKEEPING

Beekeepers' Association desires to commit this industry to the Agriculture College. 3:2

Authorized combining Division of Beekeeping with Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology.

10:273

BEEKEEPERS ASSOCIATION

Agricultural Committee encourages co-  
operation between U. and Association.

3:297



BEGGS, GERTRUDE H.

Appointed Dean of Women for year  
1917-18.

5:13

Resigns as Dean of Women.

5:453

BEHMLER HALL

SEE ALSO

FOOD SERVICE BUILDING, MORRIS.

BEHMLER HALL

Food Service Bldg, Morris, to be named  
this. S.M.p. 18,806.

33:1069

Appointed Carl Graffunder to prepare plans  
for alterations in its lower level.

34:83

Accepted listed bids for electrical service  
here.

39:415

Approved a parking lot here.

41:450

Authorize remodeling project here.

49:238,263

BEKER, JEROME

Apptd. Dir. & Assoc. Prof., Center for  
Youth Dev. & Research, July 1, 1978.

45:333

BELL, CHARLES H

James F Bell Book Trust gives monies to establish a revolving fund for the purchase of rare books, in accordance with a letter from Charles H Bell, S.M.p. 6932.

22:980

Letter from Charles H. Bell thanking the Regents for sending him a copy of the Regents' Award given to his father Regent Bell.

28:396

Letter of appreciation from Charles H. Bell for copy of resolution adopted by the Board in memory of James F. Bell.

29:584

BELL, E.T.

See Also

E.T. BELL LECTURESHIP

E.T. BELL LABORATORIES

BELL, DR. E. T.

H. H. Befg established Pathological Museum  
in honor of Dr. Bell, S.M.p. 4092.

19:914

Retired as Professor Emeritus, Pathology  
beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137

Designated portion of interior of the building  
between Jackson and Owre Halls used by the  
College of Medical Sciences, "E.T. Bell Laboratories".

28:449

Approved listed resolution in memory of Dr. Bell's  
service to the University and State.

31:449-50

BELL, J. W.

Made Emeritus Prof of Physical Diagnosis  
& Clinical Medicine

1:403

Dr. Bell offers annual prize for best  
student of physical diagnosis.

2:433



BELL, JAMES FORD

see also

JAMES FORD BELL CHARITABLE TRUST

LIBRARY, JAMES FORD BELL ROOM

JAMES FORD BELL COLLECTION, BIBLIOTHEQUE AND  
PROGRAMME FUND

BELL, JAMES FORD

- Donates a caribou group to the Dept.  
of Animal Biology. 3:22
- Letter of thanks for contribution of  
caribous group approved. 3:35
- Contributes \$100 for Survey Work. 4:169
- Presents gift of \$500 for the Zoo-  
logical Museum. 4:241
- Donates \$350 to Zoological Museum. 4:263
- Presents cost of Pipestone Prairie Group  
(\$2,954.28) to Museum of Natural History. 10:106
- Presents \$250 for purchase of Grandby Stone  
Image and trip by A.E. Jenks to search and  
investigate similar arti- facts. 10:106

BELL, JAMES FORD

2

Accepted offer of Mr. Bell to give \$125,000, if state does likewise, towards erection of Museum Building; correspondence S.M. p. 769. 11:395

Accepted withdrawal of Mr. Bell's offer because of legislative failure to come up with matching funds for construction of Museum of Natural History. 11:435

Gift of \$150,000 for a Museum of Natural History. S.M. p. 1479. 15:766

BELL, JAMES FORD

3

Gives three elephantine folio volumes of Audobon's mamals to the Museum of Natural History.

21:432

Gives funds for the James Ford Bell Room. Rhodes Robertson employed as architect.

22:349

James F Bell Book Trust gives monies to establish a revolving fund for the purchase of rare books, in accordance with a letter from Charles H Bell, S.M.p. 6932.

22:980

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BELL, JAMES FORD

4

Board of Regents voted an expression of appreciation to Regent Bell for his provision of an endowment of \$10,000 for support of the James Ford Bell Room in the Library.

23:337

Gives money to support remodeling work to be done in the main library, S.M.p. 10,754.

25:772

President expressed appreciation for Regent Bell's contributions to the U including the resources placed in the Bell room.

25:1069

BELL, JAMES FORD

5

Authorized President and Secretary to execute agreement (purpose listed) re the provisions for the James F. Bell Library. Regent Bell given a rising vote of appreciation, S.M.p. 11,356. 26:480

Discussion with James F. Bell re an addition to the Museum of Natural History; Voted to support a move to raise funds for the purpose from private sources, approved modification in the building program by reducing land needs and inserting new item in legislative request for an addition to Museum of Natural History. 26:515-6

BELL, JAMES FORD

6

Gives a Taca Fountain to the U together with a contribution toward the costs of installation. 27:1239

Presented with Regents Award. Chairman read listed citation re Regent Bell. 28:288-9

Letter from Charles H. Bell thanking the Regents for sending him a copy of the Regents' Award given to his father Regent Bell. 28:396

Adopted listed resolution concerning Regent Bell's contributions (died May 7, 1961). 28:644-5

BELL, JAMES FORD

7

Receipt of listed resolutions from Coffman Memorial Union Board of Governors and the Board of Directors of the Minnesota Alumni Association in memory of James Ford Bell.

28:785-6

UM included as a beneficiary in the will of the late James Ford Bell.

29:276

Letter of appreciation from Charles F. Bell for copy of resolution adopted by the Board in memory of James F. Bell.

29:584

Museum of Natural History designated the James Ford Bell Museum of Natural History. S.M.p. 19,677.

34:540-1



BELL, JAMES FORD

8

Letter of appreciation received from his sons for naming the Museum of Natural History after him.

34:722

Letter of appreciation received from Samuel H. Bell for naming the James Ford Bell Museum of Natural History for his father.

34:791

BELL, SAMUEL H

Received his letter of appreciation re  
naming the James Ford Bell Museum of Natural  
History for his father.

34:791

BELL, WILLIAM C

Promoted to Associate Professor and Curator of the  
Geological Museum beginning Sept. 16, 1949. 21:206

BELL FELLOWSHIPS FOR STUDY OF NORTH AMERICAN WILD FOWL

Established, S.M.p. 16,242.

31:779

BELLE BONESTEEL SORENSEN ENDOWMENT FUND

Approved recommendation for the administration of the Belle Bonesteel Sorensen Endowment Fund, S.M.p. 7928.

23:767

BELLE BONSTEEL SORENSEN MUSIC FUND

Bequest in the will of Belle Bonsteel Sorensen establishes the Belle Bonsteel Sorensen Music Fund for the Department of Music, S.M.p. 7804.

23:545

BELLE F CHRISTOPHER MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

Established by Mrs. A.W. Tompkins, S.M.p.  
15,156.

30:468

BELLOW, SAUL

Appointed Associate Prof. Interdisciplinary  
Studies in General Education and English, fall  
and winter, 1958-9.

25:1003



BELLUSCHI, PIETRO

Discussion of plans for development of West Bank Campus. Program to be undertaken in coordination with Design Co-ordinating Committee and internationally known architect planners and landscape consultant - Dr. Pietro Belluschi, Prof. Lawrence Anderson, and Dan Kiley. Board authorized expenditure for purpose intended.

27:848-9

BELTRAMI FARMERS UNION

Letter from Secretary-Treasurer of the Beltrami Farmers Union, Beltrami, Minn., petitioning for the establishment of a university level curriculum at the Experiment Station, Crookston.

24:1718

## BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE

Resolution from Civic and Commerce Association of Bemidji favoring strong central administrative control for state colleges versus transfer to U. 26:72

Receipt of House concurrent Resolution No. 5 re UM, Duluth, making available their facilities for such athletic events as Minnesota Viking exhibitions, the U's authority to accept income received which money is to be deposited in the U of M, Duluth Stadium Fund. The matter had previously been resolved by the Viking decision to use Bemidji as their training site.

28:597

BEMIS, BESSIE

Replaces Miss J. L. Shepperd as  
head of the division of domestic science. 3:132

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
BUREAU OF RESEARCH  
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER  
BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
BUREAU OF RESEARCH  
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER  
BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA

Fund established, E.O. 17,855.

33:295

BEN M COHEN MEMORIAL FUND

Various donors establish the fund for loans and scholarships for students in the College of Pharmacy, S.M.p. 14,347.

29:735

BEND-SOUTHALL-McBRATNIE CO. SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established, S.M.p. 11,488.

26:590

BENEFICIARY

See

BEQUESTS



BENJAMIN, HAROLD R.

Resigns as Professor and Director of the  
Center for Continuation Study effective  
June 16, 1937.

14:615

BENJAMIN, ROGER

Prof. of Political Science to serve as Acting Assoc.  
Dean, CLA, 1980-81.

48:35

Resigns effective 10/15/83.

51:203

Appointed Provost and Vice President for Academic  
Administration.

53:21

Resigns as Vice President for Academic Affairs  
effective May 31, 1988.

54:353

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN NELSON MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

Established by Mr. and Mrs. Carl N. Sager,  
S.M.p. 14,207.

29:581

BENJAMIN M COHEN-COLLEGE OF PHARMACY SCHOOL FUND

Established by the estate of Benjamin M.  
Cohen, S.M.p. 14,736.

30:83

BENJAMIN SHAPIRO MEMORIAL FUND

Est. by his son, Sidney K. Shapiro.  
S.M.p. 20,525.

36:118

BENNETT, COLBERT RALPH

Accepted Colbert R. Bennett Prize of \$25,  
terms S.M. p. 470.

9:240

Approved discontinuance of Colbert Ralph  
Bennett Prize for imaginative writing in  
College of Engineering and Architecture.

11:121

BENSCRISCUTTO, FRANK

Presents Keller, Regents with copies of Dixieland Jazz  
Patrol album, acknowledges Regent Drake's contributions  
to its production.

52:646

BENSON, ELLIS

Prof., Laboratory Medicine promoted from  
Director, Clinical Laboratories to Head,  
Lab. Med., beginning April 1, 1966.

33:971-2

Prof., & Head Lab Med, to also serve as  
Head, Pathology, Jan. 1, 1973.

40:184

On leave with salary Sept. 28 to November  
1, 1983 to lecture in China.

51:173



BENSON, FRANK T JR.

Prof. General College to also serve as Assoc.  
Dir., Center for Educ. Development.

46:460

BENTON, ANDREW A

Lends his collection of 5,000 maps  
to the U.

4:270

LENTON, WILLIAM

See

WILLIAM LENTON FOUNDATION

## BEQUESTS

Elliott legacy.	1:405
Elliott Trust Fund described.	2:173
John D. Ludden	2:211
John D. Ludden	2:226-228
Jennie R.M. Schaddle	4:449
Alfred B. Jenkins	4:449
W.J. Murphy	5:314
W.J. Murphy	5:372-373
Caleb Dorr	6:259
Howard W. Baker	7:105
O.C. Merriman	7:122
John Lind	7:494-495

BEQUESTS

2

W.J. Murphy	8:134-38
Olive Payne Stover	9:371
Jennie R.M. Schaddle	10:47
Albert James Brenton	10:105
Lillian L. Rinderer	10:352
Edward A. Everett	10:372
Thomas F. Andrews	10:399
William M. Atkinson	10:429
William M. Atkinson	11:19
Edward A. Everett	11:86
Herschel V. Jones	11:110-111
W.H. Eustis	11:148

BEQUESTS

3

Comptroller reported receipts of \$600 under will of Thomas F. Andrews. 11:149

Fred Johnson expresses intention to leave his group insurance and retirement and savings account to University; letter S.M. p. 714. 11:268-269

Statement re will of John H. Darling of Duluth. 11:302

Walter D. Boutell, (will filed S.M. p. 736.) 11:326

Charles H. Smith, Details; S.M. p. 745. 11:353

Authorized Comptroller to execute Trustee's account of Edward A. Everett Trust Fund. 11:372

## BEQUESTS

4

Sadie L. Matson provides \$10,000 in will for establishment of St. Paul Central High School U. of M. Scholarship Fund. S.M. p. 770.

11:395

Comptroller reported on estate of E. A. Everett, filed S.M. p. 832.

12:101

Regent Snyder reported on will of late Charles H. Smith.

12:101

President reports will of Max Toltz with U. as a beneficiary, S.M. p. 856.

12:158

President reports will of J.C. Frizzell with U. as a beneficiary, S.M. p. 857.

12:158

## BEQUESTS

5

- Approved provision in will of C.P. Conklin  
Baillie providing for \$1000 to U. Hospital for  
Students' Room. 12:253
- Bequest of stock shares from Clara B.  
Johnson listed and described, S.M. p. 900. 12:277
- Accept \$60,000 bequest of James R. DuFresne  
to be used for scholarships for mother-  
supporting students, details; will S.M. p.  
918. 12:324
- Final decree of Max Toltz's will shows in-  
sufficient funds to meet bequest of widow,  
\$15,000 to Engineering Exp. Station. 13:130



## BEQUESTS

6

Approve terms and conditions of Russell D. Carman Trust Fund as reported in last will and testament, S.M. p. 1030. 13:184

Accept will of Margaret E. Hunt providing \$10,000 for the establishment of certain scholarships, S.M. p. 1050. 13:252

Conditions of Guy C. Johnson's will listed, S.M. p. 1065. 13:291

Accept bequest of late Sophia Modrzewski for fund in benefit of Polish students at the U. of M., details. 13:393

## BEQUESTS

7

Will of Margaret E. Hunt of \$3,553 to establish James O. Smith Scholarships and Margaret Smith Hunt Scholarships, S. M. p. 1179. 14:106

Mary G. Fanning donates \$225 for Maria Sanford Memorial Scholarship, S. M. p. 1178. 14:152

Accept provisions of will establishing L.C. Ball Prize Essay Contest in Preventive Dentistry, S.M. p. 1212. 14:182

Accept provision in will for H.W. Gates Library Fund, to approve sale of listed property in Virginia for \$250. Will S. M. p. 1243. 14:350

## BEQUESTS

8

Resolution re letter and contract received from trustees of Last Will and Testament of LaVerne Noyes outlining the terms of proposed gift in trust to Regents. S.M. p. 1355. 15:113

Voted to accept provisions in the will of Jessie P. Schlenker for the establishment of the Carl Schlenker Scholarship. S.M.p.1360. 15:171

Accept provisions in the will of Dr. James W. O'Neil, filed S.M. p. 1361, for establishment of O'Neil Fund for Deserving Students of Dentistry. 15:174

## BEQUESTS

9

The will of Frank B. Kellogg provided for the establishment of a fund of \$25,000 for loans to needy worthy students in the U. of M. Law School.

15:173

Accept provisions of the will of Carrie M. Harper for the establishment of \$5,000 in the Josephine Louise Harper Memorial Fund; details. S.M. p.1372.

15:173

Regent Leonard appointed as Executor of Estate of Jessie P. Schlenker in which U. is interested; details. Resolution re the bequest.

15:249-251

## BEQUESTS

10

Regents accepted that part of the estate  
named in the will of Charles F. Dight. 15:364

Accept gift and provisions in the will of  
Charles F. Dight. 15:406-07

Bequest in will of F.B. Kellogg for \$25,000  
to establish a loan fund for Law students.  
S.M. p. 1458. 15:419

Received final payment under terms of the will  
of John Charles Frizzell. 15:450

John Darling changed provisions of his will;  
details. 15:748-49

## BEQUESTS

11

Instruct Comptroller to request Attorney General to represent U. in suit of Ida M. McAllister against U. relative to will of W.J. Murphy.

16:103

Bequest in will of Mrs. Weed (Georgie F.) Munro for \$1000 for establishment of Weed Munro Scholarship in the Law School. S.M. p.1618.

16:203

U. is named contingent beneficiary in will of Lewis S. Diamond. S.M. p.1636.

16:235

Completion of transfer of balance of estate of Charles F. Dight.

16:235

## BEQUESTS

12

Accept bequest for a loan fund for medical students to be established in memorial to Captain Charles W. Hack, M.D.

16:573

Verna Jensen to establish a scholarship fund in Law School in memorial to Curtis Lloyd Jensen. S.M. p. 1866.

16:803

Fred Salter, Chaska, provides gift to the University Cancer Clinic, S.M.p. 1881.

17:15

Samuel W. Melendy Memorial Fund established for scholarships and a series of lectures in College of Pharmacy; also to further work of medicinal plant garden in accord. with terms of will, S.M.p. 2014.

17:186

**BEQUESTS**

13

Fred Salter leaves funds for cancer research,  
S.M.p. 1881.

17:208.

Accepted listed bequest of John H. Rish-  
miller for establishment of John H. Rish-  
miller Scholarship and Loan Fund.

17:227

Listed funds from the estate of Verna  
Blanche Jensen to go to Cuttis Lloyd Jensen  
Scholarship Fund, S.M.p. 3005.

17:382

Will of the late Chief Justice Royal  
A. Stone, S.M.p. 3026.

17:414



## BEQUESTS

14

Accept bequest of Edgar W. Morrill to defray the schooling expenses of orphans, S.M.p. 3157.

18:17

Harold Wieman named U as his sole devisee, S.M.p. 3271.

18:237

Through will of Louis Andersch, U received 3 leather-bound volumes of the work of Audubon & Bachman & 3 volumes of Andersch Brothers', Hunting & Trapping Guide.

18:279-80

Dr. Arnold Schwyzer made the U a contingent beneficiary.

18:340

## BEQUESTS

15

Letter of Professor Rhodes Robertson designating U the ultimate beneficiary of his U insurance, S.M.p. 3331.

18:426

Proposal re bequest in will of Louise Powell to Endowment Fund of School of Nursing, S.M.p. 3332.

18:426

Accepted condition of proposed bequest of Junior F. Hayden, S.M.p. 3367.

18:479

Accepted deed of gift (S.M.p. 3514) of former home of late Gov. J.S. Pillsbury made by his heirs to be used as home of U Chancellor, details.

18:737-8

**BEQUESTS**

16

Provisions of will of late Clarence C. Bausman for establishment of fund for research in Plant Pathology, S.M.p. 3571. 18:874

Under will of late Mrs. Marie L. Percival, S.M.p. 3631, student loan funds established in Romance Languages & Physical Education. 19: 61

Professor Wilbur H. Cherry of Law School designated Regents as beneficiary under his U group insurance policy. 19:61

## BEQUESTS

17

Last will & testament of Herbert C. Garvin S.M.p. 3671, the income for farm education in Lyon County, Minnesota, fund to be known as Herbert C. Garvin Education fund. 19:168

Advised Mr. Harlan B. Strong that Regents accept a bequest from his client under listed conditions. 19:242

Fund for research in Plant Pathology established as a memorial to Clarence C. Bausman, S.M.p. 3813. 19:432

## BEQUESTS

18

Bequest in will of Mrs. Frank J. Percival to establish loan funds for students majoring in Romance Languages or Physical Ed, S.M.p. 3944. 19:708

Through bequest in will, John L. Robbins established scholarship in courses re artificial incubation, S.M.p. 4014. 19:796

Approved acceptance of provisions contained in wills of Professor & Mrs. Walter H. Parker for establishment of Walter H. Parker fund, S.M.p. 4076a. 19:910

## BEQUESTS

19

Establishment of Clarence S. Peterson  
Scholarship Fund through C.S. Peterson will,  
S.M.p. 4438. 20:271

Paul M. Saxon named Regents as contingent  
beneficiary under insurance contracts for loan  
fund for students in I.T., S.M.p. 4525. 20:369

U named secondary beneficiary of insurance  
policy by Reynold A. Jenson, S.M.p. 4591. 20:439

U named beneficiary by Lee F. Martinson,  
S.M.p. 4592. 20:439

## BEQUESTS

20

Fridley Foundation Fund established by last wills and testaments of John & Edith Fridley for research scholarships and fellowships in Engineering with preference to students in Chemical Engineering.

S.M.p. 4781.

20:791

Professor Faith Thompson made provision for scholarships with preference to students in Music, Pre-Law, and Law, S.M.p. 4782.

20:791

Charles E. Rea established Harry Parks Ritchie Memorial Fund to be spent as determined by Surgery Dept & Regents, S.M.p. 4783.

20:791

## BEQUESTS

21

- Last will & testament of Martha L. Kroesch filed, S.M.p. 4882. 20:882
- Report on bequest of late Silas McClure in support of medical research, S.M.p. 4961. 20:953
- Marian Sherman Ordway endows fund for surgical research, S.M.p. 4966. 20:956
- Report of the bequest provision under the will of Mrs. Georgeana Dittman, S.M.p. 5392. 21:344
- Reported interest and activity of Dr. Owen Wangenstein in connection with bequest of Miss Dittman to the University. 21:417



## BEQUESTS

22

Authorized sale of items of jewelry left University in will of Alfred Fiske Pillsbury, proceeds to be deposited in a fund designated "Gretchen Field Pillsbury Memorial Fund," to be used for cancer research, S.M.p. 5496. 21:462

Assets of Junior F Hayden estate turned over to the Univ. for use in the Depts. of Botany and Geology, S.M.p. 5516. 21:570

Approved listed disposition and use of the Junior F Hayden bequest for the Depts. of Botany and Geology. 21:617

## BEQUESTS

23

Authorized acceptance of the Gertrude Orendorff bequest and the use of the fund to assist needy students in Medical School with special consideration to be given to Negro students.

21:721

Rhodes Robertson indicates his will contains provision for certain funds naming Regents as beneficiary for use of the Sch. of Architect.

21:721

Authorized payment to Federal and State governments of claims against the Silas McClure estate.

21:721-2

## BEQUESTS

24

Resolution re bequest to the University  
under the will of Russell D Carmen. 21:729

Approved listed disposition of the Silas  
McClure Fund bequest, which included the  
establishment of the Silas McClure Research  
Fund Committee. 21:872

Gift from estate of Ruth S Morand to defray  
expenses on upkeep of the Arthur Upson Room,  
S.M.p. 5885a. 21:945

Regents accept provisions of the will of the  
late Dean Anne Dudley Blitz establishing the  
Anne Dudley Blitz Loan Fund, S.M.p. 5923. 21:1015

## BEQUESTS

Dr. George Douglas Head leaves fund named Mary Elizabeth Head Charity Fund to buy clothing for needy women and children leaving the Hospitals. S.M.p. 5980

Accepted bequest in the will of Harry Collins of his Japanese Imperial Decoration to the Library.

21:1070

Amended July 7, 1950 action re the disposition and use of the Junior F Hayden bequest, as listed.

21:1104

Additional amount received from the Minnie Funk Estate.

21:1281

## BEQUESTS

26

- Voted to liquidate Univ.'s interest in the estate of LaVerne Noyes, S.M.p. 6081. 22:33
- \$1,734.98 received from the estate of Ethel E. Smith for cancer research. S.M.p. 6216. 22:180
- Report of estimates of estate of Dr. Robert Best for the Coll. of Medical Sciences, S.M.p. 6217. 22:180
- Receipt of bequest from estate of Miss Helen Bunn for the Dight Institute, S.M.p. 6218. 22:181
- Final settlement of the estate of Gertrude Orendorff to be placed in the Clarence A. Orendorff Fund to assist needy students in the Medical School special consideration to be given to negro students. 22:181

## BEQUESTS

27

Harry J Davis bequest for Harry J Davis Awards of Merit Fund to interns or residents of the University Hospitals. S.M.p. 6231.

22:187

Provisions of the bequest of Albert E Grapp, deceased, reported to the Board, will filed S.M.p. 6262.

22:226

Will of Eglantine M. Weaver gives funds to the Malignant Disease Research Fund.

22:356

Report of receipt of notice from Probate Court indicating Univ. interest in the estate of Lillian N. Berthel, deceased.

22:389

## BEQUESTS

28

Authorized sale of Pillsbury jewelry to Oscar P. Gustafson Co., subject to listed conditions, S.M.p. 6392.

22:390

Accepted in trust estate proceeds of Albert E Grapp as in will, S.M. p. 6438.

22:425

**Estate of Marian W Barrows establishes the Earle Marsh Barrows Memorial Fund for cancer research, S.M.p. 6929.**

22:979

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## BEQUESTS

29

Will of Anna Marie Uglum establishes the Bothilda Uglum Student Loan Memorial Fund to aid worthy and needy girls of Scandinavian nationality and of Lutheran faith, S.M.p. 6930. 22:979

Resolution re bequest to the University under the will of Walter B Cline. 22:1011-12

Bequest in the will of Mrs. Julia B Davidson establishes the Edward Everett Davidson Memorial for scholarships for young men, graduate or undergraduate in financial need, S.M.p. 6958. 22:1016



# BEQUESTS

30

Under final account of the Trustees in the George A Clark Trust the University has received securities and cash in a total of \$324,760.50, list filed S.M.p. 6984.

22:1059

Grant permission to Walter Johnson, trustee of the Dr. Robert Best Trust to file with the Court his final account as sole trustee and to petition the Court that Midland National Bank be appointed as co-trustees, S.M.p. 7125.

22:1194-5

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## BEQUESTS

Approved provisions in the will of Mrs. Maria Jones for the establishment of the Irving Willard Jones Scholarship, S.M.p. 7169. 22:1198

Henrietta Zaun bequeaths funds for cancer research, S.M.p. 7176. 22:1206

Beneficiary of life insurance of former Prof. Walter B Cline; proceeds to establish a memorial scholarship for graduate study in languages and/or cultural history of Asia or the Moslem World, S.M.p. 7179. 22:1207

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BEQUESTS

32

Regents accept the provision of the will of Harriet L Edwards establishing the Mary L Edwards Scholarship Fund, S.M.p. 7193. 22:1359

Estate of Stanil Toncheff establishes a student loan fund, in accordance with terms of the will, S.M.p. 7270. 22:1370

Business V.P. reported on the estate of Elizabeth Rude. 23:169

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BEQUESTS

33

Bequest in the will of Dr. C.G. Selvig establishes the Marion W. Selvig Award Fund for scholarships at the Northwest School and Station, S.M.p. 7678.

23:413

Estate of Katherine Lillian Kendall establishes the Margaret Houlton Kendall Educational Aid Fund to provide aid for worthy young women seeking an education, S.M.p. 7803.

23:545

## BEQUESTS

34

Bequest in the will of Belle Bonsteel Sorensen establishes the Belle Bonsteel Sorensen Music Fund for the Department of Music, S.M.p. 7804.

23:545

Approved establishment of the Margaret Houlton Kendall Educational Aid Fund under the will of Katherine Lillian Kendall; to be administered under listed specifications to provide scholarships for freshman women students.

23:767

BEQUESTS

Bequest in the will of Conrad J. Hoigaard establishes an annual award for two students, S.M.p. 8013. 23:855

Transfer of Dr. Frederick Klaeber's assets to the University for Frederick Klaeber Scholarship Fund from life insurance which terminated at his death, S.M.p. 8151. 23:976

Julia B. Davidson bequest gives additional amount to the Edward Everett Davidson Memorial Fund. 23:976

BEQUESTS

36

Bequest in the will of Halsey W. Wilson establishes Halsey W. Wilson Library School Scholarship.

23:1073

Bequest in the will of George Henry Hess, Jr., covers the expense of transporting the collection of books he bequeathed to the University, S. p. 8356.

23:1207

Bequest in the will of George Henry Hess, Jr., gives a collection of "Five and Dime" Novels to the University Library.

23:1211

## BEQUESTS

37

Bequest in the will of Claude A. Mather establishes Claude A. Mather Memorial Scholarship, S.M.p. 8464.

23:1299

Bequest from the estate of Roy Rowell Ireland to be used by the University to loan and reloan to any deserving persons wishing to be educated at the University, S.M.p. 8491.

23:1339

Bequest in the will of Walter D. Boutell establishes fellowships, Scholarships or loans in the Law School or Medical School, S.M.p. 8587.

23:1407



BEQUESTS

38

Approved listed statement of policy governing gifts to University Library re monetary gifts, gifts of books, gifts with "conditions", and the administration of gifts.

23:1492-  
1493

Approved provisions in Robert Best's will leaving fund to the Medical Department and establishing a special budget for the funds, S.M.p. 8651-A.

24:98

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BEQUESTS

39

Business V.P. reported that under provisions of the will of the late Grace M. Atkinson the University will receive \$500,000 subject to listed conditions.

24:324

Bequest in the will of Harlow Richardson leaves the University monies for a fund to be used for scholarships in the Institute of Technology for students with listed qualifications.

24:480

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## BEQUESTS

40

Authorized acceptance of funds to locate a statue of Daniel DuLuht on the Duluth Branch Campus in accordance with bequest from Albert L. Ordean, details, S.M.p. 9285.

24:768

Approved request of Mrs. John A. Clark re provision in her late husband's will under which the U becomes beneficiary of 5/14ths of residuary estate, part of sum to be used for medical research.

University named beneficiaries in will of Mrs. John Tate.

24:977

24:1265

BEQUESTS

41

Clara A. Helwig Scholarship Fund established for boys and girls of St. Louis County, Minn., who are students at the U, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 9716. 24:1331

Referred to President and Secretary power to execute the Contract pertaining to the settlement of the estate of Harriet Schaper, contract, S.M.p. 10,067. 24:1714

Referred to President and Secretary power to execute agreement of College and University Beneficiaries under LaVerne Noyes Trust, related letter and agreement, S.M.p. 10,068. 24:1714

BEQUESTS

42

- Last Will and Testament of Mr. Harry Rowatt Brown received, S.M.p. 10,182. 25:78
- Accepted Adrian E. Buttz' bequest to the U, S.M.p. 10,393. 25:429
- Erhard A. Anderson Estate-Northwest School of Agriculture fund established to support scholarships in horticulture and home beautification, S.M.p. 10,572. 25:595
- Adrian E. Buttz Fund established for the use of the Greater University Fund, S.M.p. 10,634. 25:656

BEQUESTS

43

Harlow C Richardson Scholarship Fund established to support scholarships to worthy and needy students in the Institute of Technology, S.M.p. 10,747. 25:769

University accepted bequest from Edith G. Fridley establishing the John P. Fridley Foundation Fund. 25:803

Estate of Curt A. Larson establishes the Elvira C. Larson Scholarship fund for worthy and needy students in domestic science in accordance with will, S.M.p.10,845. 25:837

## BEQUESTS

44

Nellie S. Trufant Scholarship in Engineering established for a worthy junior or senior in the Institute of Technology, S.M.p. 10,846. 25:837

The estate of George W. Morgan establishes the George W. Morgan Memorial Scholarship Fund as an unrestricted scholarship fund, S.M.p. 10,850. 25:838

Botanical collections given to College of SLA from the Josephine E. Tilden estate. 25:843

## BEQUESTS

45

Accepted William K. Bauman Estate bequest which was to be divided between the Variety Heart Hospital and the Masonic Cancer Relief Committee of Minn., Inc., S.M.p. 10,872.

25:1045

Louella M. Doss named the Regents as secondary beneficiaries of her group death and disability insurance.

26:236

Estate of Mildred Evans establishes the Mildred Hunter Evans Scholarship fund for freshmen students from Lyon County, S.M.p. 11,308.

26:406



## BEQUESTS

46

Prof. Frederick Wuori, Duluth, named Regents as tertiary beneficiaries to his U Faculty Group insurance. 26:479

Estate of David I. Moses gives money to support the General Student Loan Fund, S.M.p. 11,485. 26:589

Estate of Frances Firkins established Oscar W. Firkins Memorial Fund, the income from which, is to be used for the furtherance of drama at the U in accordance with her will, S.M.p. 11,641. 26:730

Marlow Bergstrom Memorial Fund established to support research on rheumatoid arthritis, S.M.p. 11,971. 27:161

## BEQUESTS

47

Horace S. Marr Scholarship fund established by the Marr estate to support the Horace S. Marr Scholarship, S.M.p. 12,155. 27:402

The estate of William W. Stout gives money to be used for scholarship aid, S.M.p. 12,345. 27:716

Estate of Dr. Benedik Melby establishes the Medical School General Purpose Fund for either teaching or research purposes, S.M.p. 12,540. 27:927

Authorized acceptance of Mary L. Edwards legacy. 27:969

BEQUESTS

48

Accepted bequest from Martha L. Kroesch, widow  
of Dr. Sam Kroesch.

27:1024-

Approved acceptance of Elmer E. Stoll residence  
as a gift offered by the co-executors of the  
Stoll estate pending court approval.

1025

27:1241

Authorized acceptance of Louise Dossdall's  
legacy and instructed Business V.P. to take  
necessary steps to implement legacy assets.

27:1241-

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

1242

BEQUESTS

49

Approved listed resolution as revision of like Board resolution to take effect immediately re those people authorized to carry on specific administrative functions.

27:1245-6

Approved resolution relating to a compromise settlement of the Will contest in the Gertrude M. Harrington Estate, S.M.p. 12,869.

28:63-4

Receipt of securities and cash pursuant to a power of appointment exercised by Alice V. Walker, widow of decedent George T. Walker. Fund income to be used for deserving students in the School of Chemistry.

28:64

BEQUESTS

50

Authorized Business V.P. to dispose of the property bequeathed by Mary L. Edwards for the best price available, S.M.p. 12,976.

28:167

Ernest H. Conary Memorial Cancer Research Fund established by the bequest of Amy Maud Conary for research in the Masonic Memorial Hospital, S.M.p. 13,200.

28:291

Accepted Elmer E. Stoll property, Southeast Minneapolis, S.M.p. 13,278.

28:402

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## BEQUESTS

51

Approved recommendation re administration of the bequest of Mrs. George T. Walker. George T. Walker Fund to be set up and used for research and to aid deserving students in the Dept. of Chemistry, S.M.p. 13,279. 28:402

Robert C. Miller Heart Fund established by Robert C. Miller bequest to support construction or equipment of proposed new addition to Heart Hospital, S.M.p. 13,393. 28:469

Stanley W. Stwall bequeaths money to the Ophthalmology Dept.-Special Purpose fund. 28:566

BEQUESTS

52

The U is to be included as a beneficiary in the will of the late Putnam D. McMillan, S.M.p. 13,593.

William S. Lindsley-Dental Students Loan Fund 28:651  
established by the estate of William S. Lindsley,  
S.M.p. 13,643. 28:729

UM included as a beneficiary in the will of the late James Ford Bell. 29:276

Joseph C. & Marie H. Weaver Scholarship Fund  
established by estate of Marie H. Weaver to provide  
scholarships for study in the field of cardiovascular  
disorders, S.M.p. 13,966. 29:392

## REQUESTS

53

Changes made in the will of Walter J. Trogner were deemed acceptable by the Board and the request was considered acceptable under its present terms, S.M.p. 14,014. 29:409

Approved settlement in the estate of Bernyce E. Christensen, appropriate officers to execute settlement stipulation, S.M.p. 14,005. 29:409

Adopted listed resolution re the proposed gift from the estate of Elmer E. Stoll for a new U Theater. 2:502-3



BEQUESTS

54

Bequest of twelve paintings from the estate of George H. Crosby to UM, Duluth.

29:624

Accepted a check from the estate of Lillian M. Swenson, as provided under her bequest, to be used by the College of Medicine for research, S.M.p. 14,370.

29:745

Business V.P. to advise trustees of Harry B. Zimmerman Living Trust of the Regents non-objections to District Court Instructions interpreting trust instrument.

29:903

REQUESTS

55

Benjamin M. Cohen-College of Pharmacy School Fund established by the estate of Benjamin M. Cohen, S.M. . 14,736. 30:83

Elmer E. Stoll Estate-University Theatre Building fund established. Principle and earnings to be used for construction of U Theatre, S.M. . 14,746. 30:89

Oscar A. Brandt Memorial Fund for Cancer Research established by the estate of Oscar A. Brandt, S.M.p. 14,936. 30:128

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BEQUESTS

56

Laura T.M. Jacobsen Memorial Scholarship Fund established by the estate of Laura Jacobsen for needy Norwegian students studying in the U.S., S.M.p. 14,937. 30:229

Samuel C. Gale bequeaths \$3,000 to the Greater University Fund. 30:335

Appropriate officers to participate in the settlement of the claim of Alma Foss in the estate of Helen Gjertsen. 30:644

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BEQUESTS

57

Marguerite Guinotte Memorial Scholarship Fund established by the estate of Marguerite Guinotte to support scholarship awards to deserving students for study in France, S.M.p. 15,424. 30:698

Settlement of claim of Alma Ness in the Estate of Helen Gjertsen, S.M.p. 15,446. 30:712

Accepted bequest of Putnam D. McMillan for the establishment of the "McMillan Fund" which is to be administered according to listed conditions. (Putnam Dana McMillan professorships and fellowships to be awarded according to these terms), S.M.p. 15,454. 30:716-17

BEQUESTS

53

Accepted conditions of last will and testament  
of Walter F. Brogner, S.M.P. 15,499. 30:773

Appropriate officers to sell real estate received  
from the Estate of Lina Bergeland (U recently named  
sole legatee). 30:773

Check received from estate of Gertrude H.  
Harrington (representing partial distribution). 30:773-4

Accepted conditions of first Codicil to Will and  
Testament of Walter F. Brogner, S.M.P. 15,705. 31:273

## BEQUESTS

59

Proposal from Marshall Allworth to acquire his Miami Beach properties, subject to listed conditions. Proceeds to be applied to construction of a planetarium on UM, Duluth campus. 31:457

Weiller Estate Research Fund established by Amalia Weiller Estate for support research in cancer, heart disease, polio or blindness, S.M. . 16,078. 31:575

Memorial Fund to Captain Charles W. Mack, M.D., Gift of His Wife, Mrs. Gwendolyn Kelly Mack established by Mrs. Mack's estate to support loan funds for medical students, S.M.p. 16,239. 31:576

BEQUESTS

61

Accepted gift from Estate of Frank Maloy Anderson and Mary Steele Anderson (listed amount to be credited to Guy Stanton Ford Memorial Room, remainder to establish Frank Maloy and Mary Steele Anderson Fund which is to be used by the Director of Libraries as listed) Executor's letter, S.M.p. 16, 192. 31:587

Jacob I. Bergeland Fund established by estate of Lina E. Berge and to support heart and cancer research, S.M.p. 16, 377. 31:668

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BEQUESTS

Estate of Frank A. Nelson gives money to Tillie  
 V. Nelson Fund for Surgical Research in Cancer. 31:668

Bernyce E. Christianson Cancer Research Fund  
 established at the Medical School, S.M.p. 16,162. 31:736

John and Minnie Heitmann Scholarship established  
 for UM, Duluth students by the estate of Mrs. Minnie  
 Heitmann, S.M.p. 16,236. 31:777

Received copy of will of late Roy Child's Jones  
 establishing Roy Jones Fund which is to be used  
 for furtherance of archi octural education and  
 training. 31:784



REUBENS

62

Accepted terms of Albert B. Frost Loan fund established under the will of Clara B. Frost for Law School students.

31:860

Report on conditions of trust of the late Med Huff. University to join Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis in petitioning court to increase the subsistence allowance under the trust for Mr. Huff's two remaining named survivors.

31:921-2

Approved list of conditions for administration of McMillan Fund.

31:1339

REQUESTS

63

Accepted check representing balance from trust created under Isreal W. Crosley's will for the establishment of Crosley Benevolent and Educational Scholarship Fund. Trust resolved and residue to be transmitted to U. 32:443-4

Accepted \$5,501.61 from the Estate under the Will of Florence Westone. Money to be used to carry out research and development in the Variety Club Heart Hospital, S.M.N. 17,458. 32:647

Accepted gift from Estate of Mrs. Helen Gjertsen with the understanding that the funds be used for cancer research, documents- 32:647

BEQUESTS

64

Accepted gift from the late Edward A. Spencer for  
the UM Hospitals Heart Fund, S.I.P. 17,580A. 32:702

Accepted gift from the trust of Claude C. McMahon for  
the Masonic Memorial Cancer Hospital, Documentation,  
S.I.P. 17,580B. 32:702

Accepted fund distribution of the Estate of Helen  
Gjertsen (to be used for cancer research), S.I.P.  
17,585. 32:714

Selma A. Lee Memorial Loan Fund for Medical Students  
established by Selma Lee estate, S.I.P. 17,637. 32:789

BEQUESTS

65

Accepted 200 shares common stock under the terms of the Will of Horace E. Nelson for the Masonic Memorial Hospital. 32:803

Accepted \$50,000 under terms of the Will of Thomas D. McLaughlin for the Masonic Memorial Hospital, documentation, S.M.p. 17,66A. 32:803

Accepted gift from Florence Sinclair of 3,212 shares of First Bank Corporation to be used to maintain the Florence Goodrich Sinclair Scholarship fund. Details. 32:313

BEQUESTS

66

Paul J. Thompson and Ruth Thompson Cancer Research Fund to be established in accordance with the terms of the will of the late William H. Thompson. S.M. p. 18,073.

33:482

Gertrude R. Hull Music Scholarship Fund established for students in the Dept. of Music by the estate of Gertrude R. Hull. S.M.p. 18,201.

33:579

Roy Jones Fund established by estate of Roy Childs Jones to support a program in the School of Architecture. S.M. p. 18,206

33:582

BEQUESTS

67

Estate of Gertrude Hull gives undescribed items to the Music Library.

33:681

Accepted gift under will of Dr. Morton D. Zabel to establish annual lectures or readings on modern Engl. & Amer. lit. Also established Morton & Barbara Dauwen Zabel Lectures, in Memory of Their Parents, Herman Arthur & Barbara Dauwen Zabel Fund to administer the gift & lectureship program. S.M.p. 18,413

33:739

Carolyn McKnight Christian Research Fund est. in the College of Medical Science by Carolyn McKnight Christian estate. S.M.p. 18,473.

33:812

BEQUESTS

68

Carolyn McKnight Christian Fund - Surgery  
 est. by Carolyn McKnight Christian estate.  
 S.M.p. 18,478

33:816

Carolyn McKnight Christian Fund - Medicine  
 est. by Carolyn McKnight Christian estate.  
 S.M.p. 18,479.

33:816

U of M included as beneficiary under will  
 of the late Florence Goodrich Sinclair.

33:821

Regents named beneficiary under a number of  
 life insurance policies of a present staff  
 member. S.M.p. 18,490.

33:821

BEQUESTS

69

Arthur C. Strachauer Surgical Fund est. by estate of Ehrma L. Strachauer to support the surgical residency training of talented young men. S.M.p. 18,547.

33:874

John A. Coan Fund est. to record a life insurance policy on him with the U named as beneficiary. S.M.p. 18,548.

33:874

Grace Bliss Dayton bequeaths listed amounts of money for the Medical School for cancer research, School of Nursing Foundation & Minn. Medical Foundation for Scholarships.

33:1010



BEQUESTS

70

Maude F. Kienholz Cancer Research fund est.  
by Maude Kienholz estate. S.M.p. 18,780.

33:1058

Listed cash & securities received from  
estate of Walter J. Trogner. Walter J. Trogner  
Scholarship Fund to be administered according  
to the will's provisions. S.M.p. 18,818.

33:1077

Accepted proceeds of Grace E. Polk's  
estate. Est. Polk Fund for Medical History  
according to the will's provisions.

S.M.p. 18,819.

33:1077

BEQUESTS

71

Accepted staff member's conditions in naming Regents as beneficiary on his faculty insurance program. S.M.p. 18,820.

33:1077

Accepted bequest of the late Digmor D. Beach. S.M.p. 18,936.

33:1374

Approved the sale of Maplewood Park (bequest of the late Edward Everett) to the City & County of Waseca.

34:85

Clarence L. Finger and Dorothy I. Finger Scholarship Fund est. by Clarence L. Finger estate. S.M.p. 19,246.

34:250

## BEQUESTS

72

Approved purchase of Steele Smith, Inc. SE  
Mpls., from undedicated funds from gifts &  
bequests to the College of Medical Sciences.

S.M.p. 19,346.

34:274

U is beneficiary under a bequest in probate.

S.M.p. 19,368.

34:279

Regents named beneficiary of will of George  
Webster Margot.

34:396

Regents to join with Minn. Medical Founda-  
tion in litigation re a bequest in probate that  
names them both as beneficiaries.

34:396-7

## BEQUESTS

73

Margaret R. Darlington Memorial Scholarship fund est. by Margaret R. Darlington estate.

S.M.p. 19,594.

34:488

Dr. Alfred Owre Loan Fund est. by George W. Reynold's estate for dental students.

S.M.p. 19,745.

34:638

Alexander O. Corstvet Memorial Fund est. by estate of A.O. Corstvet to support activities of the Masonic Memorial Hospital. S.M.p. 19,815.

34:718

Estate of W.G. Purcell gave his & G.G. Elmslie's architectural drawings, recordings, paintings & papers.

34:719

BEQUESTS

74

Mattie Marie Crogan Scholarship est. by her estate for annual award to CLA women students. S.M.p. 19,909.

34:781

Ida Christine Crogan Scholarship fund est. by estate of Mattie Marie Crogan for annual awards to CLA women students. S.M.p. 19,909A.

34:781

Abraham A. Kaplan Memorial Fund est. by his estate to support Variety Club Heart Hospital. S.M.p. 19,912.

34:784

Grace B. D<sub>y</sub>ton Fund for Cancer Research est. by her estate for the Med. School. S.M.p. 20,013.

34:847

BEQUESTS

75

The Moden Scholarship est. by estate of  
Jessie Mae Moden. S.M.p 20,014.

34:848

Listed the real property left to the U by  
George W. Reynolds; approved offering the  
land for sale.

34:856-7

Elizabeth Leonard bequeaths \$1,000 to the  
Minn. Medical Foundation.

34:921

Wilm. Stearns Davis Memorial Fund est. by  
estate of Harold S. Davis for students of  
history. S.M.p. 20,194.

34:977

BEQUESTS

76

John T. and Lucia R. Klein Memorial Fund  
est. by estate of Lucia R. Klein to support  
activities of the Masonic Memorial Hospital.

S.M.p. 20,204.

34:981

Reported settlement of Clive Whiting  
Stowe estate and its distribution.

S.M.p. 20,223A.

34:993

Hulda B. Rothschild established a trust  
naming Regents as remainder beneficiary.

35:127

Mable Peterson leaves bequest to the Cancer  
Detection Center & Heart Disease Research.

35:142

BEQUESTS

77

- Emanuel C. Manderfeld leaves bequest to the  
Henry E. Hartig Service Fund. 35:143
- Sold California property received from the  
estate of George W. Reynolds. 35:153
- Oscar A. Brandt Memorial Fund for Cancer  
Research est. from his estate. 35:173
- Harriet Snow Sutton Scholarship est. by the  
estate of Cora Sutton Castle. S.M.p. 20,276. 35:190
- John B. Cronin Scholarship Fund est. from  
the trust of Katherine C. Kelly. SMP 20,286. 35:203
- Accepted monetary gift from the Will of C.  
Larry Kitzman with listed understanding. 35:206



## BEQUESTS

78

- Albert Beebe White Memorial Fund est. by estate of Mary T. White for scholarships in history. 35:219
- Estate of Myrtle V. Shisler Agricultural Scholarships fund est. S.M.p. 20,314. 35:237
- Katherine M. Roberts Memorial Scholarship est. by estate of Katherine M. Roberts in Speech & Hearing, UMD. S.M.p. 20,315. 35:238
- Cora B. Fogg Fund est. by estate of Cora B. Fogg in College of Agriculture. S.M.p. 20,325. 35:258

## BEQUESTS

79

Accepted monetary gift from the Will of the late Dorothy C. Schlicher.

35:261

Regents named as beneficiary in the will of Leola Strickler; details of how funds should be used for cancer research in Med. School.

35:261

The will of Wilford S. Miller left the Regents the royalty rights to the Miller Analogies Test with listed provision of est. fellowship to research & develop tests.

35:261

Clara Brown Army Class of 1913 50th Anniversary Fund est. from her estate for scholarships in Home Ec. S.M.p. 20,345.

35:174

BEQUESTS

80

Accepted monetary gift from the estate of Margaret A. Oberg to est. the Carl M. Oberg Memorial Fund for scholarships with listed understanding. S.M.p. 20,358. 35:277

Estate of Margaret A. Oberg leaves money to Variety Club Heart Hospital & Masonic Memorial Hospital. 35:277

Fred K. Butters Fund est. by estate of George W. Margot for Botany research. S.M.p. 20,370. 35:292

Charles M. Goethe Memorial Fund in Eugenics est. by the estate of Chas. M. Goethe to support the Dight Institute. S.M.p. 20,459. 36:58

## BEQUESTS

81

The Congdon Estate and family proposed giving  
Lake Superior land. 36:91

Accepted stocks & trust fund interest from the  
estate of Mary O. Walker to support the Alumni  
Scholarship Fund. S.M.p. 20,504. 36:99

Accepted cash gift from the estate of  
Katherine Rena C. Kelly for the John B. Cronin  
Scholarship Fund. S.M.p. 20,505. 36:99-100

Leta Oakes Cancer Research Fund est. by her  
estate. S.M.p. 20,517. 36:115

Estate of Frances E. Halkney established  
funds for heart & cancer research. 36:138

BEQUESTS

82

- University of Minn. Alumni Endowment est.  
by estate of C.M. Jespersen. 36:138
- Alfred D. Milburn Medical School Scholarships  
Fund est. from estate of Alfred D. Milburn.  
S.M.p. 20,555. 36:159
- Estate of Eva O. Miller bequested to the Eva  
O. Miller Estate Graduate Research Fellowship. 37:126
- Estate of Louise D. Garvin est. the Malignant  
Disease Research Fund. 37:157
- Doris Hansen Fellowships for Graduate Medical  
Students est. from estate of Doris M. Cochran.  
S.M.p. 20,640. 37:157

BEQUESTS

83

- Herman M. Schoberg Medical Students  
Scholarships Fund est. by estate of Edith  
S. Bayley. S.M.p. 20,642. 37:157
- Unassigned fund est. by estate of Gordon  
L. Gray. S.M.p. 20,677-B. 37:208
- \$66,000 given for needy students. 37:215
- Lewis S & Florence F Diamond Student Aid  
Fund est; includes proceeds from sale of 2  
farms. 37:246
- Indemnity extended to the trustee of the  
Fred C. Ramsing estate to facilitate its  
closing. 37:246

BEQUESTS

Martin B. Ruud Memorial Fund-Fellowships-  
 Dept. of English est. by the estate of  
 Christine B. Ruud. Smp 20,723-B. 37:260

Lucretta O. Bissell Memorial Fellowships  
 & Scholarships est. by her estate.  
 S.M.p. 20,724-B. 37:261

Thomas M. McGill Memorial-Heart Research  
 est. by estate of Drusilla P. McGill. 37:291

Thomas M. and Drusilla Paist McGill  
 Memorial Fund Scholarship-Horticulture est.  
 by her estate. 37:292

BEQUESTS

85

Monetary gift accepted from the estate of  
Richard V. Malmgren for the Medical School  
General Purpose Fund.

38:35

Charles M. Geothe Fund in Genetics est. by  
his estate.

38:113

Frank M. Rarig Senior Graduate Fellowship  
in Speech & Theatre est. by estate of Eta G.  
Rarig.

38:177

Settlement being negotiated with Crocker  
Citizens Bank of Beverly Hills, Calif. re  
investing proceeds of Lando bequest.

38:203



BEQUESTS	86
Blanche V. Agrell Memorial-Variety Club	
Heart Hospital Fund est. by her estate.	38:253
Report of will of late Clara Lefkavits.	38:278
Cancer Research Supported by the estate of Blanche V. Agrell.	38:287
Alice M. McNeely Ophthalmology Fund est. by her estate for research & teaching in the dept.	38:288
Carroll S. Geddes Endowment fund est. by him to support the Henry L. Williams Memorial Fund.	38:330
Fund for cancer research est. from estate of Merritt C. Larsen.	38:376
H.C. Timberlake bequeathed listed Las Vegas motel to U; proceeds will be used to support listed scholarship funds.	39:32

## BEQUESTS

87

Approved sale of U's 1/3 interest in listed  
land from estate of Clara Lefkovits. 39:53

Estate of Eva Florence Petter given for research  
in mental health, blindness, & allergies. 39:88

Approved listed resolution est. the Maximilian  
N. Lando Scholarships for the sciences, from his  
estate. 39:144;  
154-5

Clara Lefkovits authorized sale of 1/3 interest  
in property left to U in her estate. 39:161

Elizabeth Pond Memorial Fund-Diabetic Research  
est. by her estate. 39:207

BEQUESTS

88

Meg Hawk Revell Fund—Medical Research est.  
by her estate. 39:207

Elizabeth Thomas Roe Scholarship Fund est.  
by the estate of Hilton A. Thomas to support  
ART History grad students & European Art purch-  
ases for U Gallery. 39:244

The Norman Pankratz Conservation Fund gave  
listed property to the Exp. Sta. at  
Crookston. 39:397

Library given books from the estate of  
Harriet Evans. 40:10

Warren C. Locke Post Office American Legion  
Post Scholarship est. by his estate. 42:219

**BEQUESTS**

89

Batzli Scholarship Fund in Music est. by  
Otto G. Batzli estate. 42:219

John McCabe Scholarship-Biological Sciences-  
UMD Fund est. by Wilm. J. McCabe, Jr. 42:219

Tweed Museum received money from estate of  
Beulah E. Denham. 42:220

Estate of Jean E.H. Fish est. fund for  
research of Heart disease & cancer research . 42:249

Estate of Josephine O. Hanson est. the  
Malcolm B. Hanson Memorial Scholarship-  
Radiology Norwegian American Fellowship &  
Lectureship. 42:249-50

## BEQUESTS

90

Mortensen Funds for Heart Research & Research  
in General Psychology est. by the estate

of Juanita J. Mortensen. 42:282

Estate of Herbert A. Collins est. fund in  
Kidney Research. 42:282

Estate of Jean McCormick Nesbitt est. the  
Jean Nesbitt Chair in Medicine. 42:283

Accepted bequest of 20 acres in Mound from  
Gottfrid Johnson. 42:333-4;  
364

Funds for research in cancer & heart disease  
est. by estate of Rita A. Fisher. 42:425

## BEQUESTS

91

Hazel DeHoff Fund est. by her estate.

42:426

Simon, Milton, & Jonathan Sax Purchase  
Fund established by bequest of \$1 million  
by Dr. Milton Sax for the Tweed Museum.

46:311

Gift of land from the Estates of Parker  
D. Sanders & Isabella G. Sanders. Proceeds  
to be used for agricultural education.

Crops Management Center proposed.

49:449,463

Approve resolution which provides for  
the administration and use of the Sanders  
Bequest. S.M.p.21, 569.

50:29-31

BERDIE, RALPH

Prof., Psych, & Director, Student Life  
Studies Office, to also serve as Acting  
Director, Bureau of Institutional Research,  
1968-69.

36:5

Prof., Psych., & Dir., Student Life Studies, to  
continue to serve as Acting Dir., Bureau of  
Institutional Research, Sept. 30, 1969.

37:149

Prof., Psych., & Dir., Student Life Studies to  
U Coordinator, Admissions, Registration & Student  
Records, July 1, 1971.

39:23

Terminated as Prof., Psychology, Coord. of  
Admissions, Registration & Student Records,  
Aug. 21, 1974.

42:77

BERG, CLARENCE A

To serve as Ass't. to Dean & Dir., IT  
Placement, Sept. 16, 1973-June 30, 1974.

41:367



BERG, DAVID J

Ass't. Director, Research Contract Coordination, to serve as Chief Analyst, Planning & Budgeting, Office of VP, Planning & Operations, Oct. 13, 1969-June 30, 1970.

37:204

From Chief Analyst, Planning & Budgeting, to Dir. Budget Planning & Information Services, July 1, 1971.

39:24

BERG, ERNEST R.

Gives artifacts and a musical instrument  
to the Dept. of Anthropology.

23:478

BERG, H. H.

Established Pathological Museum in honor  
of Dr. E. T. Bell, S.M.p. 4092.

19:914

BERG, SHERWOOD O.

Appointed Prof. and Head Agricultural Economics  
beginning July 1, 1957. 24:1688

Dr. Berg establishes the Agricultural Economics  
Service Fund to accumulate gift resources in behalf  
of the Dept. of Agricultural Economics, S.M.p.  
11,215. 26:282

Promoted from Prof. and Head, Agricultural Ec-  
onomics, to Dean, Institute of Agriculture, and  
Prof. of Agricultural Economics beginning July 1,  
1963. 30:675

Appointment as Dean, Institute of Ag., and Prof.  
Ag. Economics, approved effective July 1, 1963. 30:705

BWPG, SHERWOOD C

2

Institute of Agriculture Service Fund established  
by Dean Sherwood C. Berg for the Institute of Agri-  
culture, S.M.p. 17,516.

32:695

From Dean, Inst. of Ag., to Prof., Deputy  
Administrator, & Resident Dir., MUCIA, June 1,  
1973.

41:304a

BERG, WILLIAM B

Appointed Assistant Prof. Seoul National Univer-  
sity, Oct. 12, 1958 to June 30, 1959.

26:466

BERGELAND, LINA Z

Appropriate officers to sell real estate received from the Estate of Lina Bergeland (U recently named sole legatee).

30:773

Accepted bid of John Campion for the sale of the Lina Z. Bergeland estate, appraisals, S.M.p. 15,615.

30:833

Jacob I. Bergeland Fund established by estate of Lina Z. Bergeland to support heart and cancer research, S.M.p. 16,877.

31:668

BERGELAND, MARTIN E

Appointed Prof. Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation, Aug. 1, 1983 and Chairman Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation, Aug. 1, 1983-June 30, 1987 and Director Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratories, Aug. 1, 1983-June 30, 1987; brief. biog.

51:93,102



**BERGER, FREDERICK E**

Promoted from Assist. Prof. Head Minneapolis  
Office and Institute Program Director  
Extension Classes to Assist. Prof. and  
Acting Director Center for Continuation  
Study, November 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953.

22:961

Promoted from Assistant Prof., Acting  
Director Center For Continuation Study  
to Assistant Prof. Director.

22:1186

Retired as Prof. & Dir., Conf & Institutes,  
June 30, 1970.

37:392

BERGLUND, EDON B

Clinical Assistant Prof. Pediatrics to serve as  
Assistant Prof. Seoul National U, Sept. 2, 1959 -  
June 30, 1960. 27:339

Clinical Assistant Prof., Pediatrics, to continue  
to serve at Seoul National U, July 1 - Dec. 31, 1960.

Clinical Assistant Prof. Pediatrics to serve 28:45  
as Assistant Prof. Seoul National U, July 1 -  
Dec. 31, 1960. 28:279

Retires as Professor Emeritus Family  
Practice and Community Health effective  
Dec. 31, 1982. 50:278

BERGLUND, HILDING

Appointed Head of Dept. of Medicine.

9:60

BERGSTROM, MARLOW B

See

MARLOW BERGSTROM MEMORIAL FUND

BERKEY, CHARLES P.

Professor of Geology, Columbia University  
granted honorary degree of Doctor of Science. 16:487

BERNARD, HAROLD J

From Ass't. Dir. to Dir., Insurance and  
Retirement, 1971-72.

39:132

BENJAMIN M. HEINZEL GUARANTEE LOAN FUND

Established for law students, S.M.p. 15,873. 31:444

BERNICE D. GESTIE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Est. by Minn. Education Assoc. for  
journalism education. S.M.p. 20,015.

34:848



BERNINGHAUSEN, DAVID K

Appointed Assoc. Prof. and Director Library  
School beginning July 1, 1953.

22:1331

Retires as Professor Emeritus, Dec. 31,  
1981.

49:427

BERNYCE E CHRISTENSEN. CANCER RESEARCH FUND

Established at the Medical School, S.M.p.  
16,162.

31:706

BERRISFORD, PAUL D

Assistant Prof. and Chief Catalog Librarian to  
serve as library consultant at University of Concep-  
cion, March 1 - May 31, 1965. 32:670

Leave without salary for 198.2/83 because  
of disability. 51:41

BERRY, JOSEPHINE T.

Appointed Prof. of Nutrition & Head  
of Dept. of Home Economics effective  
Aug. 1, 1913.

3:298

Resigns as Chief of Division of Home  
Economics.

5:233

BERRY HOUSE

See

HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSES

BERRYMAN, JOHN

Prof., Humanities, named Regents' Prof.,  
Sept. 16, 1969.

37:179

Approved as Regents' Professor.

37:188

Terminated as Regents Prof., Humanities,  
Jan. 7, 1972. (death).

39:236

BERTHA D. McWILLIAMS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Estate and friends of Bertha D. McWilliams  
establish a scholarship fund, S.M.p. 8417.

23:1256

BERTHEL, LILLIAN N.

Report of receipt of notice from Probate  
Court indicating Univ. interest in the estate  
of Lillian N. Berthel, deceased.

22:389



BESANCON, UNIVERSITY OF (FRANCE)

Approved agreement of cooperation with u.  
SMP 21,230.

44:208;219

Agreement with U approved. SMP 21,267.

45:9;19

BESSER, ELI D

Assignment of application for patent, Fred  
Smith, Ralph E. Montonna, Besser, Delignification  
Process, S.M.p. 5864.

21:937

Assignment of application for patent Fred  
Smith, Eli D Besser, and Ralph E Montonna,  
deceased, Process for Conditioning Plant  
Fibers for Spinning, S.M.p. 7040.

22:1102-3

BEST, ROBERT

Report of estimates of estate of Dr.  
Robert Best for the College of Medical  
Sciences, S.M.p. 6217.

22:180

Grant permission to Walter Johnson, trustee  
of the Dr. Robert Best Trust to file with  
the Court his final account as sole trustee  
and to petition the Court that Midland  
National Bank be appointed as  
co-trustees, S.M.p. 7125.

22:1194-5

BEST, ROBERT

2

Approved provisions in Dr. Best's will leaving  
fund to the Medical Department and establishing  
a special budget for the funds, S.M.p. 8651-A. 24:98

BETA IOTA ALPHA

Presents annual scholarship of \$50, details;  
terms S.M. p. 619.

10:400

BETHANY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Propose sale of land at 507 Oak St. S.E.  
to Bethany Presbyterian Church.

49:114

Approve sale of listed property on  
Oak Street to Bethany Presbyterian  
Church.

49:162,179

**BETHEL COLLEGE AND SEMINARY**

Authorized lease with Bethel College & Seminary re about 8 acres of U land adjacent to Seminary.

20:51-52

BETHKE, KARL E

Assoc. Prof., Studio Arts, to also serve as  
Acting Chmn., Oct. 1, 1973-June 14, 1974.

41:395



BETSINGER, SIGNE T

Apptd. Prof., Design, & Asst. Dean, Home  
Econ., Nov. 1, 1976.

44:21

Prof., Design & Asst. Dean, Home Ec., to  
also serve as Asst. Dir., Ag. Exp. Station.,  
November 16, 1978.

46:274

Promoted to Assoc. Dean, College of Home  
Econ. & Asst. Dir., Ag. Exp. Station,  
July 1, 1979.

47:40

BETTY CROCKER SEARCH SCHOLARSHIP

National Association of Secondary School Principals establishes a scholarship award to a student in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. '8951.

24:405

BETZ, ELLEN

Apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Assoc. Dir., Student  
Personnel, CLA, Jan. 1, 1974.

41:505

BEVARD, MARCIA

Awarded certificate for her athletic  
achievements.

49:59

BEVIS, RICHARD R

Assoc. Prof., Dentistry Orthodontics, to  
also serve as Acting Chmn., March 1, 1978.

45:334

BHABHA, H.J.

See

H.J. BHABHA FELLOWSHIP

BIBLICAL STUDIES

Propose a minor in Biblical Studies,  
CLA, Twin Cities.

50:4

Approve minor in Biblical Studies for  
B.A. or B.S. degree, C.L.A., Twin Cities  
Campus.

50:62,85

## BICYCLES

Adopted listed Regulation Ord's. #5,6, as amended, and 7.

46:394-402

Amendment proposed to Traffic Regulation Ordinances authorizing bicycle monitors reviewed, hearing scheduled and held.

52:554, 572, 582

Second hearing on ordinance held, addition to Traffic Regulation Ordinance approved.

53:117, 126-127



BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT AND  
THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY  
OF MINNESOTA TO THE LEGISLATURE OF THE  
STATE OF MINNESOTA

See

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF SCHOLASTIC APTITUDE OF MINNESOTA  
COLLEGE FRESHMEN

President presented "Biennial Survey of Scholastic  
Aptitude of Minnesota College Freshmen" showing the  
high selectivity of Minnesota Colleges, S.M.p.  
11,656.

26:767

**BIERMAN, BERNARD W.**

Appointed Professor and Head Football  
Coach effective Dec. 16, 1931. 12:93

Class of 1916 established scholarship in  
honor of their classmate Bernice Bierman,  
S.M.p. 4480. 20:305

Board approved plan of semi-retirement,  
S.M.p. 5971. 21:1063

Approved plan for part-time service,  
S.M.p. 6025. 21:1265

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Phys. Ed and Athletics  
for Men effective June 15, 1959. 26:840

Delta Field's name changed to Bierman Field.  
S.M.S. 20,034. 34:856

## BIERMAN ATHLETIC BUILDING

Listed low bids awarded for this bldg. 38:158-9

Accepted listed bids for sprinklers & sewers  
here. 39:373

Listed banks promised loans to finance  
Bierman Field Bldg. Letters of commitment  
SMp 20,928. 40:35-6;  
61a-b

Accepted bids for the bldg. 40:320

Accepted bids for plantings here. 40:118

Discussed use of student fees to finance  
the Bierman Bldg. 41:689-90;  
719-20

BIERMAN ATHLETIC BUILDING

2

Discussed fees used to pay for this bldg.

42:267-8

Awarded contracts to alter it for women.

42:270

Discussed issue of student fees paying for  
this bldg.

42:371-2;

393

Discussed recommended reduction in student  
fees used to support this bldgg.

42:405-6;

429

Discussed est. of a long range plan to scale  
down fees for Consolidated Athletic fund &  
Bierman Bldg.

43:621;629-

630

Disucssed alternative funding for Bierman  
Bldg., other than student funding.

43:683

BIERMAN ATHLETIC BUILDING

3

Discussion on Student Services Fees for 1979-80, question re reserve for debt reduction of Bierman Bldg.; increases to be examined annually.

46:439;457

Resolution to authorize negotiation of bank loan not to exceed \$1.5 million to finance addition and remodeling reviewed.

50:445-446,477

Recommendation to borrow \$1.5 million for addition and remodeling approved.

51:9,33

Progress update on construction contract presented; source of funding noted.

51:349

BIERMAN ATHLETIC BUILDING

4

Renovation of vacated spaces with special regard to be given to Women's Athletics approved.

52:181,197

Addition for basketball proposal reviewed, recommended, approved.

53:54-55, 110, 128

BIERMAN FIELD

SEE ALSO

DELTA FIELD.



BIERMAN FIELD

Delta Field's name changed to this.

S.M.p. 20,034.

34:856

Approved plan for its development.

S.M.p. 20,359.

35:277

Accepted jury awards & approved purchase of

3 condemned parcels near here.

36:24

Approved the exchange of and purchase of land

from the Great Northern RR after a review of

conflicting interests in this Bierman Field area

property. Details. S.M.p. 20,635.

37:135

BIERMAN FIELD

2

Discussed its use of a physical ed., intramural, intercollegiate athletics facility; accepted loan from listed banks for the Athletic Bldg. here. S.M.p. 20,638;

37:142

Approved low bids for its baseball stands. S.M.p. 20,698-B.

37:217

Approved loan to move running track to here from Memorial Stadium.

37:253

Purchased 2 parcels near here; from Burlington Northern Railway; understanding reserves mineral rights to the railroad.

37:304

WJ Sutherland, Inc. to design lighting for east end of field.

37:386-7

BIERMAN FIELD	3
3M to install Tartan Turf for the track here.	38:103
Awarded listed bids for electric service here.	38:275-6
Accepted bids to construct a chain link fence here.	40:92
Awarded contracts for altering Bierman Field.	41:327
Discussed use of student for the baseball clubhouse.	41: 327-8
Authorize installation of Astro Turf on Bierman Field.	50:18,46

BIERMAN FIELD

4

Upgrade recommended; approved; scope increase approved.

55:371,  
395-396,  
464

Scope increase of project recommended, approved.

56:262, 291

BIESE, GEORGE

George Biese Estate gives 365 books and a  
bookcase to the West Central School and  
Experiment Station, Morris.

22:874

BIESTER, ALICE

Retires as Prof. Emeritus, School of Home Ec.,  
effective June 15, 1955.

23:1415

BIETER, RAYMOND N.

Approved renewal of agreement with Ag.  
Research Administration re toxicity study  
under direction of Bieter, S.M.p. 3625.

19:59

Retired as Prof., Pharmacology, June 30,  
1969.

36:207

BIG 10

See

WESTERN INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE



BEYLA, BILLY

See

BEYLA BILLY MUSIC IYND

BIGGS, DONALD

Prof., Student Life Studies, to also serve  
as Assoc. Dir., Jan. 1, 1976. 43:664

To serve as Dir., Student Life Studies,  
July 1, 1976. 44:22

Prof. & Dir., Stud-Life Studies, to serve  
as Ass't. to the VP, Special Counseling  
Bureau, July 1, 1977. 45:27

Resigned as Prof., Dir., Student Life  
Studies, & Ass't. to VP, Student Affairs,  
August 31, 1978. 46:102

BILICIC, GEORGE

Apptd. Ass't. Dean, CEE, June 4, 1973.

40:270

Terminated as Ass't. Dean & Assoc. Prof.,

CEE, Oct. 15, 1974.

42:147

BILLBOARDS

Resolution re display and distribution of  
circulars on campus.

14:20

BILOTTA, VINCENT

Apptd. Dir., Alumni Relations.

44:45 ;70

BINDER, CARROLL

See

CARROLL BINDER MEMORIAL AWARDS IN JOURNALISM

BINDERY

Library Committee to investigate  
possibility of hiring book binder.

2:502

BIOCHEMISTRY, DEPT. OF, COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
AND SURGERY

See Also

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, DEPT. OF



BIOCHEMISTRY, DEPT. OF, INSTITUTE OF AG.

See Also

AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY, DIVISION OF

BIOCHEMISTRY, DEPT. OF, INSTITUTE OF AG.

Name of Dept. of Agricultural Biochemistry in Institute of Agriculture to be changed to Dept. of Biochemistry, Institute of Agriculture. 30:530

Lavell M. Henderson appointed Prof. and Head, Biochemistry, Institute of Agriculture, beginning July 1, 1963. 30:659

Olsen Memorial Fund Scholarship established to support a fellowship in the Dept. of Biochemistry, S.M.p. 16,603. 31:1044

Approved creation of College of Biological Sciences to be organized in accordance with listed recommendations, documentation, S.M.p. 14,373. 32:37-8

BIOCHEMISTRY, DEPT. OF, COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

Name of Dept. of Physiological Chemistry in  
College of Medical Sciences to be changed to the  
Dept. of Biochemistry, College of Med. and Surgery.

30:530

Jane Coffin Child's Memorial Fund Fellowship  
established to support a fellowship in the Medical  
School, Dept. of Biochemistry, S.M. . 19, 1975.

31:489

Wallace D. Armstrong retired as Prof. & Head,  
Emeritus Biochemistry, June 30, 1974.

41:699

Charles W. Carr, Prof., Biochemistry, here, to  
also serve as Acting Head, 1974-75.

42:79

BIOCHEMISTRY, DEPT. OF (COLLEGE OF MED & SURG.)

2

Henricus P.C. Hogenkamp named Prof. & Head,  
here, Sept. 16, 1976.

43:782;801

Charles W. Carr, Prof., here, to serve  
as Assoc. Head, Nov. 1, 1976.

44:197

Finn Wold, Prof., here, to also serve as  
Head, July 1, 1974. 41:701

La Vell M. Henderson, from Prof. & Head,  
here, to Prof., July 1, 1974. 41:701

BIOHAZARDS COMMITTEE

Heard report on research proposals involving recombinant DNA from this comm.

46:207;225

## BIOLOGICAL BUILDING

Regents recommend requests for a Biological building. 3:257

To be located west of Anatomy Building and south of Washington Ave. 3:356

Board refuses to relocate new Biology Bldg. 3:407

Plans for Biology Building approved. 4:60

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES BLDG., ST. PAUL CAMPUS

Setter, Leach & Lindstrom to prepare site studies & prelim drawings for the construction of this proposed building.

33:1072

Federal funds not available for this bldg; Leg. Bldg. Comm. to be informed.

37:198-9

Approved low bids for this. Smp 20,697-B.  
Listed low bids awarded for Phase II.

37:217

38:99

Accepted bids for its street & area lighting.  
Accepted bids for plantings here.

41:298a

41:297-8

Discussed lack of student lounge space in Biological Sciences Bldg.

44:165;188

Addition recommended, approved.

56:303, 343



BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, COLLEGE OF

Approved creation of College of Biological Sciences to be organized in accordance with listed recommendations, documentation, S.M.p. 16,873. 33:27-8

Richard S. Galdecott promoted from Prof., Agronomy and Plant Genetics, to Dean, College of Biological Sciences and Prof. of Biology, beginning Sept. 1, 1965. 33:232

Approved promotion of Richard S. Galdecott, Prof., Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics, Institute of Agriculture, July 1, 1965 - June 30, 1966 to Dean, College of Biological Sciences and Prof. of Biology from Sept. 1, 1965 - June 30, 1966. 33:301

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, COLLEGE OF	2
Norman S. Kerr, Assoc. Prof., Zoology to also serve as Ass't. Dean, CBS, July 1, 1966.	34:167
Responsibility for the Museum of Natural History transferred from the VP, Academic Administration to this College.	34:279
Established the Dept. of Ecology & Behavioral Biology with staff from Botany, Zoology, & the Museum of Natural History.	34:724
Dean Caldecott made presentation about history & work of the college.	38:178
Discussion of its proposed Constitution.	39:9-10;37

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, COLLEGE OF	3
Jeanne T. Lupton Assoc. Prof. & Ass't. to Dean, here, promoted to Prof. & Dir., Student Services, July 1, 1972.	40:4
Its Constitution approved after discussion & amendment. Smp. 20,935.	40:56; 61m-n
Discussed proposal for Individual Designed Program here.	43:594;600
Discussed development & use of closed circuit TV courses.	43:595;600
Approved Individually Designed Program.	43:686;694

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, COLLEGE OF

4

Reports on management of land under  
CBS: Cedar Creek, Itasca, & Freshwater  
Biological Institute.

45:192;217

LaVell M. Henderson, Prof., Biochem. to  
also serve as Assoc. Dean, here, Sept. 16,  
1978-June 30, 1979.

46:177

Proposal for M.S. & Ph.D. in Cell and  
Developmental Biology presented.

47:251,273

Recommended a M.S. & Ph.D. in Cell and  
Developmental Biology, Twin Cities.

47:296;313

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, COLLEGE OF	5
M.S. & Ph.D. program in Cell & Developmental Biology approved by HECB.	47:431;444
Approve major in Genetics and Cell Biology for the B.S. Degree, College of Biological Sciences.	50:157,180
Dean Richard Caldecott resigns effective June 15, 1984.	51:360-361
Discontinuation of M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in Biology approved.	52:378,386
Report presented and discussed.	55:307-308

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, COLLEGE OF

Proposed Major in Ecology, Evolution and Behavior reviewed.

Proposed M.S./Ph.D. Program in Conservative Biology reviewed.

Major in Ecology, Evolution and Behavior recommended; approved.

M.S./Ph.D. Program in Conservation Biology recommended.

6

55:440-441

55:441

56:12, 24

56:12, 24

BIOLOGY AND MINES BUILDING

Recommendations made re location of  
Biology & Mines Building & the location  
for the Campus Club.

3:351-352

BIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF

New Biological Building to be located  
west of Anatomy Building & south of  
Washington Ave.

3:356

Approved creation of College of Biological  
Sciences to be organized in accordance with listed  
recommendations, documentation, S.M.P. 16,873. 32:87-8



"BIOLOGY OF HUMAN STARVATION"

Nutrition Foundation gives funds for  
publication of "The Biology of Human  
Starvation" by Ancel Keys. S.M. p.5235.

21:146

BIOLOGICAL DATA PROCESSING CENTER

Approved commissioning of Hilbert and Co. of St. Paul as architects and engineers to prepare plans for Biological Data Processing Center in Masonic Memorial Hospital.

38:497

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING.

Approved PhD degree here.

39:281;307

M.S. approved.

52:93

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING, CENTER FOR

Allocation of \$1 million from award from lawsuit with  
Medical Inc. recommended, approved.

54:240, 259

BIOMEDICAL ETHICS, CENTER FOR

Plan to establish Center in April  
1985 presented; discussed.

52:199-200

## BIOMEDICAL GRAPHIC DESIGN PROGRAM

Reviewed its curriculum proposal. This is a joint venture between U of M and Mpls. College of Art & Design.

44:281

BIO-MEDICAL LIBRARY

SEE

LIBRARY, MEDICAL

BIO-MEDICAL CARE BOOK FUND

Established by Mrs. Isabel E. Johnson to support  
the acquisition of Bio-medical care books, S.M.P.

17,643.

32:793



BIOMETRY, DIVISION OF

Contract with IBM to purchase computer reviewed;  
approved.

52:149, 179, 196

Change in name of graduate degree program in  
Biometry and Health Information Systems to  
Biometry proposal presented, recommended,  
approved.

52:616, 642, 654-  
655

BIRD SKINS

See

LANO COLLECTION

BIRMINGHAM, ENGL.

Purchase of furnished flat re-  
viewed.

52:118,132

BISBY, G.R.

Letter of appreciation from Dr. G.R.Bixby  
of England who received an Outstanding Achievement  
Award.

24:674

BISHOP, JONATHAN

Assoc. Prof. to serve as Assoc. Program  
Dir., Metabolic Clinic Research Center,  
1969-70.

37:151

Assoc. Prof. & Assoc. Program Dir., Metabolic  
Clinic Research Center for 1971-72.

39:78

BISSEL, LUCRETTA O

Her estate est. the Lucretta O. Bissel  
Memorial Fellowships and Scholarships.  
S.M.p. 20,724-B.

37L261

BITTNER, JOHN J

Prof. Medical School, to receive the first award under the Comfor Crookshank Fund, in recognition of outstanding work in the field of cancer research and an invitation to deliver a lecture in London.

22:33

Employment of John J. Bittner, Prof. Pathology and Director, Division of Cancer Biology, terminated effective Dec. 14, 1961. (deceased).

29:632

BLACK, BEN D

Gives monies for a scholarship a year for six years in the School of Business Administration, S.M.p. 5577.

21:584



BLACK, JOHN D.

Appointed Acting Chief of the Division  
of Agricultural Economics.

5:303

Appointed Chief of Division of Agricultural  
Economics.

6:104

John D. Black resigns as Chief of Division of  
Agricultural Economics.

10:27

BLACKMORE, JOHN

Appointed Prof., Agriculture Economic and Director,  
International Agricultural Programs Administration,  
Institute of Agriculture, beginning Oct. 1, 1964. 32:279

To retire October 31, 1979.

47:233

BLACKSHEAR, MERRY L

Approved license agreement on the subject of Heat Sensing Probe and Process with Thermosystems, Inc., Minneapolis, S.M. . 16,170. 31:717

Approved agreement with staff inventor Merry L. Blackshear re his invention Heat Sensing Probe and Process, S.M. . 16,171. 31:717

Patent application assignment, Merry L. Blackshear, et al, Nov. 14, 1963, Heat Sensing Probe and Process, S.M.p. 16,346. 31:858

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BLACKSHEAR, PERRY L.

Approved confirmatory License to the Government re application of Perry L. Blackshear, Jr. and Frank D. Dorman, Nov. 14, 1963, Heat Sensing Probe and Process, S.M.p. 17,522. 32:699

Original patent grant: Perry L. Blackshear, et al; Nov. 14, 1963; Heat Sensing Probe and Process. S.M.p. 19,827. 34:725

BLACKSMITHING

To be consolidated with Agricultural  
Engineering.

2:467

BLAIR, EVA L

To retire as Assistant Professor Emeritus and  
Extension Nutritionist Agricultural Extension  
effective Dec. 31, 1949.

21:321

BLAIR, J MORRIS

Promoted from Prof., School of Physics, to Prof.  
and Associate Head beginning April 19, 1965.

37:767

BLAKE, ELIZABETH S

Appointed Academic Dean, Academic Administration,  
Morris, Aug. 16, 1979-June 20, 1980. 46:478;492;  
527

Appointed Academic Dean, UMM. 46:564



BLAKE, GEORGE R

Named Director, Water Resources Research  
Center, June 1, 1979.

47:40

Prof. of Soil Science to continue to  
serve as Director, Water Resources Research  
Center, 1980-81.

47:647

BLAKE, J

PAUL.

Apptd. Ass't. Dir., U Relations.

43:625

BLAKELY HALL

Senior Hall renamed Blakely Hall.

S.M.p. 18,085.

33:494

**BLAKEY, ROY G.**

Letter of commendation from Hubert H. Humphrey re services of Blakey, School of Business Administration, S.M.p. 4448.

20:294

To retire as Professor Emeritus, Economics, School of Business Administration beginning June 16, 1948.

20:529

BLANCHE L. THOMPSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

M. Janet Lockhart establishes the Blanche  
L. Thompson Memorial Scholarship Fund,  
S.M.p. 7821.

23:549

Amended; Amount increased and it was made  
available to students in library science.

25:523

BLANCHE V. AGRELL MEMORIAL - VARIETY CLUB HEART  
HOSPITAL FUND

Est. by her estate.

38:253

BLATHERWICK, ALLAN A

Assoc. Prof., Aeronautice & Engineering Mechanics to serve as Acting Chairman, 1965-6.	33:647
Assoc. Prof., Aeronautics & Engineering to also serve as Assoc. Head, Dec. 1, 1966.	34:594
Terminated as Prof. & Assoc. Head, AeroSpace Engineering & Mechanics, Dec. 31, 1971 (death).	39:236

## BLEACHERS

Accepted settlement on an action instituted by the U and other public bodies against six bleacher manufacturers involving a price fixing conspiracy. 31:357



**BLEGEN, THEODORE C.**

Appointed Dean of Graduate School and Prof.  
of History beginning Aug. 11, 1940. 16:748

Appointed chairman of Scandinavian Depart-  
ment for 1941-42. 16:782

**Administration, enrollment, degrees,  
faculty, organization, etc. of Graduate  
School outlined by Dean Blegen, S.M.p. 2023.** 17:202

Appointed chairman of Scandinavian Dept.  
1943-44. 17:666

Retires as Dean of Graduate School and Prof.  
Emeritus History effective June 30, 1960. 27:1133

BLEGEN, THEODORE C

2

WB Classroom Bldg. designated Theodore C  
Blegen Hall. S.M.p. 19,677.

34:540-41

His letter received re naming the WB  
Classroom Bldg. for him.

34:722

BLEGEN HALL

SEE ALSO

CLASSROOM BUILDING, WEST PARK.

## BLEGEN HALL

WB Classroom Bldg. designated Theodore C. Blegen Hall. S.M.p. 19,677.

34:540-41

T.C. Blegen's letter received re naming this WB Classroom Bldg. for him.

34:722

Listed architect for its 3rd floor remodeling.

37:138

Reviewed plans to air condition.

39:327;342

Metropol Restaurant remodeling project reviewed; recommended; approved.

55:298-299,  
331-332, 363-  
364

BLEIFUSS, RODNEY L

Prof., MRRC to serve as Deputy Dir.,  
Sept. 1, 1972-June 30, 1973.

40:42

Terminated as Prof. & Deputy Dir., MRRC,  
Aug. 31, 1973.

41:334

## BLIND STUDENTS

Authorized admission without tuition of blind students to the U. for instruction in courses they are qualified to receive; definition of such students.

9:370

Amend Board action on blind students to include "blind students who are residents of the State of Minnesota."

16:202

North Dakota and Minnesota exempt blind students from tuition reciprocally.

16:570

BLIND STUDENTS

2

Hamm Foundation—Education for Visually Handicapped  
Children established, S.M.p. 11,272. 26:350

BLITZ, ANNE DUDLEY

see also

ANNE DUDLEY BLITZ LOAN FUND  
ANNE DUDLEY BLITZ SCHOLARSHIP



BLITZ, ANNE DUDLEY

Appointed Dean of Women.

7:484

**Retired as Dean of Women Emeritus**

**beginning July 1, 1949.**

20:1137

Regents accept provisions of the will of  
the late Dean Blitz establishing the Anne  
Dudley Blitz Loan Fund, S.M.p. 5923.

21:1015

BLOCK, SWANLEY M

Approved agreement with Stanley Block, formerly of the Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, re the assignment to the Board of the rights to his invention, S.M.p. 11,902. 27:73

Original patent document, Stanley M. Block, August 17, 1959, Sequential Electronic Motion Timer and Recorder, S.M.p. 12,303. 27:658

Original patent, Stanley M. Block, March 6, 1962, Sequential Electronic Motion Timer and Recorder, S.M.p. 14,485. 29:849-50

BLOOD BANK UNIT

SEE

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS.

BLOOD, (MRS.) FRANK G

Gives "The Thomsonian Materia Medicca",  
1841, to the Pharmaceutical Library.

22:873

BLOOMFIELD, VICTOR

Prof., Biochemistry, CBS, to also serve as  
Head, July 1, 1979.

46:274

BLOOMINGTON, MINNESOTA

Approved establishment of a dept. of  
practice teaching in agriculture in Bloomington  
schools for one year; plan S.M. p. 304. 7:240

## BLUE CROSS

Approved listed premium increases effective Oct. 16, 1956, with understanding that as soon as feasible University Group Hospitalization Plan be discontinued and University staff be provided with Blue Cross coverage.

24:1306

Authorized transfer of monies from the Staff Welfare Fund to the Group Hospitalization Fund to meet in part estimated outstanding obligations in order that U Group Hospitalization may be discontinued and Blue Cross coverage provided on Dec. 15, 1956.

24:1327

BLUE CROSS

2

Authorized Business V.P. to provide a blue Cross Hospitalization program for the staff of the U, S.M.p. 9753.

24:1379

Warrant for amount the University was deficient in paying employer's share of Social Security and State Employees Retirement Association fees was received from State Auditor.

25:1045

Listed money transmitted to Reverend from Blue Cross Association of Chicago accepted as E.A. Van Steenburg Memorial Fund. Approved conditions of agreement with Blue Cross for establishment of Program in Hospital Administration, School of Public Health.

32:444-5



BLUE CROSS

3

Reported negotiations with Blue Cross to purchase its property on University Ave.

36:167

Approved continued negotiations to purchase the Blue Cross Bldg. on University Ave; & to ask U Foundation for funding assistance.

36:187

Discussed favorably the purchase of the bldg. on University.

36:202-3

BLUE CROSS BOOK FUND

Est. by Health Services Foundation to  
purchase material in health economics  
field. S.M.p. 18,546.

33:873

BLUE CROSS - MII PROGRAM IN HSOPITAL AND HEALTH CARE  
ADMINISTRATION

Est. to support the program. SMp 20,700-B. 37:223

BLUE EARTH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Authorized presentation to Blue Earth Historical Society of beam taken from scaffold on which 38 Sioux Indians were executed at Mankato, Dec. 26, 1862; now in basement of Pillsbury Hall. 10:75

BLUESTEIN, EUGENE

President discussed with Board appointment status of Messrs. Chametzky and Bluestein, part-time teaching assistants, voted that disposition of matter be left to the discretion of the President.

23:534

BLUHM, ALLAN T H

See

ALLAN T H BLUHM MEMORIAL AWARD

BEUMCRAFT OF PITTSBURG SCHOLARSHIP  
Fund established, S.M.p. 15,158.

30:470

BLUMENTHAL, DR. M. N.

SEE

DR. M. N. BLUMENTHAL ALLERGY RESEARCH AND TEACHING  
FUND.



BLUMENTHAL, J S

See

DR. J S BLUMENTHAL MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP

B'NAI B'RITH COUNCIL OF TWIN CITIES

To award \$50 for best essay on "The  
Jewish Problem & its Solution".

4:264

**B'NAI B'RITH LIBRARY OF UNIVERSITY**

District Grand Lodge No. 6, Independent Order  
of B'nai B'rith presents \$50 for B'nai B'rith  
Library of the University.

9:373

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Discussed and referred to Board of Regents  
plans for a State Dept. of Agriculture.

5:341

BOARD OF ASSOCIATED BUSINESS STUDENTS

Donates \$100 annually to establish  
two scholarships of same name, S.M. n.1199. 14:152

## BOARD OF ATHLETIC CONTROL

Approved investment of \$15,000 in Third Liberty Loan Bonds by Board of Athletic Control.

5:167

Resolutions of Board of Athletic Control re re-organization of Athletic system at U.

7:103

Resolution by Board of Athletic Control of U. Of M. Athletic Ass'n. re new organization of athletics.

7:180

Revision of By-Laws on Athletics listed; standing Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics organized.

7:180-181

BOARD OF ATHLETIC CONTROL

2

Resolved that powers and duties of Board of Athletic Control be transferred to Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics.

7:181

## BOARD OF CONTROL

Board of Control to estimate cost of fire-proofing interior of Pillsbury Hall and Chemistry Building. 2:504

Building and Grounds Committee to select an architect to work with the Board of Control architect in planning new U. buildings. 2:505

Discussed relationship of Regents to Board of Control, President to confer with architect C.H. Johnston re matters involved. 6:36



BOARD OF CONTROL

2

Comptroller reported that Board of Control had authorized Regents to arrange for construction of buildings at U. and Agriculture schools costing not more than \$2500 each. 6:77

Proceedings of meeting called to discuss with State Board of Control the matter of financing building program of the U; library situation, questions and answers. 6:127-128

Referred proposed agreement between U. and State Board of Control re teaching subnormal children to President. 6:314

BOARD OF CONTROL

3

Committee to co-operate with similar committee of State Board of Control to form legislative program for establishment of psychopathic Hospital on U. Campus.

6:356

Board of Control to have plans prepared for addition to U. High School.

7:161

Board of Control dissolved.

11:414

BOARD OF GOVERNORS, UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Needs a governing body for accountability before Hospital will be accredited. 41:305;317

Discussed benefits of having a hospital Board of Trustees. 41:363-4;375

Discussed options for est. a Bd. of Trustees for accreditation & accountability purposes. 41:501-3;533-534

Further discussed a proposed governing board & decided to develop a new option. 41:553-4;588

Discussed est. of an Advisory Board. 41:607-8;625

Reviewed 2nd draft of Governing Board Bylaws. 41:694-5;718-719

BOARD OF GOVERNORS, UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS	2
Approved amended Draft III of its proposed bylaws as listed; Bd. of Governors discussed.	42:19;32
Approved listed members of the Board of Governors Nominating Committee.	42:37;52
Progress report of the Bd. of Governors nominating committee.	42:75
Discussed listed candidates for Board of Governors; approved.	42:142-3; 148-9
Harry Atwood named chairman & Albert Hansen vice chairman of the Board of Governors.	42:176;195


BOARD OF GOVERNORS, UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS	3
Regent Krenik will continue on nominating committee for Bd. of Governors.	43:492
Approved nominees for Bd. of Governors.	43:561;566
Discussed operations & chief concerns of its Bd. of Governors, including Patients Bill of Rights.	43:825-6; 833
Approved amending the bylaws of the Bd. of Governors; discussion of Bd's composition.	44:8-9;17
Listed nominees for Bd. of Governors; approved.	44:181-2; 185

BOARD OF GOVERNORS, UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS	4
Appointed health sciences student to this Board.	44:116;210
Approved listed appointments.	45:210-11; 214
Regent Goldfine commented on his representation on the Governing Bd's. retreat.	46:70
Gave its annual report.	46:216-217
Discussed proposed Bylaws revisions; ad hoc committee established to examine Bylaws as well as Bd's. relationship to Regents.	46:258-9; 266

BOARD OF GOVERNORS, UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS	5
Listed members reappointed.	46:259-60; 266
Elected 5 members and 2 officers.	46:307;313
Progress report from ad hoc committee to review its Bylaws.	46:308;313
Filled an empty position.	46:354;357
Approved proposed amendments to Bd. of Gov's. Bylaws; increased membership from 21-24 as listed. SMp 21,360.	46:389-90; 404
Listed people nominated for Board.	46:498;502

BOARD OF GOVERNORS, UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS	6
Approved listed nominees & their terms.	46:565;572
Health Sciences student appointed to this Board.	47:217;224
Annual report including financial position and budget for 1979-80.	47:262;272
Nominating committee report.	47:265
Election of Hospital Board of Governors reported and approved.	47:307;311
Approved elections of listed nominees.	47:351;359
Annual Report reviewed.	48:152,162
Richard L. Baldwin named student member.	48:217

(con't)





BOARD OF GOVERNORS, UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

7

Elected listed members & officers of  
this Board.

48:253,258

Approve election of listed members  
to this Board.

49:214,220


Study Committee to review the opera-  
tions of the Hospital Governing Board  
at the request of the Board.

49:377-8

Approve resolution amending the Bylaws  
of the Hospital Board of Governors ex-  
tending terms of members of the Board.

50:169,177-8

(continued)



BOARD OF GOVERNORS, UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

8

Approve listed nominees to the Hospital Board of Governors.

50:347-348

Interim amendments to the bylaws of the Board approved.

50:380-1,385-7

Revised by-laws presented and approved; open position due to resignation announced.

51:21-2,27,30,

Authority delegated for Hospital personnel

51,56

and purchasing functions to Board; documentation filed Smp no.21,645.

51:51,56-57

Phyllis Ellis, Virgil Moline, Lynn Hornquist approved to serve on Board.

51:239

Continued on next card

BOARD OF GOVERNORS, UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS 9

Approval recommended resolution endorsing the Dec. 1983 approval by the Board of Governors of the Hospitals Purchasing Policies and Procedures. 51:269,284


Nomination approved of Carl B. Drake to serve until December 31, 1984. 51:282

Quarterly report presented. 51:305-306

Quarterly report presented, discussed. 51:385

Quarterly report presented, discussion; organization working well. 52:64

R. Latz, R.S. Nicokoloff, B.K. Johnson, G.M. Heenan, B. Hillstrom elected to Board starting Jan. 1, 1985. 52:160,165

- New members approved. 52:484,490
- Proposed change to By-laws presented,  
approved. 52:212-213,239  
246
- Report presented; Dean of Medical School to be  
added as ex-officio member proposed. 52:564
- Quarterly report presented; patient increase  
noted. 52:648-649
- Quarterly report presented, 75th anniversary of  
Hospital, referring physical and billing pro-  
cedures highlighted. 53:65-66
- 

BOARD OF GOVERNORS, UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

11

Nominations for vacancies presented, Leonard Bienias, Phyllis Ellis and George Heenan nominations recommended, approved, Donald V. Gilmour to serve as student representative.

53:121, 141,  
145

Quarterly report presented noting increases in admissions and patient days.

53:142

## BOARD OF HEALTH

Communication from State Board of Health  
re smoke nuisance from heating plant referred  
to committee. 2:87

Engineering divisions to be located on  
campus. 2:454-455

Filling out of disease record card to  
become routine part of registration at  
U. re request from State Board of Health. 3:212

Board rejects request of State Board  
of Health to house lepers upon U. grounds. 3:219

President proposes plan by which samples  
of drinking water will be analyzed free  
of charge for individuals & communities 3:230

BOARD OF HEALTH

2

Board approves recommendation of Committee on Public Health that requests for examination of domestic drinking water supplies be referred to State Board of Health. 4:307

Voted in accordance with recommendation of State Board of Health re health standards of faculty and staff. 4:482

Considered question of establishment of Public Health and Recreation Centers under auspices of Board of Regents; recommended that work be supervised by State Board of Health. 5:459-460

BOARD OF HEALTH

Library of the State Board of Health to be loaned to the U.

6:97-98

Voted that establishment of a night clinic in venereal diseases at U. Dispensary be referred to State Board of Health.

7:122

Resolutions of Minnesota State Board of Health re disposal of sewage of cities of Mpls., St. Paul, South St. Paul, Newport, etc. S.M. p. 675.

11:120

State Board of Health to meet all expenses involved in operation and maintenance of new wing of State Board of Health and Psych. Bldg from State Board of Health funds.

15:336



BOARD OF HEALTH

4

Approve agreement re Teaching Home  
Delivery Service. S.M. p. 1744.

16:572

Discussed need to secure certificate of  
need for HSUnit B/C, which was previously  
denied by the State Board of Health.

41:460;484

BOARD OF HEALTH BUILDING

Authorized preparation of plans for an addition to Public Health-Psychology Bldg. by W.M. Ingemann; details. 14:533

Approved money appropriated by State Legislature for use on State Board of Health-Psychology Bldg. 14:550

Approved plans for construction of addition to the Psychology and State Board of Health Building; call for bids. 15:48

Adopted a resolution accepting U.S. grants in financing the construction of an addition to the State Board of Health and Psych. Bldg.; details. 15:77

BOARD OF HEALTH BUILDING

2

Accepted bids for construction of an addition to the State Board of Health and Psychology Building; details.

15:105-106

Approve changes in the bldg. contract.

15:208-212

Approve changes in State Board of Health and Psych. Bldg; details.

15:334-336

State Board of Health to meet all expenses involved in operation and maintenance of new wing of State Board of Health and Psych. Bldg. from State Board of Health funds.

15:336

Approve changes in Board of Health Bldg and Psychology Bldg.

15:404-405

BOARD OF HEALTH BUILDING

3

Authorize application for amendatory  
grant on Board of Health Bldg. and Psych  
Bldg.

15:404-405

Accepted as complete.

15:468

Accept the offer of U.S. to aid by way of  
grant in financing construction of an addition  
to Board of Health and Psychology Bldgs.

15:515-516

Resolution re grant funds.

16:161-162

Approve transfer from Reserve to budget of  
Dept. of Bldgs and Grounds to cover services  
in Psych. Bldg and Board of Health Bldg; details. 16:234

BOARD OF HEALTH BUILDING

Small fire in Room 174, on Nov. 14, 1943:  
estimated damage, \$50.

18:159

Leonard S. Parker commissioned to investi-  
gate extent & costs of rehabilitating &  
remodeling this bldg. on the Mpls. Campus.

33:821

Approved commissioning of architects for  
its Psychology Addition.

35:148

BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS

See

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS, BOARD IN CONTROL



BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS SCHOLARSHIP FUND  
Established, S.M.p. 8641.

23:1499

## BOARD OF REGENTS

Voted that president be ex-officio member of all standing committees of the Board of Regents. 2:547

Board to elect a President of the Board at the annual meeting in December of the even years. 3:3

John Lind presents resignation as President of Board; Board asks that he withdraw resignation. 3:3

John Lind re-elected President of the Board. 3:115

Standing committee appointed. 3:169



BOARD OF REGENTS

John Lind re-elected President of Board. 3:265

B. F. Nelson elected Vice President of Board. 3:265

Question of building a Hennepin County Tuberculosis Sanitorium on U. land referred to Board. 3:353

John Lind re-elected President of the Board. 3:405

B. F. Nelson re-elected Vice President of the Board. 3:405

BOARD OF REGENTS

3

Vice President announced appointed committees;  
committees listed. 3:405

Any member of the Board may sit with a  
committee for the purpose of creating a  
quorum. 3:406

John Lind resigns from the Board effective  
January 7, 1914. 3:427

Governor appoints G.H. Partridge to serve  
Lind's unexpire term. 3:427

BOARD OF REGENTS

B.F. Nelson elected President of the Board. 3:427

F.B. Snyder elected Vice-President & chairman of the Executive Committee. 3:428

President Nelson announces appointment of committees; committees listed. 3:428

F. B. Snyder elected President, A. E. Rice elected Vice-President. 4:51

Gov. W. S. Hammond to succeed Gov. A. D. Eberhart. 4:63

BOARD OF REGENTS.

5

- B.F. Nelson retires from Board. 4:283
- C.W. Glotfelter appointed to Board to  
take place of B.F. Nelson. 4:283
- Members listed, 1917. 5:88-89
- Officers, Committees listed. 5:334
- Discussed and referred to Board of Regents  
plans for a State Dept. of Agriculture. 5:341
- Voted to amend action of May 4, 1911 re U.  
Comptroller; paragraph repealed which makes  
Comptroller secretary of Board of Regents. 5:455

BOARD OF REGENTS

6

Office of Executive Secretary created,  
duties outlined; Oscar L. Buhr appointed. 5:455-456

Committees of the Board listed; methods  
of appointment, etc. discussed. 5:458-459

Voted that U. purchase caps and gowns for  
use by Board of Regents, to be kept in  
custody of U. 6:16

Discussed relationship of Regents to Board of  
Control, President to confer with architect C.H.  
Johnston re matters involved. 6:36

BOARD OF REGENTS

7

Voted to disapprove requisition for academic gowns, hoods and caps for Board of Regents. 6:37

Appointed Judge C.J. Rockwood special attorney for Board of Regents; resolution. 6:75

Unanimously re-elected Fred. B. Snyder and A.E. Rice as President and Vice President respectively. 6:94

Committees listed. 6:94

L.D. Coffman elected President of U. beginning July 1, 1920. 6:162

Voted that Library should have one copy of laws and regulations of U. bound for every Regent. 6:197

BOARD OF REGENTS

Unanimously elected the following officers of the Board of Regents: President, Fred B. Snyder; Vice-President, William J. Mayo; Secretary, Albert J. Lobb.

6:377

Statement re resignation of Regent A.E. Rice, member of Board for 23 years.

6:377-378

Regent W.J. Mayo resigns as Vice-President of the Board of Regents.

6:399

Regent M.M. Williams elected Vice-President of the Board.

6:399

Letter of appreciation from Miss Helen Whitney, S.M. p. 249.

6:400

BOARD OF REGENTS

9

- Letter of appreciation from John Wallum,  
S.M. p. 250. 6:400
- Approved purchase of academic gowns for  
Board of Regents. 6:439
- Resolution re former member, A.E. Rice of  
Willmar, who died Sept. 11, 1921. 6:46
- Following officers elected unanimously:  
Fred B. Snyder, President; M.M. Williams, Vice-  
President; Albert J. Lobb, Secretary. 7:101
- Committees listed. 7:101
- Accepted gift of a framed picture of Honorable  
A.E. Rice presented by Cushman A. Rice. 7:106



## BOARD OF REGENTS

10

Any member present at a meeting of any committee becomes a full voting member whether or not he has been appointed to that committee. 7:319

Officers elected; Snyder, President: M.M. Williams, V.Pres.; Lobb, Secretary. 7:387

Officers elected: Snyder, President, M.M. Williams, V.Pres., Albert J. Lobb, Secretary. 8:101

Statement re membership on committees. 8:101

Officers elected: Fred B. Snyder, President; M.M. Williams, V.P., Albert J. Lobb, Secretary. 8:379

J.G. Williams elected Vice President. 9:16

BOARD OF REGENTS

11

Middlebrook elected Secretary of Board. 9:46

Officers elected: Fred B. Snyder, President;  
J.G. Williams, Vice President; W.T. Middlebrook,  
Secretary. 9:110

Memorial to M.M. Williams who died on October  
3, 1926. 9:310-312

Officers elected: Fred B. Snyder, President;  
J.G. Williams, V.P.; W.T. Middlebrook, Sec. 9:331

Additional committee members listed. 9:406

Elected: Fred B. Snyder, Pres.; J.G. Williams  
Vice Pres.; Middlebrook, Secretary. 10:106

BOARD OF REGENTS

12

Letter from Attorney General re appointment  
of members of Board of Regents. 10:253-254

Officers elected: Fred B. Snyder, President;  
J.G. Williams, Vice President; State Treasurers,  
treasurer; Wm. Middlebrook, Secretary. 10:313

Committee (listed) to investigate by-laws  
for Board of Regents. 10:369

Report of Rules committee re meetings,  
offices, committees, etc. approved. 10:417-421

Officers: L.D. Coffman, Ex-officio President;  
Fred B. Snyder, First Vice-President; J.G.  
Williams, Second Vice President; William T.  
Middlebrook, Secretary; Julius A. Schmall,  
Treasurer. 10:421

BOARD OF REGENTS

13

- Set regular meetings on first Friday of each month. 11:120
- Resolution giving Pres. or 1st Vice-Pres. of Board authority to negotiate transfer of Univ. stocks and bonds, details. 11:341
- Samuel Lewison resigns as Regent, 1931. 11:407
- Officers, committees, 1931-1932, listed. 11:427-28
- Report of Supreme Court decision re Regent's power of financing dormitories. 12:20
- Transferal of \$2,300 from Regents' Reserve for replacement of clubhouse at Cloquet Exp. Station, destroyed by fire July 4, 1932. 12:231

BOARD OF REGENTS

14

Approve resolution expressing appreciation for Stephan Mahoney's contribution to the University's growth.

12:288-289

Regents approve resolution acclaiming unselfish and devoted service of Mr. Partridge while a Regent, 1914 to 1931.

12:310-311

Officers and committee assignments listed. Unanimous ballot cast for C.A. Halverson as Treasurer of the Regents, effective Jan. 4, 1937.

13:404-405

Officers elected.

14:429

14:540

BOARD OF REGENTS

15

Approved listed resolution commending John G. Williams for his service to the U. as a Regent, 1912-1937.

15:46

Consideration of letters from the Honorable M.H. Gehan and the Honorable George Leach relative to the fabrication of stone for U. Bldgs. by local stone cutters; details.

15:93

Reaffirms policy of closed bidding in University purchasing.

15:104

Ben DuBois resigned from Board of Regents, effective Jan. 11, 1939.

15:576

BOARD OF REGENTS

16

Lewis E. Lohmann resigned from Board of Regents, effective Jan. 9, 1979.

15:576

Regents to cast unanimous ballot for election of State Treasurer Julius A Schmal as Treasurer of Regents.

15:582

Officers listed; approve schedule of meetings; approve listed by-laws.

15:631-636

Approve resolution on the corporate name of the University of Minnesota, "Regents of the University of Minnesota."

16:178

BOARD OF REGENTS

17

Resolution of appointment and employment of W. T. Middlebrook & Co. for purpose of holding in its name securities and property owned by Regents; details.

16:361-366

Resolution re death of Julius A. Coller.

16:569

Resolution re death of Eugene W. Randall.

16:569

Resolution re death of Frank W. Murphy.

16:631

Letter of appreciation from Mrs. Frank W. Murphy of resolution relative to death of Frank W. Murphy.

16:647



**BOARD OF REGENTS**

18

Regents pledge the University to every aid in national program. S.M. p. 1803. 16:664

Approve amendment relative to administration of rules governing the assessment of tuition; details. 16:665

Cowley refused invitation to become President, therefore Coffey elected acting President effective July 1, 1941. S.M. p. 1813-A. 16:671

Voted that secretary cast unanimous ballot for the election of Board of Regents Officers; officers listed. 16:715

**BOARD OF REGENTS**

19

Resolution made re transfer, sale, etc. of stocks, bonds, and other evidences of indebtedness.

16:719

Board reconstitutes the special committee of Regents Synder, Lobb, Novak, Olson and Wood to recommend candidates for the Presidency.

16:792

Voted Laurence R. Lunden to Assistant Secretary of Board of Regents.

17:11

Reports under consideration emphasizing the importance of the Washington Ave. Bridge development project. S.M.p. 1873.

17:12

**BOARD OF REGENTS**

20

Approved federal budget for Public Health Training Center, S.M.p. 1890.

17:44

Formed special committee to cooperate with President in a study of current offerings, Department and Staff Loads & General Administration reorganization.

17:46

Approved amendment to Rules & Regulations re resident filling of vacancies on the non-academic staff.

17:79-80

Appointed a committee to investigate charges against U. Real Estate Department.

17:111

**BOARD OF REGENTS**

21

Denied renewal of lease with Finch Downtown Chevrolet Company.

17:111

Approved report of special committee re the selection of a "chancellor", S.M.p. 1956; resolution naming Walter Castella Coffey.

17:111-112

Approved agreement with USDA, Bureau of Plant Industry covering investigations on potato culture, breeding & diseases, effective January 1, 1942, S.M.p. 1966.

17:122

**BOARD OF REGENTS**

22

Comptroller reported opinion of Attorney General re liability of Regents in use of personal cars in connection with University business, S.M.p. 2013; approved continuance of the over-all excess policy covering liability now in force.

17:185

Approved resolution denying request for war show in Memorial Stadium.

17:334-6

Elected listed officers.

17:569

**BOARD OF REGENTS**

23

Special committee of the Board employs counsel in connection with labor hearings. 18:426

Elected listed officers. 18:773

Opinion of Attorney General re appropriation bill housing proviso in response to listed inquiry; statement re Regents' powers. 19:222-7

Approved resolution re Albert Pfaender in recognition of his service as a Regent. 19:314-15

Defined areas of financial and legal responsibility & authority of listed administrative offices. 19:830-32

BOARD OF REGENTS

24

Elected listed officers.

19:971

Special committee on insurance & retirement  
appointed; members listed.

20:251

Statement presented to Constitutional Commission  
of Minnesota re role of Regents.

20:365-66

Resolution listing officers authorized to  
handle stocks & execute listed legal instru-  
ments.

20:396

Resolution expressing appreciation of  
contributions of F.J. Rogstad as Regent.

20:915

BOARD OF REGENTS

25

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| Elected listed officers.   | 20:1005 |
| Regents Treasurer's salary rescinded, & after July 1, 1949 he shall not be salaried. | 20:1175 |
| Approved honorary degrees, S.M.p. 5388.  | 21:342  |
| Frederick B Snyder resigns as 1st Vice Pres. and Chairman of the Board.              | 21:637  |
| Ray J Quinlivan elected 1st Vice President and Chairman of the Board.                | 21:637  |



Authorized University to acquaint public with the fact that the 2d proposed constitutional ammendment would have an adverse affact on the Permanent University Fund and the Swamp Land Fund, S.M.p. 5654.

21:722

Resolution honoring Fred B Snyder for his 36 years of service as Chairman.

21:776-7

George W Lawson elected 2d Vice President.

21:845

Resolution adopted in honor of Albert J Lobb, upon his retirement from Mayo Clinic and his termination as a member of the Board of Regents.

21:982-3

BOARD OF REGENTS

27

Business Office authorized to accept lowest bids, even if low bidder may be somehow connected with a staff member or Regent.

21:1015

Officers for May 1951-May 1953 listed.

21:1073-4

Approved schedule of meetings for 1951-52.

21:1074

President presented statement of attendance and absences of the Regents for 1949-50, and 1950-51 as requested by the Legislative Research Committee, S.M.p. 6383.

22:349

President presented letter from Reps. Goodin and Johnson requesting open Regents meetings.

22:349

BOARD OF REGENTS

28

Discussion of executive sessions; recent opinion of Michigan's Attorney General presented. 22:425

Approved listed schedule of meetings for 1952-53. 22:483

Resolution thanking Regent Richard Griggs for hospitality during Virginia and Duluth visit. 22:716

Resolution listed expressing appreciation for Archie Dell Wilson's service to the University. 22:926

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BOARD OF REGENTS

29

Resolution expressing appreciation of contributions of Sheldon V Wood as a Regent, upon his retirement from the Board.

22:1056

Resolution expressing sympathy at the death of Regent J Seneca Jones.

22:1056-57

Referred to the Pres. and Chairman of the Board the appointment of Regent Neumeier to appropriate committees of the Board.

22:1063

Elected listed officers for May, 1953, to May, 1955.

22:1163

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BOARD OF REGENTS

30

Approved listed schedule of meetings for 1953-54.

22:1164

Board of Regents voted an expression of appreciation to Regent Bell for his provision of an endowment of \$100,000 for support of the James Ford Bell Room in the Library.

23:337

Approved listed schedule of meetings for 1954-55.

23:553

BOARD OF REGENTS

31

Approved listed amendment to the by-laws of the Board of Regents re annual meeting and voted to hold annual meeting in 1955 on May 20, 1955.

23:707

Regents approved listed resolution of friendship and cooperation to George Lawson.

23:955

Edward B. Cosgrove and A.J.Olson were presented certificates of election as Regents.

23:1338

Elected listed officers.

23:1353-  
1354

BOARD OF REGENTS

32

The President appointed listed members to committees of the Board.

23:1354-

Daniel C. Gainy and Herman F. Skyberg presented certificates of election as Regents.

1355  
23:1355

President reported receipt of special resolution of thanks from Dr. L.J. Sverdrup of Sverdrup and Parcel, Inc., S.M.p. 8606.

23:1490

And their spouses invited to Seventh Annual Alumni Dinner. Dean Athelstan F. Spilhaus was principal speaker.

24:481

BOARD OF REGENTS

33

Approved listed schedule of meetings for  
1956-57.

24:797

President discussed proposal by Governor's  
Survey of State Government Structure task force  
to place State Teachers' Colleges under direction  
of Board of Regents and possibly using School of  
Agriculture plants for junior college work.

24:1167

Board voted to make no public statement on  
Constitutional Amendment No. III, S.M.p. 9665.

24:1264



BOARD OF REGENTS

34

George W. Lawson, Ray J. Quinlivan, and Richard L. Griggs were presented certificates of election as Regents.

24:1547

Journal of Minnesota House of Representatives for Jan. 30, 1957, certifies the election of Regents James Ford Bell, George W. Lawson, Ray J. Quinlivan, and Richard L. Griggs.

24:1548

President discussed Governor's recommendation for transfer of state teachers colleges to University Regents; decided the university would not comment.

24:1550-

1551

BOARD OF REGENTS

35

Honorable James F. Bell presented certificate of election as a Regent.

24:1597

Approved listed statement re the Regents' position on the transferring of the State Teachers' Colleges to the Board of Regents.

24:1599-  
1600

President reported on legislative hearing and developments on the transfer of State Teachers Colleges to the Board, S.M.p. 10,005.

24:1665-6

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BOARD OF REGENTS

36

Elected listed officers for May 10, 1957 - May 1959;  
Committees appointed. 24:1713

President presented and discussed Regents house  
File No. 1719, Chap. 679, Minn. Session Laws of  
1957 (requiring meetings of state agencies to be  
open to the public) which, according to informal  
opinion, doesn't apply to the Regents. 24:1715

Approved listed schedule of meetings of Board  
for 1957-58. 24:1717-  
1718

BOARD OF REGENTS

37

Regent Quinlivan reported appointment of listed people as members of the Regents' Special Committee.

24:1790

Letter from Faculty Council of St. Cloud State Teachers College against transfer to Regents and from Mankato State College Chapter of AAUP favoring transfer, S.M.p. 10,870.

25:1047

Resolution from Civic and Commerce Association of Bemidji favoring strong central administrative control for state colleges versus transfer to U. 26:72

## BOARD OF REGENTS

38

Authorized listed people to approve administratively the establishment of, decreases to, or increases in the change funds on all University campuses; any change involving total U change fund to require Board of Regent's approval.

Suggestion by Executive Committee of Alumni Association that certain officers of Association meet with Board so the Association will have closer association with the University.

26:339

26:452

## BOARD OF REGENTS

39

President reported letter from State Board of Education proposing liaison between the State Board of Education, State College Board, and U Board of Regents concerning itself with the problems of co-ordinating higher education in Minnesota. Decided to await legislative reaction and Legislative Interim Commission on Higher Education report. 26:513-

Board expressed appreciation to Regent Neumeier for his faithful and constructive service. 26:576

514

BOARD OF REGENTS

40

Business V.P. reported receipt of an opinion from the Attorney General stating present board members whose terms expired, Feb. 2, 1959, are to continue in office until successors are selected, S.M.p. 11,511.

26:654

President discussed State Board of Education's desire to establish by Legislative action a Liaison Committee on Higher Education, correspondence, S.M.p. 11,591.

26:701

President reported on a bill introduced in the house requiring all Regent's meetings to be open to the public and press.

26:701

BOARD OF REGENTS

41

Listed people to be on nominating committee for the presidency of the University, Committee size to be increased by one.

26:770

Faculty Consultive Committee designated as the faculty group to consult with the Regents' committee named to nominate a successor to President Morrill.

Listed people elected officers of Board;

26:770-1

Listed people named to Regular and Special Committees.

26:817-8

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



BOARD OF REGENTS

42

President discussed Board House Concurrent Resolution No. 13 authorizing a liaison committee of the Board of Regents, State College Board, and State Board of Education to provide planning and co-ordination of higher education.

26:818

A.I. Johnson, L.A. Malkerson, and Charles W. Mayo elected as members of the Board of Regents as recorded in the Journal of the Senate for April 16, 1959.

26:819

Approved listed resolution re Sheldon Wood's contribution to the U, obit.

26:879-  
880

BOARD OF REGENTS

43

Listed Regents appointed to the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions.

26:882

Adopted policy re presentation of a citation to be called the Regents' Citation of Merit to retiring Regents.

26:884

Dr. Tracy T. Tyler reported 411 living U staff members, including 5 Regents, are in the 1958-59 WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA.

26:923

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BOARD OF REGENTS

44

Discussion of listed concurrent resolution in Minnesota House and Senate "Relating to Long Range Planning for Higher Education" re need for liaison between Board of Regents, State College Board, and State Board of Education.

27:281-2

Adopted listed resolution in memory of the late George W. Lawson.

27:353-4

Regents oath administered to Robert Hess.

27:456

Regent Charles W. Mayo approved as assistant chairman and second vice president of the Board.

27:456

BOARD OF REGENTS

45

Regent's representative on the State Investment Board to act on any proposal for transfer of Permanent U Fund from the State Investment Board to the Board of Regents; Regent Griggs' comments, S.M.p. 12,309.

27:662

Listed people appointed to committees.

27:662

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BOARD OF REGENTS

46

Representatives of the Minn. Newspaper Association spoke on the "closed session" issue and the need for a "home" for the School of Journalism on the Minneapolis Campus. President indicated he had asked to appear before the Association's Executive Committee, that discussions were underway re "closed sessions", and moving the School of Journalism was not in the U's long range plans.

27:968

Approved schedule of meetings for 1960-61.

27:1019

Discussion of Regents' "Open Board Meetings" situation.

27:1025

BOARD OF REGENTS

47

President expressed grave concern over the possible passage of a bill proposed by Rep. Wozniak introducing tighter legislative control over the U. 27:1242

Approved election of Sterling Garrison as Assistant Secretary, Board of Regents, effective July 1, 1960. 27:1246

Re the issue of open or closed Board of Regents meetings it was decided to continue to identify in advance those items which must be dealt with in closed session, keeping those to a minimum. 28:66

BOARD OF REGENTS

48

Approved proposal which would amend calendar of business meetings adopted and delegate to the President authority to designate future meetings for over-all policy, educational philosophy, etc. discussions.

28:167

Edward B. Cosgrove reported this would be his last meeting since he was not seeking re-election.

According to attorney general, members of the Board have the right to continue to serve until legislature acts on their re-election or replacement.

28:400

28:505-6

BOARD OF REGENTS

49

Certificates of election presented to Regents Bjarne E. Grottum, Robert E. Hess, A.J. Olson, and Herman F. Skyberg. The Journal of the House recorded listed resolution concerning their election.

28:595

President reported Attorney General's opinion on the legality of an amendment to the Constitution and its effect on the autonomy of the Regents, S.M.p. 13,531.

28:596



BOARD OF REGENTS

50

State Board of Investment asks whether the Board will accept the Permanent University Fund involving both securities and land. Investment Committee to study and make recommendation.

28:596-7

Oath of Office administered to Regent Daniel Gainey.

28:644

Approved schedule of meetings for 1961-2.

28:645

Listed people were elected as officers and elected to the Regular and Special Committees.

28:645-6

Revised list of committee assignments as indicated.

28:785

Listed resolution, requesting State Board of Investment to return Permanent U Fund, except for land holdings thereunder, to the control of the Regents, to be transmitted to the State Board of Investment for consideration.

28:788-9

Regent Howard summarized program to be presented at Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions. President and all Regents to be named delegates to the convention. 29:282

## BOARD OF REGENTS

52

A special meeting to appoint a nominating committee (listed) was held because of the death of Chairman Ray Quinlivan and the urgent need of the committee to concern itself with the First Vice-Presidency, Chairmanship and Second Vice-Presidency.

Fred J. Hughes appointed to the Board of Regents by Governor Anderson, Oct. 31, 1961. 29:489  
29:491

Approved report of nominating committee and unanimous ballot was cast for Regent Charles W. Mayo to serve as First V.P. and Chairman and Majorie Howard as second V.P. 29:491

BOARD OF REGENTS

53

Discussion of 1961 Rose Bowl Account; Adopted listed resolution re Rose Bowl budget; President extended invitation to Board to join official party representing the U at Rose Bowl; voted to re-establish checking account in Los Angeles bank in connection with participation in Rose Bowl; Complete financial report of 1961 Rose Bowl Account, S.H.p. 14,245. 29:625-6

Approved listed schedule for Board of Regents meetings, 1962-63. 29:899

Named listed people to Regular and Special Committees. 29:1127-8

BOARD OF REGENTS

54

Adopted listed resolution in memory of Mrs. Oscar Gaarden, first woman named to the Board of Regents. 30:90

Certificates of election as Regents were presented to William K. Montague, Fred J. Hughes, and Otto A. Silha by the Speaker of the House and President of the Joint Convention. House Concurrent Resolution No. 3 re their election was passed by the House.

Listed people elected officers of the Board 3 :708-9 of Regents beginning May 1 , 1963 - May 1965. 30:768-9

BOARD OF REGENTS

55

Listed people named to Regents Regular and  
Special Committees. 30:769

Approved listed calendar for Regents meetings  
for 1963-64. 30:769-70

Oath of office administered to Regent Gerald B.  
Hearney (replacing A.J. Olson), S.M. 16,349 31:059

Letter of sympathy to be sent to family of the  
deceased Charles L. Sommers, former member of the  
Board of Regents. 31:020

BOARD OF REGENTS

56

Robert E. Hess, Chairman, Fred J. Hughes and Otto A. Silha were named to Nominating Committee for offices of the Board of Regents.

32:745

Approved listed calender of meetings for Board for 1965-66.

32:797-798

Regents Charles W. Mayo, Marjorie J. Howard, Lester H. Malkerson, Albert V. Hartl, and George Rauenhorst administered oaths of office by the Speaker of the House and presented certificates of election by the Pres. of the Joint Convention

32:855

BOARD OF REGENTS


57

Unanimous ballot cast for Charles W. Mayo as First V.P. & Chairman of the Board; Marjorie J. Howard, Second V.P.; Laurence R. Lunden, V.P. Business Admin., for Secretary; Clinton T. Johnson for Treasurer; Sterling B. Garrison for Assistant Secretary.

32:855-856

Membership of listed Regular and Special Committees to serve until May 1967 announced. 32:856

Continued





## BOARD OF REGENTS

58

Regent Gainey discussed the need for streamlining Board meetings so that the Board's attention could be directed towards long-range planning and goals. Numerous items now handled by the Board might be handled administratively. President to submit preliminary report on the matter on Sept. 17, 1965.

33:314

Approved listed resolution to supplement action of June 10, 1960 re VP, Bus. Admin. & Ass't. VP, Bus. Admin. power to execute certain documents on behalf of the Regents.

33:495

BOARD OF REGENTS

59

Letter of condolence to be sent to family of Dr. Olof J. Hagen, former Regent, died Dec. 3, 1965.

33:738

Discussion of Board procedures re change of items presented to Regents.

33:743

Committee appointed to study Board's legal obligations & procedures by which they are fulfilled.

33:824

Listed statement concerning complaint filed against them by U of M Employees Union re life insurance, medical & health benefits; special counsel to be retained for case & an ad hoc committee was appointed.

33:949-50

BOARD OF REGENTS

60

Approved their listed calender for 1966-67. 33:1068-69

Accepted Report of the Special Regents Study Committee on its legal obligations & their fulfillment; Committee to function indefinitely to implement its recommendations. S.M.p.1<sup>o</sup>,621. 34:500

Oaths of office administered to Regents Gainey, Huffington, Andersen, & Skyberg. Their election certificate listed. 34:788

Approved Policy Statement Concerning University-Sponsored Educational Materials. S.M.p. 20,035. 34:856

BOARD OF REGENTS

61

Their meeting calendar for 1967-68 listed.

34:925

Signature plates to be used to execute citations & documents with listed understanding. 34:932

Charles W. Mayo resigned as First VP & Chairman, effective this meeting.

34:933

Gainey, chairman of the Nominating Committee, presented report listing officers of the Board. Lester Malkerson, First VP & Chairman; other officers listed.

34:933-34

Amended phrase of their By-laws re the membership of the executive & finance committee.

34:993

BOARD OF REGENTS

62

Members listed for these Committees:

Executive & Finance, Personnel, Physical Plant,  
Roads & Bridges, Investment, Insurance &  
Retirement, Special Regents Study, Educational  
Policies, and Health Sciences.

34:994-5

Awards Committee eliminated; Awards to be  
the responsibility of the Executive & Finance  
Committee.

34:994

Functions of the Budget Committee trans-  
ferred to the Executive & Finance Committee.

34:994

Appointed committee to study policies re  
handling of student records.

35:128

BOARD OF REGENTS

63

Deferred revising its By-laws until further considered by Special Regents Study Committee at next Regents meeting.

35:128

Approved revision of Rules & Regulations to Control Livestock & Poultry. S.M.p. 20,264.

35:156

Approved calendar changes.

35:157

Approved procedural change re the approval of securities transactions.

35:158

Amended their calendar for the Nov. 17 meeting.

35:191

BOARD OF REGENTS

64

Listed amended By-laws; approved listed resolution delegating certain authority to administrative officers.

35:241-46

Members listed for Regular and Special Committees: Executive & Finance, Personnel, Physical Plant, Investment, Long-Range Planning, Educational Policies, Insurance & Retirement, & Health Sciences.

35:294

Calendar listed for 1968-69 meetings.

35:293

Approved listed resolution of commitment after the assassinations of M.L. King & R.F. Kennedy.

35:422

BOARD OF REGENTS

65

Harry B. Hall appointed; replaces C.W. Mayo.

36:41

Approved listed resolution re the loss felt by the deaths of Regents C.W. Mayo and H.F. Skyberg.

36:43

Oath of office administered to Lyman A. Brink.

36:58

Will begin future meetings with a brief presentation of a project or problem in the developmental stage that is of current concern.

36:166

Oaths of office administered to Regents Brink, Cina, Hartl, Hughes, Sherburne, & Yngve; certificates of Election distributed also.

36:195



BOARD OF REGENTS

66

Deferred calendar action & the appointment of committees until June 7, 1969.

36:196

Approved listed resolution acknowledging retiring Regents Montague, Silha, & Hall.

36:196

Unanimous ballot cast for listed officers nominees: Chmn, Malkerson; V.Chmn, Howard; Secy., Hoff; Ass't. Secy., Garrison; Treas., Johnson, C.T.

36:197

North Star Research & Development Corp. submitted nominations for corporate members; any Regent holding corporate membership here is asked to resign.

36:205

BOARD OF REGENTS

67

Members listed for committees: Executive, Personnel, Physical Plant, Investment, Insurance & Retirement, Educational Policies, Health Sciences (Ad Hoc), Legislative Relations. 36:212-3

Approved its calendar for 1969-70; listed. 36:214

Appointed an ad hoc committee, with 2 student reps, to study the impact of tuition increases & student loan funds. 36:216-7

Proposed schedule of Regents' seminars recommended for adoption. 37:iv

Rescheduled their seminar on "St. Paul Campus Development" & the 1969-70 budget to Oct. 25, 1969. 37:129

BOARD OF REGENTS

68

Est. a docket to report significant matters pending & their progress. 37:129

Approved listed resolution thanking L.R. Lunden for his services. 37:130

Sent a letter expressing their sympathy to Marjorie Howard, for her husband's death. 37:130

J. F. Hogg, Prof. & Sec'y., Bd. of Reg., transferred from Ass't. VP, to Exec. Ass't. to the Pres., Sept. 1, 1969. 37:149

James Hogg, Sec'y., here, & Prof., to also serve as Exec. Ass't. to Pres., Sept., 1, 1969. 37:158

BOARD OF REGENTS	69
Will allow newsmen at all committee meetings, except those of the Exec. Comm; listed understanding.	37:167
Approved topic for its Dec. 12 seminar: Issues of Student concern.	37:214
Invited to visit the NASA Space Science Center in Houston.	37:231
1970-71 calendar listed.	37:355-6
Committees members listed for 1970-71.	37:356-7
Discussed possibility of appointing committees to visit & report on different U campuses.	37:357-8

BOARD OF REGENTS

70

James F. Hogg terminated as Exec. Ass't. to  
Pres. & Sec'y., Bd. of Regents to return as  
Prof., Law.

38:26

Donald K. Smith, VP, Administration, to  
serve as Acting Sec'y to the Board, Aug. 1, 1970. 38:43


Executive Committee listed protocol rules for  
Regents meetings, 38:117

Note taken of Marjorie J. Howard's retirement  
from the Board; listed her farewell statement. 38:331

Authority to control athletic facilities is  
exclusively the Regents'; approved listed resolu-  
tion asserting this legal control & questioning  
the Big 10's rulings on such matters. 38:355-6

BOARD OF REGENTS	71
Deferred electing its officers, committees & schedule of meetings until next meeting.	38:356
Sworn in were: Josie Johnson, Loanne Thrane, Lester Malkerson, & George Rauenhorst.	38:357
Approved Elmer L. Andersen, Chmn., & Neil C. Sherburne, Vice Chmn., 1971-73; committee chmn. listed, 1971-72.	38:384
Accepted listed resolution to continue existing officers: Treasurer-Clinton Johnson; Acting Sec'y-Donald K. Smith; Ass't. Sec'y- Sterling Garrison.	38:384
Will study request that 3 students be appointed as non-voting Regents.	39:7-8;39

BOARD OF REGENTS	72
Rodney A. Briggs, Prof., Agronomy, to also serve as Acting Sec'y., here, Aug. 1, 1971-June 30, 1972.	39:23
Listed meeting schedule for 1971-72.	39:33
Extensive discussion of students serving as Regents without voting power.	39:42-47
Student membership on Regents' Committees discussed further; approved listed plan for 2 students on each committee.	39:66-7; 93
Adopted listed resolution to amend Bylaws re procedure, Board officers, & Board committees.	39:80-83

- Approved listed resolution that 16 non-voting student representatives sit on Regents committees with listed conditions; discussion. 39:149;  
167-8
- Rufus Rand, Regent from 1931-37, died; listed resolution of sympathy. 39:179
- Approved resolution listing student reps to Regents committees. 39:179-80;  
188-89
- Approved listed resolution re expenditures of this office. 39:242
- Listed 1972-3 meeting schedule. 39:314
- Duane C. Wilson apptd. Sec'y. here, July 1, 1972. 39:358
- 



BOARD OF REGENTS	74
Members on each committee listed.	39:358
Meeting dates for June, 1972 changed.	39:359
Amended its Bylaws re standing committees, manner of appointment & duties.	39:395-6
Est. an ad hoc committee to study conflict of interest at U.	39:396
Deferred action on proposal for student reps to Regents' committees.	39:402;410
Authorized printing of all revisions since 1939.	40:9
Approved listed resolution thanking U com- munity for its retrenchment & reallocation efforts.	40:18

BOARD OF REGENTS

75

Approved appointing 10 students as reps to Regents committees using listed procedure.

40:27

Approved amended recommendation re student reps on Regents' committees. SMP 20,929.

40:36 ;32cc

L.J. Lee apptd. Regent by Gov. W. Anderson; took oath of office Sept. 25, 1972.

40:63

Will investigate safety of its single engined airplanes, after an accident killing 2 personnel officers; resolutions of sympathy drawn.

40:108

Approved listed resolution re Delegations of Authority.

40:210-12;

226

BOARD OF REGENTS

76

Certificate of Merit award will replace  
the Regent Emeritus award SMP 20,965.

40:244

Listed 1973-4 meeting schedule.

40:272

Deferred electing officers & appointing  
committees until expired terms are filled.

40:272

Invite Wisc. Bd. of Regents to Minn/Wisc  
football game to discuss reciprocity.

40:273

Approved listed resolution to extend the  
term of the current student reps here.

40:295-6;

311

Approved listed nominees for Regents  
Officers; Chairman, Elmer L. Andersen; Vice  
Chmn., N.C. Sherburne, Secy. D.A. Wilson,  
& C.T. Johnson, Treas.

40:300

BOARD OF REGENTS

77

Amended By-laws re meeting schedule &  
Procedure, officers, & committees.

40:301-2

Approved committee membership lists.

40:302

Approved guidelines for student reps to  
Regents committees.

41:300a;

320a-321a

Approved summary of expenditures from  
this office. SMp 20,991.

41:302

Will send monthly newsletter to all  
legislators.

41:312

Pres. will make the personnel action  
report at each Regents meeting, instead of  
the Regents Chairman.

41:323-4;348-

BOARD OF REGENTS

78

Approved est. & members to these ad hoc committees: Physical Education and Athletic Facilities, Rosemount Land Use & Development, and Law School.

41:342-3

Wenda Moore administered oath of office.

41:406

Josie Johnson presented with a Regent Emeritus Certificate.

41:406

Kathryn C. Vander Kooi administered the Oath of Office.

41:431

Regents apptd. to standing & ad hoc committees, as listed.

41:432

BOARD OF REGENTS

79

Student Reps will receive certificates of appreciation.

41:486

New student reps listed in their committee assignment.

41:486

Distinguished International Service Award established.

41:488;509;  
536

Approved listed resolution to prescribe a form for all Regents' policies to be approved by the U Attorney.

41:488;536

E.W. Ziebarth selected as Interim Chancellor & Pres., Bd. of Regents, June 16, 1974.41:660

BOARD OF REGENTS	80
Its committee structure will continue until Pres. Magrath assumes office.	41:675-6
Listed its 1974-75 meeting schedule.	41:676;710
Approved listee citation thanking Malcolm Moos for his service as Pres.	41:677-8; 711-12
Regents invited to visit the Board for the U of Wisc. in Madison.	41:712
Will hold its Oct.meeting at Waseca.	42:2
Plan meeting for Aug. 9, 1974.	42:2-3;28
Proposed that when Regents meet on Coordinate Campuses, the Student Concerns Committee does so also.	42:10;34

Pres. Search Committee reported its expenditures which were charged against the Regents budget. 42:35

EW Ziebarth expressed his appreciation for having been elected Pres. here. 42:53

Will inspect sites which are part of the Leg. Bldg. request at Duluth, Crookston, & Morris. 42:54;55

Discussed organization & function of the Regents & their committees. 42:58

Will discuss REgents roll as lobbyists at the Legislature. 42:59



BOARD OF REGENTS

82

Discussed possible agenda items on student concerns, & students' access to the Board.

42:62-3;93-4

Approved listed resolution saluting alumnus George Russell.

42:139;152-3

Will prepare an agenda of topics which have been briefly discussed but not acted on.

42:164

Regents need not register as lobbyists when appearing before the Legislature.

42:198

Listed students will serve on Regents committees; passed, then tabled, motion that student reps bring dissenting views of reports from their committees.

42:203;235

BOARD OF REGENTS	83
Ad Hoc Committee will study student participation in Regents' committees.	42:249
Ad hoc committee will study structure of Regents committee system.	42:249
Noted appreciation for services of Regents Andersen, Cina, Vander Kooi, & Yngve.	42:322;354
Oaths of Office administered to Regents Goldfine, Krenik, Latimer, Latz, & Moore, Peterson, & Sherburne.	42:323
Listed its outstate meeting schedule.	42:336-7; 352
Report of committee to review their meeting structure: listed changes recommended re student representation.	42:337

BOARD OF REGENTS

84

Discussed 2 bills in the Leg. that would pay public officials on a per diem bases.

42:379;387

Nominating committee for its officers will conform with open meeting law.

42:394

Report of ad hoc committee to study role of student reps here.

42:394

Approved listed resolution thanking Pres. Magrath for his efforts in successfully presenting of legislative request.

42:397;408

Approved listed resolution making an exception to Regents policy of April 17, 1937 against U's co-sponsorship in profit-making projects--to allow cooperative program iwth Penton Learning Systems.

42:398-9;

431

BOARD OF REGENTS

85

Approved listed resolution re election procedure for Bd. Officers; results of election tabulated: Wenda Moore, Chmn., & Duane Wilson, Sec'y.

42:421-3

Approved listed resolution suspending bylaws for 2 weeks until the Chairman has consulted with the Pres.

42:424

Discussed possible est. of a 4th committee as a liaison between faculty & the Board.

42:424

List of 1975-76 meetings.

42:424

Report of committee to examine the role of student reps discussed; adopted & filed SMp 21,130.

42:430

BOARD OF REGENTS

86

Listed committee est. to review their  
bylaws.

43:451

Approved listed resolution of gratitude  
for the courtesies extended during their visit  
to Crookston.

43:493

Discussed legality of new procedure of  
listing only significant personnel items on  
the agenda.

43:522;535

Discussed further codification of Policy  
Book & revising the Bylaws.

43:529

Listed new student reps.

43:626

Future meetings will be held at Morris  
& the Hormel Inst.

43:627

BOARD OF REGENTS	87
Rescinded 5 outdated REgents policies.	43:654;657
Approved bylaws.	43:654
Amended its Bylaws.	43:747;751
Discussed student reps on Bdg; ad hoc comm- ittee will study issue.	43:792;795
George Latimer elected Mayor of St. Paul; thanked for his services as Regent.	43:794
Denied a Regents hearing after nonre- appointment of probationary faculty.	43:820;832
Approved its 1976-77 calendar.	43:828;829
Listed members for 4 standing committees.	43:829

BOARD OF REGENTS

88

Ad hoc committee or student representation reported its research & findings; approved listed resolution to adopt report.

SMp 21,201.

44:12;16;19

With the loss of Sovereign Immunity Aug. 1, 1965, U & Regents will have liability insurance, as described.

44:42-3;45

HECC will meet with Regents Nov. 9 & 10, 1976.

44:59

Approved selecting a student rep from the St. Paul Campus; discussed election process of student reps.

44:165;176-  
177;188

BOARD OF REGENTS

89

Discussed reports submitted by student reps  
to Bd. & the administration. 44:182;186

Approved listed resolution allowing alter-  
nate student reps to attend Bd. meetings. 44:210-11;  
221

Will amend their Bylaws to include policy  
on participation in meetings via telephone. 44:214

Discussed and listed the role of the Student  
rep alternate. 44:243-4;  
257-8

Approved amended Bylaws. 44:280;285

SMP 21,239



BOARD OF REGENTS

90

Discussed structure of the Comm. of the Whole in dealing with finance & legislative policy; supported student reps on this comm.

44:366-7

Nominating Committee of offices apptd.

44:367

Approved listed resolution thanking Neil C. Sherburne for serving as Chmn.

44:428

Approved 1977-78 meeting schedule.

44:428

Wenda W. Moore elected Chmn., David Utz elected Vice Chmn., Duane A. Wilson elected Sec'y., C.T. Johnson elected Treasurer.

44:428

Received final report for 1976-77 from the student reps.

45:218

BOARD OF REGENTS

91

Approved listed resolution opposing H.F. 496 which would remove the autonomy of the University.

45:279;283

Discussed the HHH memorandum of Understanding re Regents & U fndtn's roles in developing the Institute.

45:304;323-5

Approved resolution that Regents & Administration remain neutral on the subject of collective bargaining.

45:319;322

Discussed policy on recording votes when voting is not unanimous.

45:368-9

BOARD OF REGENTS

92

Discussed Phase I 1979-81 Leg. Request & Regents' role in forming and changing it.

45:468-9;

Pres. Assesment Comm. will evaluate the relationship betw. President's office and the Board of Regents.

493

45:484;493

Reviewed proposed agenda for their retreat; will discuss question of Regents' role in policy formation.

45:484-5;493

Approved the 1978-79 meeting schedule.

45:491

Hormel Inst. visited by Regents Schertler & McGuiggan Aug. 10th, 1978.

46:70

BOARD OF REGENTS

93

Discussed & approved Performance Objectives for their review of the Pres' performance. 46:85;90-91

Heard statement re their role in appointing Bds. of Trustees, including Bd. for Arboretum. 46:213-14;  
224-225

Acknowledged demonstrators who were protesting U's investments in South Africa. 46:228

Discussed Bd. of Govenors proposed Bylaws revisions; ad hoc committee established to examine Bylaws as well as Bd's relationship to Regents. 46:258-9;  
266

BOARD OF REGENTS

94

Discussed assessment & evaluation of the Pres. Office & this Board of Regents.

46:304-5;313

L.J. Lee & David C. Utz announced their term will expire Feb., 1979; will not seek re-election.

46:318

Open meeting law clearly applies to Regents' meetings, but it is not clear re administrators and their staffs.

46:403;412

Indian Affairs Intertribal Bd. asks for 3 Regents to informally represent the Bd. of R. at their meeting. All of the Educ. Policy & Long-Range Planning Comm. expressed a desire to participate.

46:438;456

BOARD OF REGENTS

95

Oath of Office ceremony for Charles H. Casey,  
Wm. B. Dosland, Lauris Krenik, and Mary T.  
Schertler elected by the Legislature.

46:446

Election of Vice Chairman deferred until  
June because of tie vote.

46:447

V.P. Stein presented history of U; planning,  
goals & operations of the Planning Council,  
& relationship betw. this board & long-  
range planning.

46:496-98

BOARD OF REGENTS

96

Neil C. Sherburne re-elected to the Bd. of Director of the Assn. of Governing Bds, its executive committee & chairman of its Program Committee.

46:501

Regents stated that silence on a bill before the legislature did not imply agreement that the bill applied to the University.

46:544

Election of officers; Wenda Moore, Chairman; Robert Latz, Vice chairman; Duane A. Wilson to continue as Secretary.

46:569-570

BOARD OF REGENTS

97

Bd. of Student Publications actions re Daily presented; investigation of this Bd. recommended; Fees comm. to study student fees re Daily; Resolution of apology by the Bd. of Regents; Regents Ad Hoc comm. re

Daily appointed; statement by student rep. 47:18-23;29-30

Committee Chairmen for 1979-80 listed. 47:28

Regents Ad Hoc Comm. re Daily holds meetings; details. Report approved SMp 21,389.

47:65-69;78-  
81;97-



BOARD OF REGENTS

98

Delegate listed authority to the Pres.,  
VP for Finance & his Assoc. VP, & Controller,  
& Secretary of the Bd. & U. Attorney.

47:95

Regents accept their invitation to tour  
& dine at American Crystal Sugar Co. during  
their Oct. meeting at Crookston.

47:121;126

Role of Legislative Coordinating & Budget  
Comm.(LCBC) as Regents' major review mechanism  
of planning, budget & Biennial Request activi-  
ties discussed.

47:202

Bryan Jamison new student rep from Morris  
Campus to Faculty & Staff Affairs Committee.

47:212;228



BOARD OF REGENTS

99

Certificates of appreciation to Student Representatives to the Board in 1979.

47:266

Delegation of Authority listed amendments to the policy of Aug.9,1979.

48:151,164-67

Revised docket format for Academic Personnel listed.

48:i-ii

Neil C. Sherburne advises Board that he will not seek re-election; term expires Feb. 1981.

48:312

Oath of office administered to Willis K. Drake, Erwin L. Goldfine, Verne E. Long, and David K. Roe.

48:480-81,485

(continued)

BOARD OF REGENTS

100

Annual meeting announced.

48:482

Annual meeting, Wenda Moore elected chairman and Lauris Krenik, vice-chairman. Discussion re term of office. S.M.P. 21,502.

48:526-7

Approve Bylaws re open meetings; details.

49:21-23

To continue to meet twice a year at coordinate campuses or outstate and once a year on St. Paul Campus.

49:125

Officers elected.

50:466-467

Barbara Meusing appointed Secretary effective 9/9/85.

52:388

- Election of officers announced;  
Charles F. McGuigan to be Chairman. 52:338-339
- Bylaws Committee report presented;  
approved; documentation filed Smp  
no. 21,829, approved. 52:484, 509, 516  
620, 624
- Physical Planning and Operations Committee  
agenda guidelines revised to eliminate extensive  
review of smaller remodeling projects; proposed. 53:224
- Oath of office administered to new regents M.  
Elizabeth Craig, Jack P. Grahek, Elton A. Kuderer  
and David K. Roe. 53:258

BOARD OF REGENTS

102

1987 annual meeting held, officers elected, meeting dates set. 53:281-282

Committee to consider enlarging Board's staff authorized. 54:215

Barbara Muesing granted leave of absence effective March 24, 1988, Duane Wilson to serve as Secretary on an interim basis. 54:223-224

Committee agenda guidelines for Physical Planning and Operations Committee reviewed, revisions reviewed. 54:232, 278-279

Committee agenda guidelines for Educational Planning and Policy Committee discussed. 54:243

BOARD OF REGENTS

103

Proposed rules responding to concerns contained in Legislative Auditor's report re Physical Plant presented, approved.

55:89-90, 117

Wend<sup>a</sup> Moore announces decision not to run for re-election.

55:238

David Lebedoff announces decision not to run for re-election.

55:287

Lists of Board, individual regent responsibilities prepared by Minnesota Regent Candidate Advisory Council approved.

55:320-322

Recommendations from staffing committee recommended. Documentation filed suppl. to minutes no.22, 103.

55:357

New regents Jean B. Keffeler, Alan C. Page, Mary J. Page, Darrin M. Rosha take oath of office.

55:421

BOARD OF REGENTS

104

Election of officers held: Charles Casey  
elected chair; Elton Kuderer, vice chair;  
Barbara Muessing, Secretary.

55:453-454

Revision of policy statement on student represent-  
atives recommended, approved.

56:174, 180-182

Update on progress on policy book presented.

56:333

Board of Student Publications

See

Student Publications, Board in Control



BOBROW, DAVIS BERNARD

Apptd. Prof., Poli Sci. & Dir., International  
Relations Center, Sept. 16, 1976.

37:416

BOARDMAN, CHARLES W.

Retires as Prof. Emeritus General Education  
effective June 15, 1954.

23:707

BODDY, FRANCIS M.

Certificate of Appreciation from Rear Admiral E.P. Forrestel, U.S. Navy Commandant, Ninth Naval District accepted by Francis M. Boddy in recognition of public-spirited policy with respect to Naval reservists at the U, S.M.p. 9006.

24:481-2

Promoted from Prof., Economics, to Associate Dean, Graduate School and Prof., Economics beginning July 1, 1961.

28:432

Associate Dean, Graduate School and Prof. of Economics to receive listed money for service as Chief of Party of UN staff at the University of Concepcion, Concepcion, Chile and Educational Advisor to the Rector of the U.

32:315

BODDY, FRANCIS M

2

Prof., Economics, promoted from Assoc. Dean  
to Acting Dean, Graduate School, Jan 1-  
June 30, 1966.

33:716

Prof. & Assoc. Dean, Grad School, to serve as  
Chief of Party at U of Concepcion, Jan. 1-  
March 31, 1968.

35:213

Retired, Prof. Emeritus, Econ., June 15, 197542:417

BOECKMANN, EGIL

Elected chairman of Salaries Committee,  
Board of Regents.

11:428

**BOEING AIRPLANE COMPANY**

**Approved contract re wind tunnel tests by  
Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering, S.M.p.  
3981.**

**19:759**

BOEING COMPANY SCHOLARSHIPS

Established to provide undergraduate scholarships  
in engineering and science, S.M.p. 14,088-A. 29:476

**BOEKELHEIDE, V. C.**

Approved assignment of application for  
patent of Roderick A. Barnes & V.C. Boekel-  
heide, Merck Vitamin A Research, S.M.p.  
3132.

17:679



BOENING, PAUL G

Mr. and Mrs. Paul G. Boening establish the  
Mr. and Mrs. Eugene S. Andrews Scholarship Fund  
for freshmen in Home Economics, S.M.p. 11,567. 26:666

BOESENEILERS CASE

Voted to take no further action on the case pending disposition of the present indictment for murder in the City of St. Paul.

24:976

BOGDANICH, JOSEPH

Gives a woodcarving of the showyladyslipper  
orchid flower to the Tweed Art Gallery,  
Duluth Branch.

22:1119

Gives wood carving "The Moccasin".

33:477

BOGNANNO, MARIO F

Assoc. Prof., to serve as Chmn., Industrial  
Relations & Dir., Ind. Rel. Center, Sept. 16,  
1973.

41:308

BOGOTA, COLUMBIA

John A. Buttrick, Prof. Economics to serve  
as Chief of Party in Bogota, Columbia for  
fall quarter, 1965-66.

33:386

BOHANNON, DR. E

W

SEE

DR. E.W. BOHANNON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

BOHANNON, GEORGE W

Est. the Dr. E.W. Bohannon Scholarship Fund  
as a memorial at UMD.

38:320

BOHEN, FREDERICK

- Named V.P. for Finance & Operations. 48:155,160
- Named V.P. for Finance & Operations Jan. 16, 1981; brief biog. 48:313,318
- Resigns as Vice President, Finance and Operations. 50:415
- Elected Treasurer, Board of Regents and Corporate Secretary, Regents of the U of M. 50:466
- Resigns as Vice President for Finance and Operations, July 22, 1983. 50:487



BOHL, LELAND S.

Assignment of application for patent, Leland  
S. Bohl and William F. Huch, Connection Fittings  
for Tubular Members, S.M.p. 8271.

23:1140

BOHLING, RAYMOND A

Promoted from Assistant Prof. and Supervisor of  
Departmental Libraries, Library to Assistant Prof.  
and Assistant Director of Libraries, Oct. 1, 1963 -  
June 30, 1964. 31:377

Prof. & Ass't. Dir. to serve as Acting Dir.,  
July 1, 1976. 43:837

Prof., from Acting Dir. to Ass't. Dir., U  
Libraries, Dec. 16, 1976. 44:152

BOHLMAN, RALPH.

Appointed Director of the Heart & Lung  
Institute.

55:209-210

**BOIES, LAWRENCE R.**

Appointed Clinical Professor and Director of Division of Otolaryngology, Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology Department beginning September 16, 1942.

17:365

Appointed Head of Dept. of Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology & Director of Division of Oto-laryngology beginning Jan. 1, 1944.

18:184

BOLIVIA, MINERA DE

See

COPIES

BOLSTERFF, DOUGLAS

William Weeber Memorial Scholarship established by  
Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Bolsterff for students in in-  
dustrial education and vocational education, S.M.p.  
14,946.

30:235

BOLTON, JAMES R

Assoc. Prof., Chemistry, to also serve as  
Assoc. Chairman, Sept. 16, 1968.

36:54

Terminated, Prof. & Assoc. Chmn., Chemistry,  
June 15, 1970.

37:347

BOND, GUY L.

Commendatory letter from Bureau of Naval  
Personnel for outstanding service of Bond  
in Test & Research section.

19:260

Employment as Prof., Elementary Education to  
terminate June 15, 1966.

34:2



## BOOKS

Charles Lyman Greene presents gift of 400  
medical books to the College of Medicine and  
Surgery. 2:434

Need for additional books in various  
libraries referred to Library Committee. 2:502

Board officially receives books  
donated by Prof. Arthur E. Haynes. 3:408

H.T. Eddy presents gift of books to U. 4:421

Edward P. Burch presents gift of  
technical books to library of the Elec-  
trical Engineering Department. 4:501

## BOOKS

2

Voted to accept from the Engineers' Club of Minneapolis the gift of books of considerable value to the College of Engineering and Architecture.

5:123

Accepted with appreciation from Harlowe Gale his library of music. To be given to U. Dept. of Music with understanding that it be accessible to entire U. S.M. p. 160

5:299

Accepted loan of books to library by Dr. Sedgewick; U. to replace loss of books by theft, Dr. Sedgewick to maintain fire insurance.

5:315

BOOKS

3

James Paige to investigate library bequeathed  
to U. by A.D. Keyes. 5:459

Accepted gift of 60 medical books from Mrs.  
W.F. Slater in memory of her son, who died while  
interne in U. Hospital. 6:331-332

Voted to approve purchase of certain foreign  
books from W.A. Riley, list filed S.M. p.243.6:368

Accepted gift of a collection of mathematical  
and technical books from B.L. Newkirk to the  
library of College of Engineering and Arch. 7:106

Accepted collection of 17th Century volumes  
and old imprints from Mr. William J. Reno to  
general library. 7:263

## BOOKS

4

Accepted gift of 5 vols. from Miss Kate  
Stephens to Library. 7:291

Professor E.E. Stoll presents gift of \$200  
for purchase of books for English Department. 7:391

Hispanic Society of American presents 229  
volumes to Library. 9:423

Accept gift of the 4 vol. double elephant  
folio edition of Audubon's Birds of America  
from Mrs. W.O. Winston for the Museum of Natural  
History. 10:127

Gift of \$50 from District Grand Lodge No. 6,  
Independent Order B'Nai B'rith for books on  
Jewish reference subjects. 11:149

**BOOKS**

5

Mrs. Murray presents gift of late Dr. W. R. Murray's collection of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat books. 11:149

Accepted \$172 for establishment of Julia Chaflin Upson Fund, used for new purchases for Arthur Upson Room; corres. S.M. p. 740. 11:337

Vote to purchase books from Dr. Gisle C. J. Bothne, Professor Emeritus, as a cost of \$300. 13:34

Mary Heywood Folwell gives \$150 for Purchase of books in Military History and Science for the Captain William B. Folwell Memorial War Collection. S.M.o.1474. 15:469

## BOOKS

6

- Authorize sale of duplicate books in U Law Library or an exchange with other U libraries. 16:310
- Thomas S. Roberts gives a collection of books on natural history. 16:805
- Accepted from Frank E. Burch a gift of ophthalmological books. 17:51
- Report on secondhand books to Regents, S.M.p. 1964. 17:122
- Chi Epsilon presented bookshelf & a fund to buy books for the Engineering Library. 17:124
- Established Martin B. Ruud Memorial Fund for the purchase of books, S.M.p. 1974. 17:124
- Complete file of Among Ourselves given to Library by Prof. Emeritus W.P. Kirkwood. 17:209

BOOKS

7

Mrs. Titus R. Mareck gave 140 volumes to  
Library.

17:447

Through will of Louis Andersch, U received  
3 leather-bound volumes of the work of Audubon  
& Bachman & 3 volumes of Andersch Brothers',  
Hunting & Trapping Guide.

18:279-80

177 volumes in Norwegian received from  
Mrs. Olga Hilson.

18:347

663 volumes published by Yale University  
Press presented in memory of Dean Frederick S.  
Jones.

18:347-48

BOOKS

Accepted gift of 4 volumes of books entitled the International Gallery from Miss Edna Moore to the University Gallery.

20:1034

Accepted listed items for the library from Ray S. Hagy, Mrs. C.C. Bovey, Harry Snyder, & George S. Titus.

20:1034-35

James Ford Bell Charitable Trust gives monies for purchase of two valuable items for the University Library.

21:277



# BOOKS

9

Mr. & Mrs T.O.Heggen, Mrs. Duvall O'Neal,  
and Mr. James E. Billings establish a memorial  
book collection in honor of Thomas Heggen in  
the School of Journalism, S.M.p. 5417. 21:356

Accepted three elephantine folio volumes  
of Audobon's mamals to the Museum of Natural  
History from Regent James F. Bell. 21:432

Clara Stocker gives five books concerning  
Finnish artists to the Duluth Branch library  
as a memorial to Carl H. Salmien. 21:433

**BOOKS**

10

Accepted three volumes of Frick Collection Catalog from the Frick Art Reference Library, N.Y.C., to the Library. 21:586

Accepted listed items as gifts to the Univ. library. 21:745

Guy Stanton Ford gives his private library to the University Library. 21:914

Irvin Kerlan gives 16 important books to the Library for the Kerlan collection. 21:949

Gift of the professional library of the late Warren C Waite to the Division of Agricultural Economics. 21:995

## BOOKS

11

Monies given for a fund from which to purchase books to be added to the professional library of Warren Waite (Warren Waite Memorial Library) 21:1114

Frank P Leslie gives School of Journalism rare books and printed pieces. 21:1283

Elizabeth McCausland gives Life and Work of Edward Henry N.A. and several magazines to the Univ. Gallery. 21:1283

Assn. of Franco-American Good Will gives books as an award to the library in recognition of Univ. contribution to better understanding between the people of France and the United States. 22:150

**BOOKS**

12

Listed donors, including Irvin Kerlan give books and magazines to the Library.

22:323

Edward P. Burch gives approximately 200 volumes on ophthalmology to the University Library for the Medical-Biological Library.

22:447

Guy Stanton Ford gives 125 volumes for the Ford Hall Library.

22:846

Mrs. Frank G. Blood gives "The Thomsonian Materia Medicca", 1841, to the Pharmaceutical Library.

22:873

**BOOKS**

13

George Biese Estate gives 365 books and a bookcase to the West Central School and Experiment Station, Morris.

22:874

James F Bell Book Trust gives monies to establish a revolving fund for the purchase of rare books, in accordance with a letter from Charles H Bell, S.M.p. 6932.

22:980

Robert Janssen gives first edition copies of 5 books for children by Wanda Gag to the University Library for the Kerlan Collection.

22:982

## BOOKS

- Max Weber gives 2 volumes, "Primitives" and "Essays on Art" by Max Weber to the Duluth Branch Library. 22:982
- Faculty Women's Club gives money for purchase of books for ceiling projectors for Univ. Hospital. 22:1118
- Prof. LeFort's heirs give a collection of 750 books and pamphlets, many of which are Latin-American in origin, to the Library. 22:1211
- Friends of Marshall Hervey give for a memorial bookshelf, S.M.p. 7294-a. 22:1375

## BOOKS

15

Alumni and faculty of Institute of Technology establish the Harry E. Gerrish Memorial Bookshelf in the Institute of Technology Library, S.M.p. 7634.

23:363

Printing Industry of St. Paul gives a copy of Sacrobosco's Sphaera Mundi to the James Ford Bell Collection of Rare Books.

23:478

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## BOOKS

16

Herbert S. Zim and Elizabeth Coatsworth give several books and original manuscripts to the Kerlan Collection, University Library.

23:478

Henry W. Hill gives a rare book, Edmund Spenser, The Faerie Queene; The Shepherds Calendar; together with other works, A.D. 1611 to the University Library.

23:479

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



BOOKS

17

Minneapolis Club of Printing House Craftsmen give 5 rare books and 2 pieces of Pennsylvania Colonial currency, showing printing craftsmanship of Benjamin Franklin, to the University Library.

23:479

Gifts to the University Library during 1952-53 listed.

23:508-9

Ernst Gellhorn gives listed book by Heinrich Conrad Arend to the Rare Book Collection, Library.

23:509

## BOOKS

18

Mrs. Henry L. Woltman and W.D. Sargent give listed books to the University Library. 23:605

Committee For A Free Asia, Inc., give money for books for Asian scholars, S.M.p. 7947. 23:774

Mrs. Ruud gives the University Library 1,950 volumes from the library of the late Prof. Ruud. 23:776

Mrs. Werret Wallace Charter gives the University Library a collection of books and related materials pertaining to the Paul Bunyan legend assembled by the late Mr. Charters. 23:776-7

BOOKS

19

Ramnarayan Chellaram and Sons Charitable Trust gives books by Mahatma Gandhi and Prime Minister Mr. Nehru, through the ambassador of India, to the University Library.

23:777

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest L. Olrich give collection of books to University Library.

23:1022

Mrs. S.B. Wells, Mr. Louis W. Hill, and Mr. P.D.McMillan give books to the University Library.

23:1152

## BOOKS

20

Bequest in the will of George Henry Hess, Jr., covers the expense of transporting the collection of books he bequeathed to the University, S.M.p. 8356. 23:1207

Bequest in the will of George Henry Hess, Jr., gives a collection of "Five and Dime" Novels to the University Library. 23:1211

Friends of Mr. Barnhart and the Daily Press Association establish the Thomas F. Barnhart Memorial Book Fund, S.M.p. 8480. 23:1304

BOOKS

21

304 donors give books to the University  
Library from July 1, 1953, to December 1954,  
S.M.p. 8482.

23:1306

Mrs. D.C.Dvoracek gives 120 volumes and many  
miscellaneous volumes of serials in the field of  
Agriculture to the Warren Waite Memorial Library  
and the Library, Institute of Agriculture.

23:1351

Allied Printing Trades Council of St. Paul  
establish the Clarence Lofquist Memorial  
Bookshelf, S.M.p. 8600.

23:1412

## BOOKS

22

Approved listed statement of policy governing gifts to University Library re monetary gifts, gifts of books, gifts with "conditions", and the administration of gifts.

23:1492-  
1493

William A. Riley gives unusual volume to the University Library.

24:119

Dr. Malcolm M. Willey gives personal sociology library to Dept. of Sociology.

24:119

BOOKS

23

The family of J. Lewis Maynard establish the J. Lewis Maynard Memorial Prize in Chemistry as an annual prize in advanced inorganic chemistry in memory of Prof. Maynard awarded as a book fund through the Engineering Library, S.M.p. 9002.

24:457

Mrs. Eleanor Carney gives 125 volumes to the Experiment Station at Morris.

24:458

Mrs. E.L. Tuohy gives 140 books to Duluth Branch Library.

24:548

## BOOKS

24

Prof. Stanford reported receipt of listed gifts to the Library. Dr. J. Riis Owre gives a collection of Arthur Upson's books and manuscript materials.

24:605

Dr. Stanford reported receipt of 38,320 items from 440 donors for the Library during 1955-56.

24:1270

Estate of M.B. Lord gives books to the West Central School and Experiment Station, Morris.

24:1365

Jan. 15, 1957, E.B. Stanford reported the library had received 113 donations representing 2,749 items from Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1956.

24:1569



## BOOKS

25

Amended action of June 13, 1953, authorizing establishment of John Ira Parcel Fund to be used for the purchase of a book collection to be known as John Ira Parcel Collection instead of "for the publication of a volume honoring the 75th birthday of John Parcel", S.M.p. 10,074.

24:1719

Various donors give listed items to the Library from Jan. 1, 1957 - April 1, 1957.

24:1743

Leo G. Rigler gives his personal library to the Dept. of Radiology.

25:174

BOOKS

26

Director of Libraries reported 4,034 items and 100 microcards from 87 sources were given to the University from July 1 - Sept. 30, 1957. 25:462

E.B. Stanford, Director of Libraries, reported on the number of items given to University Library from Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1957. 25:659

Director Stanford reported receipt of 182 donations from Jan. 1 - March 31, 1958, to the Library. 25:843

John Y. Breckenridge Memorial Book Award established in the College of Pharmacy, S.M.p. 11,008. 26:92

## BOOKS

27

Dr. Irvin Kerlan Transfers ownership of the Kerlan Collection to the U, S.M.p. 11,218. 26:284

Mr. Stanford reported the Library received 172 donations from 153 individual donors from April 1- June 30, 1958. 26:284

Mr. Stanford, Director of U Library, reported the Library had received 128 donations from July 1 - Sept. 20, 1958. 26:462

Yoder Collection of books on Industrial Relations established, S.M.p. 11,574. 26:670

## BOOKS

28

On Jan. 13, 1959, the Director of Libraries reported that the library had received listed gifts.

26:670

LeVerne Wegener Memorial Fund established as an annual award, preferably a book award, to a student in the School of Agriculture, S.M.p. 11,742.

26:835

On April 7, 1959, the Director of Libraries reported on the gifts received by the Library.

26:838

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BOOKS

29

Mrs. Emily Abbott Nordfelt established the Howard W. Abbott Law Library Fund to support the purchase of legal material of permanent value by the Law School, S.M.p. 11,982. 27:167

The Director of the Library reported 141 donations to the Library were received from 141 individual donors. 27:168

Unitarian Service Committee, Inc. established a fund to support the financing and mailing of books to the faculty of Seoul National University, S.M.p. 12,117. 27:310

BOOKS

30

UM Library reports receipt of 141 donations. 27:310

The President reported on donations made to the Library from July 1 - Sept. 30, 1959. 27:566

Shortly before his death George C. Van Dusen gave a book collection and telescope to the U. The telescope was physically attached to real estate he'd already sold to the River Building Fund, Inc. The Company agreed to allow the telescope to be given to the U if the donor would be recorded as the River Building Fund, Inc. Agreed. 27:662

## BOOKS

31

Director of Libraries reported on the gifts given to U Libraries from Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1959, S.M.p. 12,412. 27:786

Medical School Historical Book Fund established by John S. Pillsbury, S.M.p. 12,541. 27:927

George D. Pitel establishes a Surgical Historical Book Fund, S.M.p. 12,543. 27:928

Edgar T. Herrman Memorial Fund for Historical Works in Cardiology established by various donors, S.M.p. 12,544. 27:928

BOOKS

32

Surgeon's Surgical Historical Collection Fund established to support a surgeon's surgical historical collection, S.M.p. 12, 545. 27:928

Prof. Willis B. Combs Memorial Library Fund established for the library located in the new Dairy Industry building, S.M.p. 12,621. 27:981

On April 8, 1960, the Director of Libraries reported on the 222 donations received from Jan. 1 - March 31, 1960. 27:1027

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



## BOOKS

33

Among the gifts from Dr. Irvin Kerlan to the library was a collection of material from Walt Disney including Paul Bunyan Material, S.M.p. 12,651.

27:1027

Mr. and Mrs. John Sargent Pillsbury Medical Historical Book Fund established, S.M.p. 13,120.

28:203

Ahmed Marghood Memorial Fund established for such things as books and other miscellaneous expenses of foreign students in the Office of the Adviser to Foreign Students, S.M.p. 13,130.

28:206

## BOOKS

34

Dr. Stanford, U Library, reported in the final quarter of 1959 the library received 282 donations, report, S.M.p. 13,132. 28:206

Dr. Stanford reported that from July 1 - Sept. 30, 1960, the U received 187 donations including items for the Kerlan collection and money for the Edgar T. Herrmann Fund for Historical Works in Cardiology, S.M.p. 13,262. 28:360

The Director of Libraries reported the library received 557 donations from Jan. 1 - June 30, 1961, S.M.p. 13,983-A. 29:401

## BOOKS

35

C.J. Shiu Memorial Book Fund established by Xi Sigma Pi Honorary Forestry Fraternity for the purchase of books for the School of Forestry library, S.M.p. 14,095. 29:480

U Library received 234 donations during the period Oct. 1, 1961 - Dec. 31, 1961, S.M. . 14,435. 29:799

William H. Montague gives UI, Duluth, 387 books and pamphlets in listed fields. 29:898

Library reports gifts from Jan. 1, 1962 - March 31, 1962, S.M.p. 14,558. 29:898

BOOKS

36

The Director of Libraries reported on gifts received during the first quarter of 1962-63, S.M.p. 15,163.

30:473

From Jan. 1, 1963 - March 31, 1963 the U Library received 341 donations including many manuscripts from Dr. Irvin Kerlan.

30:765

The Director of Libraries reported on gifts received by U Library for the first quarter of 1962-63, S.M.p. 15,164.

31:284

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



## BOOKS

37

Report on gifts received by U Library from July 1,  
1963 - Sept. 30, 1963. 31:584

A.I. Arneson gives 225 volumes of his "Hobby Books"  
to UM, Morris. 31:781

Listed gifts given to the Library from Oct. 1,  
1963 - Dec. 31, 1963. 31:855

Walker Foundation New Book Project established  
by Archie D. and Bertha H. Walker Foundation to  
support a book project, S.M.P. 16,475. 31:977

Listed gifts given to U Library from Jan. 1, 1964 -  
March 31, 1964 including listed gifts to the Merlan  
collection. 31:1049

## BOOKS

38

Listed gifts given to the Library, July 1 -  
Sept. 30, 1964.

32:438

Listed gifts given to University Library, Oct. 1,  
1964 - Dec. 31, 1964.

32:635

Bio-Medical Rare Book Fund established by Mrs.  
Mabel E. Johanson to support the acquisition of Bio-  
Medical rare books, S.M.p. 17, 43.

32:793

Accepted collection of Ukranian library  
materials from Prof. Alexander A. Granovsky.  
S.M.p. 17,731

32:861

## BOOKS

39

Library received 251 donations from July 1,  
1965-Sept. 30, 1965. 33:681

Blue Cross Book Fund est. by Health Services  
Foundation to purchase material in health  
economics field. S.M.p. 18,546. 33:873

U Library received 524 donations from Oct. 1,  
1965-Dec. 31, 1965. 33:875

F.H. Cash gave samples of magnetic "Kinney  
Crystals" and books dealing with Minn. 33:1001

Library received 11,834 items from 335 donors  
from Jan 1-March 31, 1966. 33:1066

## BOOKS

40

Watson Memorial Military History Collection approved as the name for the collection on military history housed in Rm. 106 of the Armory. S.M.p. 18,807.

33:1069

U of M Library received 354 gifts, July 1-Sept. 30, 1966.

34:493

Mrs. Lillie Jhen gave 2 books of her paintings.

34:539

Owen H & Sarah D Wangensteen Support Fund in Medical History name changed to Owen H & Sarah D Wangensteen Surgical Rare Book Fund. S.M.p. 20,302.

35:220



## BOOKS

41

James Ford Bell Library received \$10,000  
from the Bell Foundation for books. 35:293

Bio-Med Library received \$5,537 for Medical  
History books as memorials to John S. Pillsbury. 35:293

Minn. Inter-Library Teletype Experiment Fund  
est. to support sharing experience among Univer-  
sity, state, & private colleges libraries.  
S.M.p. 20,519. 36:116

Margaret L. Weyerhauser Rare Book Fund trust  
est. to purchase books re history of medicine. 38:253

Maud Weyerhauser Sanborn Memorial-Rare Book  
Fund est. by the Sarah-Maud W. Sivertsen Trust  
for the Bio-Med Library Historical Collection. 39:140

BOOKS 42

Library given books from the estate of Harriet  
Evans. 40:10

Regulations re use of faculty publications  
being considered. 40:18

BOOKSTORE/AD AND REC BLDG., EAST BANK (UNDERGROUND)

- Proposal approved; federal funding to provide solar energy will be sought. 42:14;32
- Accepted architectural award for the Bookstore-Bursar- Ad & Rec. Bdg. 42:173
- Awarded contracts for storm/sanitary drill hole here. 42:374
- NSF awarded grant for this bldg. 42:374
- Awarded contracts for this bldg. 42:403-4
- Reviewed energy conservation methods to be used here. 43:643;660
- Received an architectural award. 43:645
- Contract award to East Bank Bookstore/ Admissions & Records Solar Collector. 45:316

BOOKSTORE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Increased amount of annual Bookstore Scholarship  
Fund.

26:71

## BOOKSTORES

Voted to refer question of a co-operative book store by an association of engineering students to President and President of Board. 6:285

Disapproved establishment of co-operative bookstore in Medical School. 6:380

Referred question of proposed co-operation between School of Business and Engineer's Bookstore to President and President of Board. 7:259

Report of committee on question of co-operative bookstore on U. campus filed S.M. p. 317. 7:322

Engineers' Co-operative Bookstore to be removed from campus proper. 7:322

BOOKSTORES

2

Received request from representatives of Engineer's Bookstore that Board reconsider its action relocation of bookstore, referred to a committee.

7:410-411

Voted to refer question of bookstores on U. campus to President of Board, President, Regent McConnell and Comptroller.

8:51-52

Approve changes in fiscal procedures of Engineers Bookstore, letter filed S.M. p. 1131; detailed recommendations listed.

13:420

## BOOKSTORES

3

Establish student cooperative bookstore in Folwell Hall adjacent to the present W.S.G.A. space to serve needs of S.L.A., Educ., and G.C. students.

15:233

**U Bookstores established scholarship with Bookstore dividends unclaimed after 6 years, S.M.p. 3339.**

18:430

**Authorized establishment of Professional College Bookstore Building Fund.**

19:935

BOOKSTORES

4

Discussion of statements in East Minneapolis Argus of December 3, 1953, re the business activities of the University, particularly those in the Bookstores, Business V.P. indicated intention to make a careful detailed covering study.

23:356

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



BOOKSTORES

5

President discussed the meeting of the Legislative Research Committee sub-committee schedule for Jan. 22, 1954 re University income and expenditures, University purchasing procedures, and University bookstore activities and urged that all Regents available attend the meeting.

23:398

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BOOKSTORES

6

Discussion of letter of Senator Emmett Duemke to Regent Sell concerning activities of the University Bookstores.

23:398

Business V.P. reported to the board for information and the record the discontinuance of some ninety-nine items in the Coffman Union bookstore.

23:838

Changed name of bookstore located in Coffey Hall on St. Paul Campus from "Agricultural Bookstore" to "Coffey Hall Bookstore".

25:643

## BOOKSTORES

7

Increased amount of annual Bookstore Scholarship  
Fund. 26:71

Authorized accepting bids & awarding  
construction contracts for the WB Bookstore &  
other projects; listed understanding. 34:81

Bids accepted & contracts awarded for construc-  
tion of a Bookstore on the W Bank. S.M.p. 19,339. 34:265-9

Robert L. Stans to serve as Ass't. Director. 35:138

New West Bank Bookstore named Harold D. Smith  
Bookstore. S.M.p. 20,570. 36:178

BOOKSTORES

8

Approved listed resolution allowing MSA to operate a book exchange in Coffman Union basement.

39:6-7;  
38-39

MSA approved listed resolution continuing its Bookstore under listed conditions.

39:145-6;  
168

Discussed MSA's Bookstore.

40:<sup>168</sup>176;200

Action of new bookstore postponed to provide space for Ad & Rec.

41:357;378

Discussed the operation of MSA's Coffman Union Bookstore.

43:682-3;

692

BOOKSTORES

9

Discussed their operations on all campuses.

45:195;217

Additions to bookstores in Williamson &  
Bede Halls approved. SMp 21,460

48:78,106

BOON, LEONARD F.

To retire as Assistant Professor Emeritus,  
Civil Engineering, beginning June 16, 1948.

20:530

BOOTH, CAMERON

Commissioned to do President Merrill's portrait.

27:795

BOOTH, E.T., Jr.

Agreement of A.O. Nier, J.R. Dunning, J.C. Morrell, & A.V. Grosse, & Booth re distribution of royalties under Nier Leak detector application, S.M.p. 4468.

20:297



BOOTHBY, WALTER M.

Approved assignment of application for patent of W.M. Boothby re royalties which may arise from improvements in masks & attendant apparatus for administration of oxygen, S.M.p. 3133.

17:679

Dr. Boothby & W.R. Lovelace, assignment of royalties to Mayo Foundation for Medical Education & Research, Graduate School, S.M.p. 3242.

18:193

Retired as Professor Emeritus, Mayo Foundation, beginning July 1, 1949.

20:1137

BOOTHBY-LOVELACE SURGICAL TRAVEL FELLOWSHIP

Voted to use funds now in the Mayo  
Aviation Medical Research Fund to establish  
the Boothby-Lovelace Surgical Travel  
Fellowship Fund, for traveling scholarships  
for senior residents in the Medical School  
on visits to major surgical clinics in  
the United States, S.M.p. 6486.

22:473

BOOTHE, JAMES H.

Receipt of original assignment of application for patent of Wilson & J.H. Boothe, Pharmacological Products & Processes of Producing Same, S.M.p. 3202. 18:112

Approved assignment agreements re application for patent of C.O. Wilson & Boothe, Pharmacological Products & Processes of Producing Same, S.M.p. 3241. 18:193

Approved cancellation of license agreement Thio-Barbiturates, C.O. Wilson & Boothe by Eli Lilly & Co. 20:437

BOPP, GORDON R

Appointed Academic Dean & Prof., Morris,  
July 23, 1970.

38:24

Term. as Prof. & Acad. Adm., Dean,  
Morris, June 30, 1978.

46:35

BOQUIST, HAROLD S.

Minnesota Public Health Association donates  
\$50.00 to establish Harold S. Boquist  
Memorial Lectureship, S.M. p. 1081.

13:332

BORAK, ARTHUR M

Associate Prof. Economics, School of Business  
Administration, to serve as Associate Prof. Seoul  
National U, Sept. 6, 1959-June 30, 1960. 27:338

Associate Prof. of Economics to continue to serve  
at Seoul National U, July 1 - Oct. 31, 1960. 28:45

Associate Prof. Economics, School of Business  
Administration, to serve as Associate Prof.  
Seoul National University, July 1 - Oct. 31, 1960.  
28:279

Employment as Prof., Economics terminated  
(death), effective Jan. 24, 1966. 33:825

BORAN, J            E

Approved proposal of J.E.Boran, Contractor and Builder, for purchase of the Elm Street lots and authorized entering a covering agreement, S.M.p. 5287.

21:215

First of homes build by J.E.Boran under sale agreement of Tax-forfeited Elm St. lots originally purchased for resale to faculty members, were purchased by members of the University staff.

21:418

BORCHERT, JOHN R.

Prof. Geography to serve in addition as Associate  
Dean, Graduate School, Jan. 1 - June 30, 1965. 32:315

Prof., Geography also to serve as Special  
Ass't. to the VP for Educational Relationships  
& Development, 1966-67. 34:499

Prof., Geography, to serve as Director, Center  
for Urban & Regional Affairs, July 1, 1968. 36:5

Named to Nat'l. Academy of Sciences. 43:793

Prof, Geography to serve as Interim  
Director, HHH Inst. Nov. 1, 1979-March 15, 1980. 47:278

(continued)



BORCHERT, JOHN R

2

Named Regents Professor.

48:518,529

On sabbatical Dec. 16, 1983 to Dec. 15,  
1984 to complete book.

51:42

BORCHERT-INGERSOLL, INC. SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established for students in Civil  
Engineering, S.M.p. 9655.

24:1212

## BORDEN COMPANY

Established scholarship to be awarded to senior in Dept. of Agriculture in accordance with conditions set forth in letter,

S.M.p. 3403.

18:530

Established scholarship for senior in Home Ec. with highest average grade in her previous college work, S.M.p. 3532.

18:766

Established annual award of \$500 for best undergraduate research of member of graduating class of Medical School, S.M.p. 3574.

18:879

BORDEN COMPANY FOUNDATION, INC., SCHOLARSHIP IN  
JOURNALISM

Established, S.M.p. 8474.

23:1302

BORGESTAD, JAMES T.

From Admin. Ass't., VP, Inst. Planning  
& Oper's., to serve as Ass't. to the Pres.,  
March 1-June 30, 1977.

44:437

Ass't. to the Pres. given new title of  
Special Ass't. to the Pres. in recognition  
of his work.

46:492

From Asst. to the Pres. to Special  
Asst. to the President.

47:42

BORICH, PATRICK

Appointment approved as Director of  
the Agricultural Extension Service.

52:86,92

BORLAUG, NORMAN

Note of his recent receipt of the Nobel  
Peace Prize.

38:154

BORLAUG FELLOWSHIPS

Virginia Persons gave \$50,000 to est. the  
Borlaug Fellowships.

40:134



BORN FREE

Discussed this career development training program.

45:166:170

BORNHOUT, EFFIE

Gives a series of paintings entitled "As They  
Grow".

30:583

50 of her paintings given by her husband  
George after her death.

33:477

BORNHOFT, GEORGE C

Gives 50 of his late wife's paintings.

33:477

BORRESON, B. JAMES

Employment of Mr. Borreson, Director Dean  
of Students Student Activities Bureau terminated  
effective July 18, 1955.

24:127

## BOSS, ANDREW

Voted to loan services of Andrew Boss to Division of Agricultural Economics of U.S. Department of Agriculture.

9:81

Andrew Boss Memorial Fund donates \$567 to establish And. Boss Library Fund, S.M.p. 1176.

14:87

Retires from Ag. Experimental Station as Professor Emeritus beginning July 1, 1936.

14:259

Prof. Emer. Boss to serve as Acting Associate Director, Experiment Station beginning Feb. 15, 1944 for duration of European campaign in absence of Forrest R. Immer.

18:267

**BOSS, ANDREW**

2

Resigned from Acting Associate Director,  
Agricultural Experiment Station, effective,  
November 13, 1944.

18:615

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee  
to designate Waseca School of Agriculture athletic  
field as "Boss Field" in honor of Andrew Boss. 26:653

BOSS, WILLIAM

See Also

WILLIAM BOSS AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING SCHOLAR-  
SHIP FUND

BOSS, WILLIAM

Chief of Division of Farm Engineering.

5:384

Retired as Professor Emeritus Dept. of  
Ag. Engineering, July 1, 1938.

15:313



## BOSS FIELD

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee  
to designate Maseca School of Agriculture athletic  
field as "Boss Field" in honor of Andrew Boss. 26:653

**BOTANICAL EXPEDITION**

Herbarium accepts gift of moss and liverwort specimens from the University of Minnesota's Botanical Expedition to Hudson Bay under the direction of E.C. Abbe.

21:220

## BOTANY BUILDING

To be located west of medical group, south of Biology Building.

8:285

Voted that tentative plans be prepared for new Botany Building.

8:491-92

Voted that appropriate state officers be requested to prepare plans for New Botany Building.

8:509

Recommended acceptance of Botany Building plans and specifications prepared by State Architect.

9:103

Authorized Buildings and Grounds to accept or reject bids on Botany Building.

9:111

BOTANY BUILDING

2

Approved bids (listed) on Botany Building. 9:167

Awarded contracts for tissue culture alterations to Botany Bldg. 42:403-4

Alterations to this bldg. for the handicapped approved. SMp 21,395. 47:103;129

BOTANY, DEPARTMENT OF

Conway MacMillan resigns as Prof. of Botany.

1:527

U. property to be returned from the Seaside Station, Vancouver, B. C.; U. no longer connected with the station.

2:81

Respective fields of the Department of Botany and the Department of Plant Pathology and Botany described.

2:191-192

Carl O. Rosendahl appointed Chairman of Department for year 1917-18.

4:495

Voted to accept gift of a herbarium  
and botanical library from L.H. Moyer. 5:72

Referred to President and Comptroller,  
with power, the problem of housing the  
Botany Dept. 5:414

C.O. Rosendahl chairman of dept. for  
1919-20. 5:467

Referred question of providing temporary  
laboratories for Dept. of Botany to  
Comptroller. 5:471

Voted that those who wish to use sabbatical  
leave to study algae in Pacific Ocean may do  
so, but U. will not fi- nance the trip. 6:379

BOTANY, DEPARTMENT OF

3

Lee I. Knight appointed Chairman of Department  
for 1921-22.

7:17-18

Carl O. Rosendahl Chairman of the Department  
for 1922-23.

7:256-257--

James Arthur Harris appointed Head of Dept.  
of Botany.

8:86

President to investigate needs of Botany Dept.  
report to the Board.

8:121

Accepted the E. D. Holway Herbarium of  
Plant Rusts and the E.W.D. Holway Mycological  
Library, conditions S.M. p. 423.

8:510

BOTANY, DEPARTMENT OF

4

- James Arthur Harris, Head of Dept. of Botany appointed to staff of Agricultural Experiment Station. 10:173
- C.O. Rosendahl Chairman of Dept., 1932-33. 12:202
- Establish \$1.00 fee per course per quarter in all lab courses in Botany. 12:351
- Josephine E. Tilden retires as Professor Emeritus Botany effective June 16, 1937. 14:544
- Approve request of J.E. Tilden re loan books and herbaria in return for materials, S.M. p.1325. 15:204



BOTANY, DEPARTMENT OF

5

Approve increased fee for botany courses,  
effective fall 1939-40.

15:504

Approve fees listed.

15:747-748

Carl O. Rosendahl appointed chairman of  
Botany, 1943-44.

17:665

Carl O. Rosendahl to retire as Professor  
Emeritus, Botany, beginning June 16, 1944.

18:397

Ernst Abbe appointed chairman, Botany,  
1944-45.

18:455

**BOTANY, DEPARTMENT OF**

6

Authorized allotment for purchase of equipment in accord with letter, S.M.p. 3630 & listed additions to Botany budget.

19:60

Approved listed fee changes in Botany.

19:386

Mrs. Elsie Z. Moyer established Laurence S. Moyer Memorial Scholarship for grad student interested in animal or plant physiology, S.M.p. 3888.

19:613

Geographic Board of Canada selected large peak in Battle Valley of the Selkirks to be named Mt. Butters in honor of late Prof. F. K. Butters.

19:691

BOTANY, DEPARTMENT OF

7

Univ. received honorable mention in recognition of gift of Charles J Brand established Conway MacMillan Research Fellowship in Botany. S.M.p. 4506.

20:364

Assests of Junior F. Hayden estate turned over to the Univ. for use in the Depts. of Botany and Geology. S.M.p.5516.

21:570

Approved listed disposition and use of the Junior F. Hayden bequest for the Depts. of Botany and Geology.

21:617

BOTANY, DEPARTMENT OF

8

Amended July 7, 1950 action re the disposition and use of the Junior F Hayden bequest, as listed.

21:1104

William S Cooper to retire as Prof. Emeritus Botany beginning June 16, 1951.

21:1231

Members of the Crosby family establish the Caroline M Crosby Memorial Fellowship in Botany, S.M.p. 7273.

22:1370

Mr. John DeQ. Briggs gives plant species transparencies to Botany Dept.

23:1153

BOTANY, DEPARTMENT OF

9

William S. Cooper gives 3,504 plant specimens to the Herbarium of the Dept. of Botany, SLA. 23:1211

Kettering Foundation Fellowship established in the Dept. of Botany, S.M.p. 8471. 23:1301

F.W.Hunnewell gives 51 plant specimens to the Dept. of Botany. 24:1214

John DeC. Briggs gives 255 Kodachrome transparencies of plants native to Minnesota. 24:1500

Allan H. Brown promoted from Prof. Botany to Prof. and Chairman beginning Sept. 16, 1957. 25:517

BOTANY, DEPARTMENT OF

10

Botanical collections given to College of SLA  
from the Josephine E. Tilden estate. 25:843

Charles J. Brand Class of 1902 Scholarship in  
Botany established, S.M.p. 12,835. 27:1257

Gerald B. Ownbey promoted from Prof. and Curator  
Botany to Prof., Chairman, and Curator beginning  
Sept. 16, 1960. 28:131

Botany Field Work Fund established by Mr. Temple  
Clayton to support studies of grad students in  
the Dept. of Botany, S.M.p. 13,782-A. 29:267

BOTANY, DEPARTMENT OF

11

Ernest C. Abbe, Prof., Botany, to serve as Prof.  
and Chairman, Dec. 16, 1962 - June 15, 1963. 30:508

Ellerbe and Co. to be commissioned as architect-  
engineer for a study of the expansion of the Botany-  
Zoology Departments. 31:278

John W. Hall promoted from Prof. and Associate  
Curator of Paleobotany, Botany, to Acting Chairman  
spring quarter 1963-64. 31:891

Approved creation of College of Biological Sciences  
to be organized in accordance with listed recommenda-  
tions, documentation, S.N. 16,873. 32:87-8

BOTANY, DEPARTMENT OF

12

Ernst C. Abbe promoted from Prof., Botany,  
CLA to Prof., & Chairman, Botany, CBS,  
Sept. 16, 1965.

33:386

Ecology Research Fund est. by Prof. Donald B.  
Lawrence in the Dept. of Botany. SMP. 19,240.

34:245

Ernst C. Abbe, Prof. & Chairman, Botany,  
to serve as Prof., Feb. 1, 1967.

34:678

Eville Gorham, Prof., Botany, promoted to  
Head, Feb. 1, 1967.

34:678



BOTANY, DEPARTMENT OF

13

Dept. of Ecology & Behavioral Biology est. in the College of Biological Sciences with staff from Zoology, Botany, & the Museum of Natural History.

34:724

Fred K. Butters Fund est. by estate of George W. Margot for Botany research S.M.p. 20,370.

35:292

Received Nat'l. Science Fdtn. Instructional Scientific Equipment funds. S.M.p. 20,621.

37:127

Ernst Abbe retired as Prof. here, June 15, 1974.

41:699

BOTANY, DEPARTMENT OF

14

Albert Frenkel, from Prof. & Head, Botany,  
to Prof., Sept. 16, 1975.

43:499

Douglas Pratt, Prof., Botany, to serve as  
Head, Sept. 16, 1975.

43:499

BOTANY FIELD WORK FUND

Established by Mr. Temple Clayton to support  
studies of grad students in the Dept. of Botany,  
S.M.N. 13,782-A.

29:267

**BOTHILDA UGLUM STUDENT LOAN MEMORIAL FUND**

Will of Anna Marie Uglum establishes the Bothilda Uglum Student Loan Memorial Fund to aid worthy and needy girls of Scandinavian nationality and of Lutheran faith, S.M.p. 6930. 22:979

BOTHNE, GISLE

Appointed Chairman of Dept. of Scandinavian  
Languages and Literature.

6:6

Retires as Professor Emeritus.

10:351

Delta Sigma Psi changes name of scholarship  
to the Gisle Bothne Scholarship of the  
Delta Sigma Psi.

13:407

BOTTOMLEY, R.A.

Letter of appreciation from the American Association of Cereal Chemists re his services as managing editor of their publications.

21:129

BOUCHARD, THOMAS

Reports research on twins raised apart.

54:51

**BBOULGER, JAMES**

Apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Assoc. Dean, Med  
School, Duluth, Jan. 1, 1974. 41:508

Assoc. Prof., Psych., & Assoc. Dean, Med  
School, Duluth, to serve as Acting Dean,  
1975-76. 43:500

From Acting Dean, Med School, Duluth, to  
Assoc. Dean, Curricular Affairs, Sept. 1, 1975. 43:540

Assoc. Prof., Psychiatry, & Assoc. Dean,  
Curricular Affairs, to also serve as Assoc.  
Dean, Student Affairs, both in UMD's Med  
School, July 1, 1976. 44:73



BOUPELLI, WALTER D.

See Also

WALTER D. BOUTELL TRUST

BOUTELL, WALTER D.

Establishes trust fund, (will filed  
S.M. p. 736).

11:326

**BOVEY, MRS. C. C.**

Mrs. Bovey gave money to provide for the construction of a goose group in the Museum, S.M.

p. 3070.

17:494

Accepted listed items for the library  
from Mrs. Bovey.

20:1035

Establishes the Foreign Student Service Fund to support financial requirements of foreign students outside the realm of regular scholarship aids, S.M.p. 12,210.

27:545

BOWDITCH, JOHN

Promoted from Associate Prof. History to Associate Prof. and Chairman beginning Sept. 16, 1958.

25:678

Employment of John Bowditch, Prof. History, terminated effective June 15, 1960.

27:1137

BOWERS, CHARLES E

Approved agreement with Lorenz G. Straub, Harald D. Frederiksen, Joseph M. Wetzel and Charles E. Bowers covering assignment by these men to the Regents of the rights to the invention of a wave attenuating device, S.M.p. 12,244.

27:613-4

Patent application, Lorenz G. Straub, Harald C. Frederiksen, Joseph M. Wetzel, and Charles E. Bowers, Oct. 19, 1959, Wave Attenuating Device, S.M.p. 12,469.

27:844

BOWERS, GERALD W.

Letter from Gerald Bowers, Office of Naval Research,  
Resident Representative in Minneapolis, re the har-  
monious relationship between staff members and the  
Office of Naval Research.

24:1359

BOMAN, THOMAS G

Assoc. Prof., Ed. Psych., Duluth, to serve  
as Dir., Drug Education & Information Center,  
1970-71.

38:139

Prof., Sec. Ed., UMD, to also serve  
as Head, Sept. 16, 1977.

45:78

BOYNE, MARY E

President called attention to the death of  
Dr. Mary Boyne, Associate Prof., Phys. Ed., Women,  
Duluth, on May 6, 1963.

30:766



**BOY SCOUTS**

Fee of \$.50 per term for Boy Scout troops in St. Anthony Park for the use of the pool. 15:117

Give \$600 for construction of infirmary at Forestry Station, Itasca State Park. S.M. p. 1469. 15:465

Approved memo of agreement between 4-H Club section of Agricultural Extension Service and Boy Scouts of America, S.M. p. 2042. 17:227

BOY SCOUTS

2

Voted not to authorize an execution of a deed of conveyance of the Camp-Everett Hormel property (Edward A. Everett trust deed) to the Cedar Valley Area Council Boy Scouts of America as their counsel suggested.

26:479-

Receipt of a petition involving the trust established by the Estate of Edward Everett to determine if the Cedar Valley Area Council of the Boy Scouts is in default, notice of hearing.

480

27:568-9

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BOY SCOUTS

3

Listed people appeared before the board re the estate of Edward A. Everett. Land is tendered to the Regents, if not accepted in stipulated time title passes to the National Council of Boy Scouts of America, S.M.p. 13,137A.

28:252

Discussion of history of acquisition of Camp Everett property. Approved listed resolution accepting trustees' deed for the land.

28:556-7

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## BOY SCOUTS

4

Report on history of Edward Everett trust. An order by Judge John Cahill was received--substance listed-- re the U's ownership of the property.

Committee to be appointed to consider ultimate use of property. 29:280

Report re State Supreme Court's dismissal of an appeal of the Boy Scouts re the Regents' title to Maplewood Park--Nacces. President authorized to appoint a planning committee to consider community proposal. 30:245

BOYAR, JAMES

Recipient, 1983 Morse-Amoco Award.

50:470

BOYCE, WILLIAM G

Assoc. Prof. & Dir., Tweed Gallery, to  
serve as Head, Humanities, at Duluth,  
Sept. 16, 1970.

37:395

## BOYCOTTS

U. Senate passes resolution re boycott of Nestle products & those of subsidiaries until promotion of their infant formula in less developed countries ceases.

47:543,566

Regents vote to refrain U. participation in a boycott of the Nestle Corp. and its subsidiaries.

47:617,641

BOYD, LANDIS L

Appointed Prof. and Head, Agricultural Engineering,  
beginning July 16, 1964. 30:7

Prof. & Head, Ag. Engin., to serve as Dir.,  
Ag. Exp. Sta., Oct. 16, 1972. 40:66

Term. as Prof., Ag. Eng. & Ass't. Dir.,  
Ag. Exp. Station June 19, 1978. 45:498



BOYD, WILLARD L.

Promoted to Professor and Chief of Veterinary Medicine beginning Mar. 1, 1940.

16:247

Promoted from Professor & Chief, Vet. Med. & School of Vet. Med. to Professor & Chief, Vet. Med. & Director & Professor, School of Vet. Med., beginning Sept. 1, 1947.

20:112

To retire as Prof Emeritus Veterinary Medicine effective July 1, 1952.

22:620

Prof. Emeritus, College of Veterinary Medicine to serve as Prof. Seoul National University Sept. 4 - Dec. 31, 1957.

25:236

BOYDEN, EDWARD A.

Promoted to professor and Acting Head  
Dept. of Anatomy, 1940-41.

16:530

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Anatomy effective  
June 15, 1954.

23:707

Gives three unbound sets of anatomical  
journals to Seminar Room, Dept. of Anatomy,  
College of Medical Sciences.

23:1075

BOYER, CAROL M

'77B.A.

Rec'd. Royal Society of Arts Silver Medal. 46:88

BOYER, JOHN W

Assoc. Prof., Bus. Admin., UMD to also serve  
as Acting Head, Dec. 16, 1974-June 15, 1975. 42:274

Assoc. Prof. & Head, Bus. Adm., UMD, to  
Assoc. Prof., Dec. 16, 1975. 42:664

BOYER, PAUL

Prof. Paul D. Boyer, prof. of Agricultural Biochemistry, Institute of Agriculture, receives Paul Lewis Award in Enzyme Chemistry, administered by a committee of the American Chemical Society. 23:1017

Employment of Prof. Boyer, Biochemistry, College of Medical Sciences, terminated effective June 30, 1963. 31:170

BOYNTON HEALTH SERVICE

Approved employment of listed persons  
over age of 70.

46:82;95

Environmental controls replacement and energy manage-  
ment installation proposal reviewed, approved.

54:181, 263

Asbestos removal and reinsulation project  
reviewed; recommended; approved.

55:298, 331,  
363

Upgrade fire alarm system project presented, rec-  
ommended, approved.

56:264, 301,  
341

**BOYNTON, RUTH E.**

Appointed Chief Medical Adviser of Women Students' Health Service.

10:182

Creates trust fund in her name for a graduate working in Preventive Medicine and Public Health; S.M.p. 731.

11:303

Appointed Assistant Director of Students' Health Service.

14:44

To serve as Acting Head of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, July 13, 1942- June 30, 1943 together with being Professor and Director of Students' Health Service.

17:352.

BOYNTON, RUTH E.

2

Discussed with the Board the organization,  
services, and problems of Students' Health  
Service, statement filed S.M.p. 7572.

23:312

Retires as Director, University Health Services  
and Prof. Emeritus effective July 21, 1961.

28:573



BRAASCH, WILLIAM F.

To retire Professor Emeritus, Urology,  
Mayo Foundation, beginning July 1, 1947.

19:1101

BRABENDER CORPORATION

Approve agreement between Brabender and Ag. Experiment Station, Division of Ag. Biochem., covering loan of instrument to be used in research of cereal investigation. S.M.p.1660. 16:309

Approved memo of agreement with Brabender Corporation re cooperative research in field of cereal investigation, S.M.p. 2078. 17:336

BRACHT, NEIL

Apptd. Prof. & Dir., Soc. Work, August  
18, 1978.

46:37

BRADLEY, WILLIAM E

Approved License Agreement with Medtronic, Inc.,  
Minneapolis on William E. Bradley Invention re  
Implantable Bladder Stimulator, S.M.p. 15,716. 31:286

Approved agreement with William E. Bradley,  
staff inventor, for his invention, Implantable  
Bladder Stimulator, S.M.p. 15,719. 31:286

Patent assignment, William E. Bradley, Sept. 6,  
1962, Implantable Bladder Stimulator, S.M.p.  
15,912. 31:462

Original patent; Feb. 22, 1966; Implantable  
Bladder Stimulator. S.M.p. 18,626. 33:936

BRADSHAW, (MRS) C E

Gives a large model of a B-29 airplane to  
Aeronautical Engineering.

21:1117

BRADY, SURRELL.

Appointed General Counsel effective July 1, 1990.

56:361

BRAKELY, JOHN PRICE JONES

They will study the possibility of a capital  
fund raising program for U.

44:104-5;110

Report of Brakely, John Price Jones con-  
cluded that U. could undertake modest fund-  
raising program.

44:283-4

BRAND, CHARLES J

See Also

CHARLES J BRAND CLASS OF 1982 SCHOLARSHIP IN  
BOTANY



BRAND, CHARLES J.

U received honorable mention in recognition of  
gift of Charles J. Brand established Conway  
MacMillan Research Fellowship in Botany, S.M.  
p. 4506.

20:364

BRANDES, ANNETTE T

Appointed Asst. to the V.P. Academic  
Affairs June 16, 1981, brief biog.

49:33,39

BRANDL, JOHN E

Appointed Assoc. Prof. & Dir., School of Public Affairs, Aug. 1, 1969.	37:146
To take 10% leave without salary, Sept. 16 to Dec. 15, 1983 to serve in the legislature.	51:140
To take leave of absence, 12/16/83-3/15/84 to serve on State Legislature.	51:212

BRANDT, JOHN

See

JOHN BRANDT MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP

BRANDT, OSCAR A

SEE ALSO

OSCAR A. BRANDT MEMORIAL FUND FOR CANCER  
RESEARCH.

BRANDT, OSCAR A

Oscar A. Brandt Memorial Fund for Cancer Research  
established by the estate of Oscar A. Brandt, S.M.p.  
14,936.

30:228

Oscar A. Brandt Memorial Fund for Cancer  
Research est. from his estate.

35:173

BRASMER, TIMOTHY H

Apptd. Prof. & Head, Vet Surgery & Radiology,  
Aug. 1, 1972.

40:2;32t

BRAUN, CORA F.

Board refuses to accept her gift of  
tax-delinquent land in Beltrami County,  
details.

13:117-118



BRAUNWALD, EUGENE

Dr., awarded the 1790 Donald Church Balfour  
Visiting Professorship at Mayo Grad. School.

38:85

## BRAZIL

Robert P. Marvin, Assoc. Prof., Ag. Educ.,  
to serve as Chief of Party for Ag. Teacher  
Educ. Project, here for 1966-67. 34:32

Harry W. Kitts, Prof., Agric. Educ., to serve  
as Chief of Party at the U of Parana here,  
Jan. 10-June 30, 1968. 35:187

Harry W. Kitts to continue to serve as Prof  
& Chief of Party, here, 1968-9. 36:5

BRECKENRIDGE, JOHN Y

See

JOHN Y BRECKENRIDGE MEMORIAL BOOK AWARD

BRECKENRIDGE, WALTER J.

Promoted from Curator to Director &  
Associate Professor, Museum of Natural  
History, beginning May 16, 1946.

19:541

Wilkie Foundation gives for an expedition  
of Dr. W.J. Breckenridge to the Back River  
region of Canada, S.M.p. 7278.

22:1371

Retired as Director, Museum of Natural  
History, June 30, 1969.

36:208

BREDE, CAROLINE

To serve as Acting Director of Library  
Law for 1979-80.

47:187

BRENHUS, PETER J

See Also

PETER J BRENHUS LABORATORIES

**BREKHUS, PETER J.**

**P.J. Brekhus, Professor School of Dentistry  
to retire June 15, 1943 as Professor Emeritus. 17:653**

Designated portion of interior of the building  
between Jackson and Owre Halls used by the School  
of Dentistry, "Peter J. Brekhus Laboratories". 25:449

BREMER, OTTO

See

OTTO BREMER FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

OTTO BREMER FOUNDATION SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP

OTTO BREMER FOUNDATION-ECONOMICS



BREN, J. D.

Instructed to pay over to the treasurer of the U. all funds which were in his possession.	3:40
Removed from service of the U.	3:40
E. W. Decker elected treasurer of the U. replacing J. D. Bren.	3:40
Comptroller authorized to deal with U. S. Fidelity & Guarantee Co. re the Bren loss.	3:80
Request made that he return funds to U.	3:121

BREN, J. D.

2

U. S. Finance & Guaranty Company pays  
bond.

3:130

BRENEMAN, DONALD L

Ass't. Prof., Info & Ag Journ., to also  
serve as Acting Head & Program Dir.,  
July 1, 1978.

46:108

BRENTON, ALBERT JAMES

Leaves bequest of \$10,000 to U. for scholar-  
ships for students from Alexandria, Minn.  
(probably cannot be paid, details).

10:105

BRETT, CHARLES R

See

CHARLES R BRETT IBEW STATE COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIP  
FUND

**BREWERS YEAST COUNCIL**

Approved extension of the memo agreement with the Brewers Yeast Council to provide for the use of the unexpended balance in the fund,

S.M.p. 5454.

21:415

BREWING INDUSTRIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE-POST-DOCTORAL  
FELLOWSHIP IN CARBOHYDRATE CHEMISTRY

Established, S.M.p. 12,756.

27:1043

BRENSIER, C.A.

Gives 7 David Erickson paints.

24:378



**BREWSTER, FLORENCE**

Presents Henry Webb Brewster Scholarship, scholarships in Central School of Agriculture, details; agreement S.M. p. 519. 10:31

Approve reduction of Florence A. Brewster Schol. and Henry Webb Brewster Schol. to \$125 each in 1936-37. 14:243

Approve division of Scholarship of \$125 into two scholarships of \$62.50 for 1936-37. 14:377

Change name of College Girls Dorm to Brewster Hall. 17:11

School Girls Dorm to be Brewster Hall, earlier minutes incorrect. 17:127

BREWSTER, HENRY WEBB

Changed provisions from 1 to 2 scholarships. 11:458

Revised from one \$250 scholarship annually  
to two \$125 scholarships, S. M. p. 862. 12:162-163

Approve reduction of Florence A. Brewster  
Schol. and Henry Webb Brewster Schol. to  
\$125 each in 1936-37. 14:243

Approved revision of scholarships from  
one of \$125 to one or two each year as  
recommended by the Scholarship Committee;  
details. 14:522

**BREWSTER HALL**

Change name of College Girls Dorm to  
Brewster Hall.

17:11

School Girls Dorm to be Brewster Hall,  
earlier minutes incorrect.

17:127

BREZONIK, PATRICK L

Prof. Civil and Mineral Engineering  
effective Sept. 16, 1981, brief biog.

49:135,140

BRICKSON, BERNICE T.

See Also

BRICKSON, JOHN W.

BRICKSON, BERNICE F.

Gives money for an addition to Classroom Humanities Building for an Art Gallery and Music Room, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 8895.

24:329

Gives money to supplement previous gift for the construction of the Art Gallery and Music Room in the Humanities Building, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 10,637.

25:658

Adopted listed resolution re the means by which the Tweed Art Gallery addition to the Humanities Building in Duluth will be financed (including banks and private donors), S.M.p. 10,764.

25:806-8

BRICKSON, BERNICE T

2

Board rescinded its action of June 13, 1959, awarding Mrs. Bernice Tweed Brickson the Regents Outstanding Award, instead voted special Regents' Citation to Mrs. Brickson and Mr. Royal D. Alworth.

Note of appreciation from Bernice Brickson for citation presented her by the Board.

27:1243

28:167

BRICKSON, JOHN W.

See Also

BRICKSON, BERNICE T.



BRICKSON, JOHN W.

Mr. and Mrs. Brickson gave three paintings,  
"Park", "Summer", and "Columbus Circle".

24:378

BRIDGE PARTHON CLUB OF MORRIS SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established, S.M.p. 13,111.

28:200

BRIDGEMAN, DONALD E

Honors Program Fund established by Donald E.  
Bridgeman to aid in developing the program,  
S.M.p. 15,086.

30:412

BRIDGES, BARRY

Appointed to Civil Service Committee.

51:66

BRIDGES, ROBERT W

From Business Manager, Duluth, to Vice Provost,  
Business Affairs, 1970-71. 38:139

Retires as Vice Provost Business Affairs  
effective June 30, 1983. 51:37

## BRIDGES

Business V.P. authorized to initiate negotiations with Great Northern Railway for air rights over the track along the northern boundary of the Minneapolis Campus.

24:1598

Listed low bids awarded for pedestrian bridge from Kolthoff Hall across 15th Ave. SE at Washington Ave.

39:108

BRIDGFORD, ROY O.

Associate Prof. Emeritus West Central School and  
Experiment Station to serve as Associate Prof.  
Seoul National University, Feb. 25 - June 30, 1957.

Associate Prof. Emeritus West Central School 24:1526  
and Experiment Station to serve as Associate  
Prof. Seoul National University, Jan. 1 - June 30,  
1959. 26:623

Associate Professor Emeritus, West Central School  
and Experiment Station, to continue at Seoul National  
U for 1960-61. 28:43

BRIERLY, W. G. (WILFRED)

Appointed Chairman of Division of  
Horticulture, 1916-17.

4:297

Re-appointed Chairman of Division of  
Horticulture.

5:235

Resigns as Chairman of Division of Horti-  
culture.

6:4

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Horticulture  
effective June 30, 1954.

23:708



BRIGGS, DAVID R

Promoted from Prof., Agricultural Biochemistry,  
to Prof. and Acting Head, Jan. 9 - June 30, 1961. 28:490

Prof. Agricultural Biochemistry to serve as Prof.  
and Acting Head, July 1 - Sept. 30, 1961. 29:214

Retires, Prof., Biochemistry, June 30, 1968. 35:411

BRIGGS, JOHN DeQ.

Gives transparencies of plant species to  
Dept. of Botany.

23:1153

John DeQ. Briggs gives 255 Kodachrome transparencies  
of plants native to Minnesota.

24:1500

BRIGGS, JOHN F.

John F. Briggs fellowship fund in Pathology  
established anonymously, S.M.p. 4054.

19:875

BRIGGS, RODNEY A

Promoted from Associate Prof. Agronomy and Plant Genetics to Associate Prof. and Superintendent West Central School and Experiment Station beginning July 1, 1959.

26:683

Associate Prof., Superintendent West Central School and Experiment Station, to serve as Associate Prof. and Acting Dean, Dec. 11, 1959 - June 30, 1960.

27:651

Approved name of UM, Morris; designation of Academic head as "Dean"; Rodney A. Briggs appointed Acting Head.

27:660

BRIGGS, RODNEY A

2

From Dean & Prof., UMM, to Provost & Prof.,  
July 1, 1968.

36:4

Will resign as Provost, UMM, to become  
Director, International Institute of Tropical  
Agriculture, Nigeria.

36:102

To receive Regents Citation.

36:153

Prof., Agronomy, to also serve as Acting  
Sec'y., Board of Regents, Aug. 1, 1971-  
June 30, 1972.

39:23

Apptd. Exec. Ass't. to the President, May, 1972.

39:358

Terminated as Exec. Ass't. to Pres. & Prof.,  
Agronomy, Dec. 31, 1973.

41:394

BRIGHT, LARRY K

Dean, College of Education, Duluth  
effective Aug. 1, 1981, brief biog.

49:77,85

BRIGHT, ROBERT C

Ass't. Prof., Minn. Geological Survey to  
serve as Curator of Paleontology, Museum of  
Natural History, 1966-67.

34:33

Assoc. Prof. & Curator of Paleontology,  
Museum to serve as Acting Dir., James Ford  
Bell Museum of Natural History, Oct. 1, 1969-  
June 30, 1970.

37:241

BRINK, LYMAN A

Board of Regents oath of office administered  
to him.

36:58

Listed Regents resolution expressing their  
sorrow at his wife, Esther's, death.

38:289

Approved listed resolution re his death.

40:85



BRINK, R. W.

Chairman of Dept. of Mathematics, 1932-33. 12:202

W.L. Hart Chairman of Dept. of Mathematics  
instead of R.W. Brink, 1932-1933. 12:256

Appointed chairman of Mathematics Depart-  
ment for 1941-42. 16:782

Appointed chairman of Mathematics Depart-  
ment for 1943-44. 17:666

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BRINK, RAYMOND W.

2

Promoted from Professor and Chairman,  
Mathematics, SIA to Prof. and Chairman  
Mathematics and Acting Assistant Dean,  
SIA for the spring quarter of 1953-54.

23:439-40

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Mathematics,  
CIA, effective June 15, 1957.

24:1745

Received oath of office and certificate of  
Election to the Board of Regents.

36:195

BRINKERHOFF, JAMES F

Recommended to be apptd. VP, Finance, Planning,  
and Operations. 39:48

Appointed Vice Pres., Finance, Planning,  
& Operations, Sept., 1971-June 30, 1972. 39:71;80

Replaced L.R. Lunden as U of M Fndtn. appointee. 39:99;119

Member of U of M Fndtn. Bd. of Trustees. 42:46

Thanked by Regents for his years of service. 44:168-9;  
190

Terminated as VP, Fin. & Dev., Nov. 30, 1976. 44:191

BRISTOL, (MRS.) HELEN H

Resolution re stock Mrs. Helen H Bristol  
donated to the University for heart research.

22:1018

BRITISH EDUCATIONAL MISSION

Comptroller to arrange for photographs  
for British Educational Mission and histor-  
ical album of U.

5:331

BRITTON, J

DOYLE

Prof., Chemistry, to serve as Acting Chief,  
Inorganic Chemistry, 1967-68.

35:135

BRODBECK, MAY

From Prof. & Chmn, Philosophy, to Prof., Sept. 16, 1970.	37:395
Prof., Philosophy, to serve as Dean, Grad School, July 1, 1972.	39:273
Terminated as Dean, Grad School, & Prof., Philosophy, June 30, 1974.	41:699
Recent death noted.	51:58

BRODERICK, PHOSA D

SEE

PHOSA D. BRODERICK SCHOLARSHIP.



BRCEK, JAN O.M.

Jan Broek, Prof. and Chairman Geography  
to serve as Prof. Office of Naval Research  
June 16 to September 15, 1954.

23:811

Retired as Prof., Geography, June 14, 1970.

37:392

BROEKER, RICHARD C

To serve as Assoc. Prof. & Assoc. Dir.,  
Graduate School of Social Work, Duluth,  
Sept. 1, 1971-June 30, 1974.

39:75

To serve as Assoc. Prof. & Assoc. Dir., Grad  
School of Social Work, Duluth, Sept. 1, 1971-  
June 30, 1974.

39:116

Terminated as Assoc. Dir. & Assoc. Prof.,  
School of Social Work, Duluth, July 31, 1973.

41:307

BROOK, ALAN J

Prof. & Assoc. Curator, Algae Botany to also  
serve as Curator & Head, Algae, Ecology &  
Behavioral Biology, March 16, 1967.

34:953

Terminated as Prof. & Head, Ecology &  
Behavioral Biology, Aug. 31, 1973.

41:307

BROOKE, W. E.

Appointed Ass't Dean of College of  
Engineering & Architecture. 4:430

Appointed Acting Dean of College of  
Engineering & Architecture. 4:461

To retire as Prof. Emeritus Dent. of Math  
and Mech., I.T., effective June 16, 1939. 15:717

BROOKER, JOHN P

Captain, Police, to serve as Acting  
Chief, March 1-18, 1973.

40:241

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION

The Institute of Economics, Brookings  
Institution, donates \$1000 for the Institute  
of Economics Study of Agricultural Adjust-  
ment Activities, S.M. p. 965.

13:23

BROOKLYN CENTER

Authorized approval of an easement to the village of Brooklyn Center for an air raid siren and an appropriate building on the property, S.M.p. 7661

23:398

Approved letter of response of chairman to letter from Attorney G.W.Townsend, threatening a damage suit and other actions re the Earle Brown Housing Development, S.M.p. 8403.

23:1249

Business V.P. to obtain another appraisal of land the Village of Brooklyn Center wishes to purchase on the perimeter of the Earle Brown Farm.

27:457

BROOKLYN CENTER

2

Authorized the sale of listed land (the Earle Brown property) to the Village of Brooklyn Center, S.M.p. 12,219.

27:568

Proposed agreement with Village of Brooklyn Center re payment of assessments charged against the Earle Brown Farm, approved in principal, S.M.p. 12,570. 27:969

Approved agreement re the payment of special assessments charged against Earle Brown farm by Village of Brooklyn Center, Business V.P. to sign and deliver agreement, S.M.p. 12,713.

27:1241



BROOKLYN CENTER

3

Report on Brooklyn Center's wish to purchase certain Earle Brown Farm land. 28:64-5

A report was made on the desirability of the U participating in a Land Planning Survey of the Earle Brown Farm together with Brooklyn Center, Daytons, and Charlson Realty Co. Business VP authorized to participate in the survey. 28:65

Resolution received from Brooklyn Center Village Council expressing appreciation for donation of land for parks and playgrounds to the Village. 30:243

Approved resolution to give land to the City of Brooklyn Center. 45:314;327

BROOKLYN CENTER INDUSTRIAL PARK, INC.

80 acres of the Earle Brown Farm released from its mortgage to the Brooklyn Center Industrial Park, Inc. S.M.p. 20,532.

36:118-20

Asked that 23 acres of the Earle Brown Farm be released from the mortgage commitment; approved release of 13 acres. S.M.p. 20,563.

36:165

BROOKS, EDWARD

Approved listed resolution re the acceptance of the house at 176 North Mississippi River Boulevard, St. Paul (known as Eastcliff) as the President's residence, given by the family of the late Edward Brooks (Markell C. Brooks, Conley Brooks, Edward Brooks, Jr., Markell Brooks Krafchuk, and Dwight F. Brooks), S.M.p. 11,378. 26:514-5

At the request of Attorney Edwin C. Austin the Regents officially accepted the premises known as Eastcliff from the family of Edward Brooks. 27:618-9

BROOKS, HERBERT P

Apptd. Head, Hockey coach, Inter. Athl.,  
Feb. 28-June 30, 1972.

39:273

Discussed the nature of his "Agreement  
for Services" as hockey coach.

45:402

BROOKS, JABEZ

Prof. Jabez Brooks made "Emeritus  
Professor" of Greek.

2:334

BRORSON, BRUCE

Describes economic development activities at Crookston. 54:74-75

BROUGHTON, WALTER T

Captain, appointed Commanding Officer,  
NROTC, & Prof., Naval Science, July 18,  
1968.

36:28

BROWN, ALLAN H

Promoted from Prof. Botany to Prof. and Chairman beginning Sept. 16, 1957.

25:517

Employment of Prof. Brown, Botany, terminated effective June 15, 1963.

31:170

Apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Dir., Conferences,  
July 1, 1974.

41:700



BROWN, BRUCE A

Assistant Prof., School of Forestry, to serve as  
Assistant Prof. and Acting Superintendent, Cloquet  
Forest Research Center, August 1, 1960 - June 30,  
1961.

28:132

From Prof. & Dir., Cloquet Forestry Center,  
to Prof., Forest Biology, Sept. 1, 1974.

42:79

BROWN, DAVID M

Assoc. Prof., Pediatrics & Lab Med., to  
serve as Dir., Clinical Labs, Feb.11-June 30, 1972.39:273

Approved as Dean of Medical School, TC Campus,  
effective Sept. 15, 1984. 52:33-34,42

BROWN, DONALD P

Appointed Assoc. Dir., Development, U of  
M Foundation, Aug. 3, 1970. 38:70

Ass't. VP, Finance & Development to serve as  
Acting VP, Dec. 1, 1976-June 30, 1977. 44:151

Apptd. V.P., Finance. 45:15-16;  
18

Resigns as V.P., Finance, search committee  
to be chaired by Carol Pazandak. 47:261

Resigns effective Feb., 29, 1980. 47:408

BROWN, DWIGHT A

Assoc. Prof., Geography, to also serve  
as Acting Chmn., Sept. 16-Dec. 15, 1978. 46:178

Assoc. Prof., Geography, promoted from  
Acting Chmn. to Chmn., Dec. 16, 1978. 46:412

BROWN, EARLE

See also

EARLE BROWN FARM

EARLE BROWN HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

**BROWN, EARLE**

Earle Brown Loan Fund Established,  
S.M. p. 599.

10:353

Balance of Earle Brown Loan Fund made  
available for handicapped student; corr-  
espondence S.M. p. 772.

11:396

Approved two resolutions re the gift of  
the Earle Brown Farm, Brooklyn Center, to  
the University.

21:269-70

Receipt of deed covering the Earle Brown  
Farm.

21:305

Approved and confirmed insurance agreement  
between Earle Brown and Regents, entered into  
Dec. 27, 1949. S.M.p. 5362.

21:305

BROWN, EARLE

2

Authorized appointment of a building committee for the purpose of preparation of preliminary plans for the Short Course Building and Museum contemplated in the Earle Brown gift.

21:305

Awarded Regents' Citation.

22:311

Authorized Business V.P. to petition for vacation and abandonment of Logan Ave. North over & across described property owned by the Regents of the U. and Earle Brown.

22:868

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BROWN, EARLE

3

Voted to earmark any proceeds from the Earle Brown Farm gift for the construction and equipment of a Short Course Building on the St. Paul campus to be designated as the Earle Brown Hall, to authorize preliminary plans and specifications of the Short Course building, and to authorize a study of future uses of the Farm.

22:1064-5

Letter from Mr. Brown acknowledging action of the Board re the Short Course Building and the subdivision of the Brooklyn Center Farm, S.M. p. 7033.

22:1100



BROWN, EARLE

4

Business V.P. reported on the Earle Brown Housing Development, voted to authorized execution of agreement with Winston Brothers Company and Hal B. Hayes on terms and conditions as outlined in proposed contract for sale and purchase, subject to listed changes and approval of Mr. Brown, S.M.p. 8018.

23:859

Business V.P. reported receipt of a quit claim deed from Earle Brown covering 300 to 350 acres of his farm which released his life tendency interest in the acreage.

23:954

BROWN, EARLE

5

Business V.P. to enter into negotiations with Earle Brown School District Board of Education re their desire to purchase land subject to life tenancy by Mr. Brown; details; Business V.P. to obtain an appraisal of the 30 acres sought by the Earle Brown School District.

27:457

Regent Lester Hallersen gives collection of trophies from Earle Brown Estate to be displayed in Earle Brown Short Course Building.

31:714

Appropriate officers to accept the title to the Earle Brown property in Brooklyn Center any time prior to March 12, 1964 with listed understanding.

31:715

BROWN, EARLE

6

Quit claim deed for Earle Brown property in Brooklyn Center delivered.

31:784

Ad hoc committee appointed to review developments in connection with Earle Brown property in Brooklyn Center.

32:641-2

Regent Malkerson, chairman of ad hoc committee on Earle Brown Property, advised the prospectus for solicitation for bids to purchase property had been received & approved by the committee.

33:496-7

BROWN, ERNEST B.

To serve as Prof. Seoul National University,  
July 25, 1958 to Jan 31, 1959.

26:169

Employment of Ernest B. Brown, Jr., Prof.,  
Physiology, terminated effective June 15, 1961. 29:157

BROWN, GREGORY N

Apptd. Prof. & Head, Forest Resources,  
October 9, 1978.  
Resigns, August 2, 1983.

46:174

51:91

BROWN, HARRY ROWATT

See Also

H. ROWATT BROWN ENDOWMENT FUND

**BROWN, HARRY ROWATT**

2 sets of carillonic bells to be installed in Northrup Auditorium given by Harry Rowatt Brown in memory of his wife, S.M.p. 4531.

20:373-74

Established endowment fund for maintenance of carillonic bells, and for scholarships for students who may play the bells, S.M.p. 4796.

20:795

Gives an automatic roll player for use with the Frances Miller Brown Memorial Bells, 23:605

BROWN, HARRY ROWATT

2

The Last Will and Testament of Mr. Harry Rowatt  
Brown received, S.M.p. 10,182. 25:78

Letter from H. Rowatt Brown in appreciation of  
the Regents' part in the dedication of the  
Carillon Americana. 27:013

H. Rowatt Brown Endowment Fund established by  
Mr. Brown to be used for awards, S.M.p. 13,964. 29:392



BROWN, NORMAN A

Appointed Director, Agricultural Extension Service, March 1, 1980. 47:261,268

To be Director of the Ag. Extension Service effective March 1, 1980. 47:304;312

Status changed from Director to Dean and Director, July 1, 1983-June 30, 1987. 51:95

BROWN, RALPH H

See Also

RALPH H BROWN ROOM

BROWN, RALPH H.

Died February 23, 1948.

20:351

BROWN, RANDOLPH M

Promoted from Prof., School of Forestry, to Prof.  
and Director, Forestry Session, Lake Itasca beginning  
July 1, 1963. 31:648

Prof. Emeritus, School of Forestry and  
Director of Forestry Session at Lake Itasca,  
retires effective June 30, 1965. 32:818

BROWN AND DAY, INC.

Gives a General Electric Superficial X-ray unit  
for the Radiation Therapy Division of U Hospitals.

24:1403

BRUCE, MALLIE

See

MALLIE BRUCE MEMORIAL PRIZE FUND

## BRUCELLOSIS

Resolution accepting invitation to be the  
Brucellosis Center for the U.S. for the World  
Health Organization and Food and Agriculture  
Organization.

21:936

BRUDVIG, GLENN L

His appointment proposed as Ass't. Director  
for Research & Development, U Library.

36:167

Resigns as Prof. & Dir. Bio-Medical Library  
effective May 31, 1983.

51:37



BRUECKNER, LEO J.

Retires as Prof. Emeritus, General Education,  
effective June 15, 1955.

23:1415

BRUININKS, ROBERT H

Prof., Psychoeduc. Studies, to also serve  
as Chmn., July 1, 1978.

45:500

●presents information on grant, "assessment-inter-  
vention linked integration into middle school for  
severely handicapped students."

54:125

BRUNER, F.

Employment of Captain Bruner, Commanding  
Officer and Prof. Naval Science Dept. terminated  
effective June 30, 1957.

25:377

BRUNING, CHARLES R

Assoc. Prof. & Chairman, Education,  
Morris, to serve as Director, NDEA Institute. 35:289

BRUNING, WALTER H

Apptd. VP, Admin. Operations, Aug. 1, 1974-  
June 30, 1975. 41:676;710

Will handle the office of CSPersonnel after  
Roy Richardson's resignation, July 31, 1975. 43:494

W. Bruning will resign as V.P., Admin.  
Oper., Sept. 1, 1977. 45:16;18

Resigned as VP, Admin. Oper., Aug. 31, 1977. 45:75

BRUNO, F. J.

Appointed Acting Chairman of Dept. of Sociology  
and Social and Civic Training Work.

6:46

BRYAN, DANIEL V

Prof. and Chmn., Communications, to also  
serve as Chmn., Humanities, Dec. 16, 1977-  
March 15, 1978.

45:332

**BRYANT, JOHN M.**

Appointed Head of Dept. of Electrical  
Engineering.

10:137

License agreement re research of J. M.  
Bryant, S.M.p. 2012.

17:185

Retired Professor Emeritus, Electrical  
Engineering, I.T., beginning June 16, 1946.

19:520



BRYNG BRYNGELSON SPEECH PATHOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established to support an undergraduate scholarship in speech pathology, S.M.p. 14,090.

29:478

BRYNGELSON, BRYNG

See

BRYNG BRYNGELSON SPEECH PATHOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP  
FUND

**BUCHTA, JOHN W**

Chairman Dept. Physics, 1938-39. 15:323

Chairman Dept. Physics, 1943-44. 17:666

Appointed Acting Dean SLA fall 1950-51. 21:594

To continue as Acting Dean SLA, Dec. 16,  
1950 to March 31, 1951. 21:890

To continue as Acting Dean SLA, Mar 16-  
June 15, 1951. 21:1006

Promoted from Prof. and Chairman Physics  
and Assist. Dean College of Science,  
Literature, and the Arts to Prof. and Chair.  
Physics and Assoc. Dean SLA. 22:999

BUCHTA, JOHN W

2

Retires as Associate Dean and Prof., Emeritus,  
Upper Division, College of Science, Literature and  
the Arts, effective Sept. 16, 1962.

39:103

BUCHWALD, HENRY

Prof., Surgery, discussed his research.

44:108

BUCKLEY, JOSEPH J.

Prof., Anesthesiology to also serve as  
Head, Aug. 1, 1977.

45:130

Prof., Anesthesiology, to also serve as  
Interim Head, Oct. 16, 1978.

46:177

BUCKLEY, THOMAS C

Promoted to Assoc. Dean, General College,  
August 16, 1979.

47:139

Leave with salary June 16-July 31, 1983  
to attend workshop.

51:42

BUCKMAN, STANLEY J.

See

STANLEY J. BUCKMAN FUND



BUCKMAN LABORATORIES INC.

Established fellowship regarding  
research involving antibiotics, S.M.p. 4737. 20:724

BUDD, GEORGE F

Pres. received letters from John Cowles, Jr. and him each asking that his resignation from the Board of Directors of the North Star Research & Development Corp. be accepted. 33:496

BUDGET

SEE

FINANCE

BUDGET, AUDIT, AND LEGISLATIVE RELATIONSHIPS COMMITTEE

Sept. 9, 1971 meeting filed SMp 20,849.	39:83
Its Oct. 7, 1971 meeting filed SMp 20,854-c.	39:98
Its Oct. 8, 1971 meeting filed SMp 20,854(c).	39:119
Its Jan. 13, 1972 meeting minutes filed SMp 20,878.	39:207
Its Feb. 9-10, 1972 meeitng filed SMp 20,886.	39:243
Its March 9, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,292.	39:277
Its April 13, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,901.	39:315
Members listed.	39:358
Its May 11, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,907.	39:360
Its June 7, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,916.	39:400-401
July, 1972 minutes filed SMp 20,922.	40:18

## BUDGET COMMITTEE

Members listed.

15:741

Members listed.

16:716

Members listed.

17:570

Members listed.

18:774

Members listed.

19:972

Members listed.

20:1006

Members listed.

21:1074

Minutes June 13, 1951 recommended approval  
of listed budget adjustments and salaries for  
faculty and civil service staff for 1951-52.

21:1119-

1230

BUDGET COMMITTEE

2

Regent Karl G Neumeier appointed a member of the Executive and Finance Committee, the Budget Committee, and the Washington Ave. Bridge Committee.

22:1100

Lawson, chairman; members listed.

22:1164

Recommended approval of listed budget adjustments 1953-54 and salaries of faculty and civil service staff for 1953-54.

22:1213-1320

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUDGET COMMITTEE

3

Approved listed budget adjustment 1954-55  
and salaries of faculty and civil service staff  
for 1954-55.

23:607-  
705

Approved listed budget adjustments 1956-57  
and salaries of faculty and civil service  
staff for 1956-57.

24:823-  
935

Approved report of the Regents' Budget  
Committee as contained in June 8, 1956 minutes,  
S.M.p. 9335.

24:974

BUDGET COMMITTEE

4

Recommended approval of listed budget adjustments and salaries of faculty and civil service staff, 1958-59 budget, S.M.p. 10,859.

25:845

Approved report of Regents' Budget Committee, S.M.p. 10,874.

25:1046

Budget Committee recommended approval of listed budget adjustments, listed understanding, S.M.p. 12,766.

27:1049-

Approved Budget Committee report contained in June 10, 1960 minutes.

1131

27:1240



BUDGET COMMITTEE

5

Recommended approval of budget adjustment re faculty and civil service salaries for 1961-2, S.M.p. 13,736.

29:1-155

Approved report and recommendations of Budget Committee meeting of July 13, 1961.

29:276

Recommended approval of budget adjustments as listed. Recommended approval of 1962-63 budget with budget adjustments and listed understanding, 1962-63 budget, S.M.p. 14,578-1.

29:937-1060

Approved recommendations of the Budget Committee.

29:1127

BUDGET COMMITTEE

6

Approved report and recommendations of Budget  
Committee as contained in July 11, 1963 minutes. 31:272

Reported on and recommended approval of 1964-65  
budget. Approved listed budget adjustments, budget  
S.M.p. 16,6344. 31:1075-

Approved report and recommendations of Budget 1236  
Committee as contained in June 11, 1964 minutes. 31:1340

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUDGET COMMITTEE

7

President and V.P., Business Administration presented proposed 1965-67 biennial request to the state legislature. Budget Committee approved Summary of Needs for the General Operations and Maintenance Fund and the Special State Appropriations, details, S.M.p. 17,067A.

32:263

Approved recommendation of Budget Committee recommending approval of legislative needs for General Operations and Maintenance Fund and various Special State appropriations.

32:265

BUDGET COMMITTEE

8

Approved listed budget adjustments, 1965-66 budget, S.M.p. 17,736A. 33:1-203

Approved report and recommendation of Budget Committee as contained in July 8, 1965 minutes. 33:313

Approved listed budget adjustments. Pres. presented list of individual salary adjustments recommended for 1966-67. S.M.p. 18,821A 33:1079-

Approved this committee's report & recommendation as contained in the June 10, 1966 minutes. 33:1375

Its functions transferred to the Executive & Finance Committee. 34:994

## BUDGET PLANNING AND INFORMATION SERVICES

- David J. Berg, from Chief Analyst, Planning & Budgeting, to Dir., here, July 1, 1971. 39:24  
Est. in Office of VP, Administration. 39:35
- Stephen A. Hoenack, Assoc. Prof., from Ass't. Dir., Analytical Studies, to Dir., Information Services, here, Aug. 1, 1971. 39:75
- Ivan C. Fletcher, from Dir., Transportation Services, to Chief Analyst, here, Sept. 27, 1971-June 30, 1972. 39:133
- Peter C. Wollstein, from Dir., Research Contract Coordination to Ass't. Chief Analyst, here, Dec. 1, 1971-June 30, 1972. 39:202-3

BUDGET PLANNING AND INFORMATION SERVICES 2

Wllm. C. Weiler to serve as Ass't. Dir.,  
here, March 1-June 30, 1972. 39:311

VP, Finance, Planning & Operations will  
assume the duties of this office from the VP,  
Administration. 40:9

BUELOW, DONALD W.

Assignment of application for patent  
covering production of Nordittydroguaia-  
retic Acid from D.W. Buelow and A. Fonyo,  
S.M.p. 4924.

20:922

BUETOW, BRADLEY J

Asst. Hockey Coach to serve as Acting  
Head, July 1, 1979-April 30, 1980.

47:32;42

Memo of agreement for services as Head  
Ice Hockey Coach.

49:141-144



BUFFALO DENTAL MANUFACTURING CO.

Present gift of a vulcanizer to College  
of Dentistry.

4:88

BUFFINGTON, LEROY S.

Board voted to approve purchase of plans  
for Library Building from L. S. Buffington.

3:309

Gift of a collection of his drawings from  
Mrs. W. T. Walker and Miss Ella Buffington.

13:425

BUHR, OSCAR L.

Voted to amend action of May 4, 1911 re U.  
Comptroller; paragraph repealed which makes  
Comptroller secretary of Board of Regents. 5:455

Appointed to newly created office of Exec-  
utive Secretary; duties outlined. 5:455-456